

## Geoffrey Duggan

---

**From:** Parish, Sally <Sally.Parish@highwaysengland.co.uk>  
**Sent:** 29 March 2018 10:04  
**To:** SW-Neighbourhood Planning  
**Cc:** Gallacher, Gaynor  
**Subject:** A38 Bickleigh Neighbourhood Plan

**Importance:** High

Dear Bickleigh Neighbourhood Plan,

Thank you for providing Highways England with the opportunity to comment on the submission version of the Bickleigh Neighbourhood Plan. As you are aware, we are responsible for operating, maintaining and improving the strategic road network which in this case consists of the A38.

It is noted that Woolwell is identified within the emerging Joint Local Plan, currently subject to Examination, as a location for a significant urban extension, with the potential to deliver approximately 2000 dwellings over the plan period. To this end, Highways England has worked with our partners in Plymouth City Council and Devon County Council to agree the necessary transport evidence needed to identify the highways infrastructure improvements that will be required to support the levels of proposed growth.

In terms of the Plan's transport related policies specifically, we support policy Bick06 which aims to ensure that development is phased to ensure it is supported by appropriate infrastructure improvements, and Bick18 which recognises the need for developers to provide an appropriate assessment of traffic impacts, to include the wider strategic network where appropriate. We are also supportive of policy Bick19 recognising the importance of promoting highway safety, and policies Bick21 and 22 encouraging the promotion of walking, cycling and public transport links to create alternatives to private car use.

In more general terms, we welcome those policies within the Plan aimed at supporting the growth of a sustainable community, protecting and enhancing local facilities and services and thereby reducing dependence on the private car.

Please note however that these comments do not prejudice any future responses Highways England may make on site specific applications as they come forward through the planning process, and which will be considered by us on their merits under the prevailing policy at the time.

Kind regards,

Sally

**Sally Parish, Planning Manager (Highways Development Management)**

Highways England | Ash House | Falcon Road, Sowton Ind. Estate | Exeter | EX2 7LB

**Tel:** +44 (0) 300 4704395 | **Mobile:** + 44 (0) 7714 272 019

**Web:** <http://www.highways.gov.uk>

**GTN:** 0300 470 4395

*This email may contain information which is confidential and is intended only for use of the recipient/s named above. If you are not an intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any*

*copying, distribution, disclosure, reliance upon or other use of the contents of this email is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, please notify the sender and destroy it.*

**Highways England Company Limited | General enquiries: 0300 123 5000 | National Traffic Operations Centre, 3 Ridgeway, Quinton Business Park, Birmingham B32 1AF | <https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/highways-england> | [info@highwaysengland.co.uk](mailto:info@highwaysengland.co.uk)**

*Registered in England and Wales no 9346363 | Registered Office: Bridge House, 1 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4LZ*

Consider the environment. Please don't print this e-mail unless you really need to.

18 April 2018  
Our Ref: AM/16.9004  
Your ref: 1705/17/SCO

160 Aztec  
Aztec West  
Bristol  
BS32 4TU

T 0117 428 7970

Sarah Packham  
Neighbourhood Planning Senior Case Manager,  
South Hams District Council,  
Follaton House,  
Plymouth Road,  
Totnes,  
TQ9 5NE

Dear Sarah,

## **Re: Regulation 16 Submission Version of the Bickleigh Parish Neighbourhood Plan**

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the Regulation 16 Submission Version of the Bickleigh Parish Neighbourhood Plan. We write on behalf of our client, Rockspring Barwood Plymouth Ltd. (Barwood Land) which is promoting the land at Woolwell which is a strategic allocated site (Policy PLY44) in the emerging Plymouth and South West Devon Joint Local Plan (JLP).

Boyer, on behalf of Barwood Land, made detailed comments on the Pre-Submission Version Bickleigh Parish Council at Regulation 14 stage (as well as at earlier stages). These most recent Regulation 14 comments are attached again for convenience and for the information of the examiner.

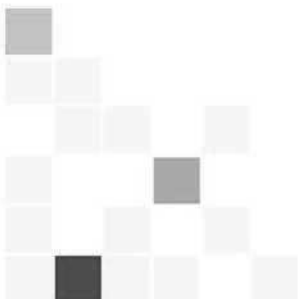
Important to the context of the Neighbourhood Plan examination is the JLP. Subsequent to the submission version of the Bickleigh Neighbourhood Plan has been the examination of the JLP. Barwood Land participated at the JLP Examination Hearing Sessions in support of the Woolwell allocation. Whilst the JLP will be subject to Main Modifications, the Inspector examining the JLP confirmed verbally that the JLP will be found sound subject to the main modifications discussed at the hearing sessions. As such, it is considered that the JLP, and its associated strategic allocations, including Woolwell (PLY44), should be afforded significant weight and will not be subject to any significant change.

Barwood Land and the JLP Authorities entered in to a Statement of Common Ground in December 2017 to assist the JLP examination. This included agreed revised wording to JLP Policy PLY44 relating to land at Woolwell. The revised wording has resulted from the on-going work and technical evaluation of the land in question and is relevant to the context of the Neighbourhood Plan. The agreed revised wording is as follows:

### **Policy PLY44 (Revised)**

#### **Woolwell sustainable urban extension and community park**

Land at Woolwell is allocated for comprehensive residential led mixed use development to provide a sustainable urban extension and a defined edge to the



north of the city, including a new community park. Provision is made for in the order of 2,000 new homes (about 1,880 of which are anticipated to come forward within the plan period), ~~with none occupied until the A386 Woolwell to the George Junction Transport Scheme has been implemented.~~ Development should provide for the following:

1. Delivery in accordance with a strategic masterplan and design code that should be prepared for the site and consulted upon in advance of the consideration of any planning application. This masterplan will:

i. Identify the design philosophy and phasing of the development.

ii. Include a detailed transport and access strategy which establishes key road, walking and cycling routes and public transport, maximising the permeability of the site by all forms of sustainable transport, both within the development and to connecting routes in the vicinity.

iii. Set out a landscape strategy that responds to the sites location and relationship with Dartmoor National Park.

2. The main access arrangements to the development must be agreed ~~and delivered~~ prior to the commencement of development ~~the main construction works of the development~~ and delivered commensurately with the associated phase of development. Additionally, there should be no occupation of new homes until the A386 Woolwell to the George Junction Transport Scheme has been implemented, with the exception of where this can be accommodated without resulting in a severe impact on the operation of the local road network.

3. A form of development which utilises natural features with appropriate strategic landscaping that is sensitive to its location and relationship with the Dartmoor National Park resulting in a clearly defined edge of the city.

4. Delivery of a new Community Park ~~and~~ that will form part of the network of Strategic Greenspace sites. It will therefore need to be of a sufficient scale, design and quality and must be multi-functional in nature. The park must:

i. Meet the recreational needs of the new community to prevent an unacceptable impact on South Dartmoor Woods European Protected Site.

ii. Provide a minimum of a 40m landscape buffer between the edge of development and the Plym Valley Strategic Green Space and setting of Dartmoor National Park.

iii. Deliver high quality accessible greenspace that incorporates areas for active recreation and play in line with local standards.

iv. Provide a high quality network of walking, cycling and horse riding routes through the Park that link into the adjacent Plym Valley Strategic Green Space.

v. Incorporate elements of the Sustainable Urban Drainage system that must be designed to fit within the landscape setting of the Park and provide wildlife and amenity benefits.

vi. Incorporate new playing pitches in line with local standards and associated infrastructure, such as changing rooms, required to support the new community. Facilities will be located in an appropriate area that does not conflict with the other functions of the park.

vii. ~~Incorporate significant levels of biodiversity enhancement works to~~ Mitigate the impacts of the development on biodiversity and incorporate biodiversity enhancement measures.

viii. Utilise the old tramway for pedestrian and cycle connections through the development and providing the opportunity for onward links to the Plym Valley Strategic Green Space.

5. Appropriate local facilities to support the new and existing residents and to enhance the sustainability of the area, including a new primary school and appropriate contributions to mitigate the impact of the development on secondary schools in Plymouth.

6. A second road access to Woolwell which is capable of accommodating traffic from the existing community and planned new development, with due consideration to the needs of public transport accessibility, and which leads to improved traffic flow around the area and which reduces the impact of the development on the key transport corridor and routes.

7. Contributions to strategic highway improvements and programmes.

8. Provision of opportunities and plots for self or custom build homes.

~~9. Maximise opportunities for on-site energy generation.~~

In parallel to the JLP Examination process, extensive pre-application discussions are on-going between Barwood Land, Plymouth City Council, South Hams District Council and the County Council. This pre-application process is an important part of the preparation of a planning application to deliver the Woolwell Strategic Allocation in accordance with the objectives and policy provisions of the JLP, principally Policy PLY44.

Therefore, the latest position of the JLP and the above revised wording, agreed through the Statement of Common Ground, is fundamental to the understanding of the examiner. It is a basic condition in the preparation of Neighbourhood Plans that it must be demonstrated that such plans contribute to the achievement of sustainable development. Through the JLP, such matters are addressed through the identification of strategic allocations and associated policy requirements, necessary to ensure the JLP addresses the objectively assessed housing need in a manner that is sustainable and consistent with the Framework.

It is understood that a Neighbourhood Plan is not tested against the policies in an emerging Plan, but the reasoning and evidence informing the Local Plan process is a relevant consideration of the basic conditions against which a Neighbourhood Plan is tested.

In this regard the Neighbourhood Plan should demonstrate how it fits with the emerging strategic policies of the JLP. It should have regard to the strategic policies contained within the JLP and uphold its objectives.

Although the JLP does not yet form part of the statutory Development Plan, it is considered that given the advanced stage in the preparation of the JLP, the Neighbourhood Plan should support the strategic development needs identified in the JLP and not frustrate the delivery of such needs by imposing additional layers of policy.

With respect to the Submission Version of the Neighbourhood Plan and the accompanying documents, including the Consultation Statement (February 2018), we are pleased to note that our previous Regulation 14 consultation comments have been considered by the Neighbourhood Plan Steering Group. This is clarified in Appendix 19 of the submitted Consultation Statement.

It is noted that many of our comments have been incorporated in to the Submission Version of the Neighbourhood Plan, namely in respect of part 3 'the strategic context' specifically previous paragraph 3.17 and associated bullet points, Policy Bick05 (partially, some previous comments still remain), Policy Bick07, Policy Bick10, Policy Bick 12, Policy Bick15 (Partially, some previous comments still remain) and Policy Bick28. However, the new paragraph 3.13 includes a list of bullet points taken from the Parish Council's representations on the emerging JLP and it should be made clear that these are aspirations and do not form policy. All policy wording and supporting text will need to be considered in the context of the latest position of the JLP.

Where our previous comments have not been incorporated in to the Submission Version of the Neighbourhood Plan, our previous comments still remain and we would respectfully request that the examiner takes our views in to consideration in addition to the latest position of the JLP.

In particular, it is paramount that the PLY44 land at Woolwell allocation in the JLP is distinctively recognised and that an additional policy should be introduced. We previously suggested a policy worded as follows:

***“Woolwell: Whilst policies contained within this Neighbourhood Plan are applicable to the Neighbourhood Plan Area, site allocations under the Plymouth and South West Devon Joint Local Plan will be subject to separate policy requirements. Specifically, land at Woolwell is allocated under Policy PLY44 of the Plymouth and South West Devon Joint Local Plan and planning applications on this allocated site will be determined in accordance with the Joint Local Plan”.***

We consider it is essential for JLP Policy PLY44 to be recognised as such to ensure conformity with the strategic policies of the emerging development plan and critically to ensure that the Neighbourhood Plan does not frustrate or impinge on the delivery of this strategic allocation. The reasoning and evidence informing the Local Plan process is a relevant consideration of the basic conditions against which a Neighbourhood Plan is tested. As such, we consider that it is reasonable and necessary to ensure that there is a clear distinction in the application of proposed Neighbourhood Plan policies such that the emerging JLP forms the policy basis upon which the allocation will be delivered. This is also considered to be an important change that is needed to the Neighbourhood Plan before it proceeds to a referendum in order to ensure that there is no confusion about the policy basis upon which any planning applications relating to the Woolwell allocation is being assessed by the Local Planning Authority. At present, the conflicts between the JLP policies and the Neighbourhood Plan policies and supporting text, specifically Policies Bick01, Bick03, Bick05, Bick06, Bick11, Bick13, Bick18, Bick20 and the text at paragraph 3.13 could lead to unnecessary confusion amongst the local community and we are keen that this is avoided.

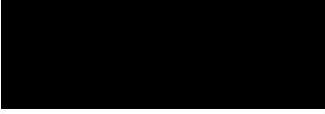
Finally, we note that the Submission version of the Neighbourhood Plan now includes, at paragraph 3.13, an extract from the Steering Group’s representations on the emerging Plymouth and South West Devon Joint Local Plan (JLP). Whilst, and as stated previously, we welcome the support given to the JLP, it is important to note that the paragraph 3.13 of the Neighbourhood Plan is a set of aspirations and should not be considered as a formal policy within the Neighbourhood Plan.

Similarly, Paragraph 3.13 does not accord with the JLP which states that *“The Parish Council would like to resurrect the proposal to create a Park and Ride in the vicinity of the A386 at Mill Heath north of Bickleigh New Road....”* (para 3.13, sixth bullet point). Whilst we do not object to the Parish Council’s aspiration for a Park and Ride, it should be noted that this does not form part of the JLP policy PLY44 and we understand is not a proposal supported by the Highways Authority (Devon County Council) and is not a project identified within the Devon Transport Plan. In that respect, whilst the nature of paragraph 3.13 is understood, it is important that its inclusion doesn’t create unnecessary confusion or raise unrealistic and/or inappropriate aspirations.

We trust that our comments are helpful and we would appreciate the opportunity to participate in the examination.

Do not hesitate to contact us should you require anything further.

Yours sincerely



**Alistair Macdonald**  
**Director, Head of Boyer Bristol**

**Tel: 0117 428 7970**

**Email: [alistairmacdonald@boyerplanning.co.uk](mailto:alistairmacdonald@boyerplanning.co.uk)**



13<sup>th</sup> October 2017  
Our Ref: BRS.16.9004

160 Aztec  
Aztec West  
Bristol  
BS32 4TU

T 0117 428 7970

FAO The Parish Clerk  
Bickleigh Parish Council  
Roborough Recreation Hall  
New Road  
Plymouth  
PL6 7BD

Dear Sir / Madam

**Re: Regulation 14 Consultation on the Pre-Submission Version of the Bickleigh Parish Neighbourhood Plan.**

Boyer is instructed by its client, Rockspring Barwood Plymouth Ltd (Barwood Land) to submit comments in response to the above consultation. As Boyer's client has specific interest in the land that forms the proposed strategic allocation at Woolwell, as defined in Policy PLY44 of the emerging South West Devon and Plymouth Joint Local Plan (JLP), it is considered appropriate that we provide comments to this consultation.

We congratulate you on the progress made on the neighbourhood plan to date, and recognise the amount of work undertaken by the Working Group since the designation of the Neighbourhood Plan (NP) area in 2013.

The principle of development of the urban extension at Woolwell, as set out in JLP policy, is clearly accepted by the Bickleigh Neighbourhood Plan Working Group, which is an important consideration for the Neighbourhood Plan to recognise. It is important to note that we do not consider that acceptance to be the end of our discussions with the Group in respect of the Woolwell allocation and scheme proposals and would like to continue to engage positively with you and the local community as a planning application for the Woolwell site is advanced in the coming months. I am aware that my client has met with the working group previously and welcomed the constructive discussion, and they are keen to arrange a further meeting with you, including to discuss the comments below in more detail. We trust that you will find these comments helpful and that you will accept these as comments made in the interests of assisting the Neighbourhood Plan Group to advance the drafting of a Neighbourhood Plan which both meets the Basic Conditions but which will also, importantly, be deliverable such that it will help to achieve the aspirations and priorities for the Parish. Our client will contact you shortly to arrange a meeting to discuss this further and to discuss their progress in the preparation of an application for the JLP's Woolwell allocation.



RTPI  
Learning Partner

smas  
worksafe  
consultant  
www.smasitd.com

as recognized by  
SSIP

SAFETY  
SCHOOLS IN  
PROGRESS



As you will be aware the NP must satisfy a series of Basic Conditions, including:

- Having regard to national policies and advice contained in guidance issued by the Secretary of State, it is appropriate to make the neighbourhood plan.
- The making of the neighbourhood plan contributes to the achievement of sustainable development.
- The making of the neighbourhood plan is in general conformity with the strategic policies contained in the development plan for the area of the authority.
- The making of the neighbourhood plan does not breach, and is otherwise compatible with, EU obligations.
- Prescribed conditions are met in relation to the plan and prescribed matters have been complied with in connection with the proposal for the neighbourhood plan.

Although it is recognised that a NP is not tested against the policies in an emerging Local Plan (i.e. the Joint Local Plan - JLP), it is set out in the National Planning Practice Guidance (PPG) that the reasoning and evidence informing the Local Plan process is likely to be relevant to the consideration of the basic conditions against which the NP is tested.

The PPG goes on to state that it is important to minimise any conflicts between policies in the NP and those in the emerging Local Plan. (PPG Ref: 009 Ref ID: 41-009-20160211). This is of particular relevance given the PGG clearly states that where a conflict arises, this conflict must be resolved in favour of the policy which is contained in the last document to become part of the Development Plan, in this case the JLP.

It is noted that the NP is drafted in the context of the Joint Local Plan still being prepared (paragraph 3.3-3.4). The circumstances have now changed such that the JLP has been submitted to the Secretary of State for Examination. Accordingly the NP should be updated to reflect this.

The JLP will set out the strategic planning context for Plymouth and South West Devon over the Plan period to 2034. A central component of the JLP is the identification of strategic allocations to meet identified need, in a manner that is consistent with the spatial strategy and its focus at Plymouth. In the context of the NP, the proposed Woolwell Strategic Allocation (JLP PLY44) is of direct relevance.

The NP should not act as a constraint to the delivery of growth at this allocation by imposing additional layers of policy that would frustrate the ability of planned development at this location to be delivered as relied upon in the JLP and in a manner that ensures that development is viable.

To do so would directly conflict with the JLP and its spatial strategy and would therefore in our view, result in a NP that would not satisfy the Basic Condition (d) in terms of contributing to the achievement of sustainable development, as it would in effect, constrain the delivery of sustainable growth as identified in the JLP. Moreover, a NP that does not have proper regard to the emerging Development Plan is likely to become redundant upon adoption of the emerging Local Plan.

#### **The Woolwell JLP Strategic Allocation.**

We welcome the recognition within the NP that the proposed Strategic Allocation at Woolwell is accepted. However, our principle concern with the NP as currently drafted, is that it makes no distinction between the planned development at the Woolwell Allocation and the remainder of the NP area.

The expectation that Neighbourhood Plans should support the wider strategic objectives is firmly established in the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF). In this regard the NPPF (paragraph 184) states:

*"Neighbourhood planning provides a powerful set of tools for local people to ensure that they get the right types of development for their community. The ambition of the neighbourhood should be aligned with the strategic needs and priorities of the wider local area. Neighbourhood Plans must be in general conformity with the strategic policies of the Local Plan. To facilitate this, local planning authorities should set out clearly their strategic policies for the area and ensure that an up-to-date Local Plan is in place as quickly as possible. Neighbourhood plans should reflect these policies and neighbourhoods should plan positively to support them. Neighbourhood plans and orders should not promote less development than set out in the Local Plan or undermine its strategic policies."* (Our emphasis)

Whilst not currently part of the Statutory Development Plan, the strategic objectives and policies set out in the emerging JLP are directly relevant to the preparation of this NP, and conformity with this strategic agenda will form part of the assessment of the NP.

To ensure that the NP has longevity built in, and to implement effective policies that deliver the objectives and vision of the NP, without conflicting with the strategic planning agenda, it is recommended that the overarching strategy of the NP is revised such that the specific policy requirements associated with the Woolwell Allocation, are acknowledged to remain within the purview of the JLP.

Accordingly, those policies within the NP which relate to new housing development, should be set within the context of providing the local policy basis upon which proposals outside of the Woolwell Allocation will be assessed. In doing so, this will not only ensure that the NP is effective in terms of contributing to the achievement of sustainable development, by not frustrating strategic growth, it will also provide the necessary comfort that the NP is in general conformity with the emerging Local Plan and its strategic policies and objectives.

We note that at Paragraph 3.17 of the NP and the associated bullet points, a series of aspirations are identified in respect of the Woolwell Strategic Allocation. Whilst these are not identified as policy within the NP, these assist in understanding some of the local community's aspirations and priorities for the parish. We provide comments on each point below, in the context of the Neighbourhood Plan.

#### Bullet Point 1:

It is agreed that the Parish Council needs to be consulted as we move forward with the proposals for the site and would welcome a meeting to discuss matters further.

#### Bullet Point 2:

The need to ensure that appropriate infrastructure, necessary to support the proposed allocation, is delivered is recognised and understood. This forms a key part of the specific policy requirements as set out in the JLP Policy PLY44. Reference to 'Strategic' development at this bullet point is not explained in the Neighbourhood Plan.

The Neighbourhood Plan does not include evidence to justify a moratorium on housing delivery until such time that the Woolwell-George highway improvements are completed and so it cannot be introduced as a policy in the Neighbourhood Plan. Whilst we recognise this may be a local aspiration and it is important to ensure that development will not result in any unacceptable and significant impacts, the infrastructure requirements and timing of delivery as part of any development is a matter for the examination of the Joint Local Plan as well as detailed technical assessment and consideration as part of a planning application and those are the correct mechanisms to ensure that there would not be any unacceptable impacts on the local road network.

We recommend that this should be deleted from the NP to avoid conflict with the Joint Local Plan for the area and delivery of sites that have been identified to be needed to meet the areas objectively assessed housing needs.

Bullet Point 3:

Reference to the "network of roads to be in place before development takes place" cannot be supported. Such a requirement is not defined and is considered to represent a requirement that is too onerous. Such a requirement may impact on the ability of the Allocation to be delivered viably and could adversely affect the timely delivery of growth at this strategic location.

A more appropriate approach is to ensure that each phase of development is supported by the necessary infrastructure, including roads, access and services and facilities, set within the wider strategic masterplanning process that will ensure that the Allocation will deliver a sustainable pattern of development, consistent with the requirements and objectives of the JLP. Furthermore, this approach would be consistent with NP Policy **Bick06 (Infrastructure)** which requires development to be "*phased in tandem with the timely provision of infrastructure to help support sustainable growth...*"

Bullet Point 4:

We agree that a full Transport Assessment is necessary and this will form part of the strategy to ensure that the Allocation provides a well-integrated and connected development. Providing opportunities for walking, cycling and public transport travel choices, reducing the dependency on the private car. This will also determine the need for, and timing, of any highway improvements needed to deliver the site and will be considered by the local authority as part of its consideration of the planning application for the site.

Bullet Point 5:

We support the aspiration set out in the NP for the Woolwell Allocation to provide high quality recreational provision and this will form an integral part of the masterplanning process. Whilst the masterplanning process is an iterative process, the precise location of open space, sport and recreation etc, will be such that it provides an accessible and useable resource for new residents, as well as residents from existing communities.

Bullet Point 6:

The aspirations for a Park and Ride facility is understood and discussions are ongoing with the JLP Planning Authorities on this matter. This is a matter for the strategic transport strategy for the JLP

area, rather than specifically a requirement for the Woolwell allocation and so we recommend that a distinction is made within the Neighbourhood Plan.

Bullet Point 7 and 8:

Infrastructure requirements associated with the Woolwell Strategic Allocation must be in conformity with the regulatory/statutory tests, in that they have to be: necessary to make the development acceptable in planning terms; directly related to the development; and fairly and reasonably related in scale and kind.

Such infrastructure to be provided as part of the Allocation will serve new residents and also be accessible to all. Wider improvements, for example, in terms of improved public transport provision, will have direct and tangible benefits to existing neighbourhoods/communities. Equally, enhanced public open space, recreation provision, and a comprehensive network of pedestrian and cycle routes, will not only provide strong connections with existing communities, it will also provide a new resource that is available for use by the wider community.

Bullet Point 9:

Consultation with the relevant statutory consultees, communities and wider stakeholders forms an integral component of the engagement strategy associated with the Woolwell Strategic Allocation.

Bullet Point 10:

We agree that this is appropriate. The tramway is recognised as an important feature and its protection / enhancement forms a key part of the masterplanning process as part of the strategy to enhance connectivity and accessibility to and within the Allocation. It is noted that JLP PLY44 4(viii) requires that the development "utilise the old tramway for pedestrian and cycle connections through the development and providing the opportunity for onward links to the Plym Valley Strategic Green Space".

Bullet Point 11:

We do acknowledge, however, the local desire to see better provision for recycling that is more accessible to the local community and so suggest that the Parish Council /Neighbourhood Plan Group may wish to consider discussing with the local authority whether an appropriate mechanism for funding new/improved recycling facilities is via a Community Infrastructure Levy for South Hams. Alternatively, there is the option of directing some of the New Homes Bonus funding that the Parish will receive as a result of having a Neighbourhood Plan towards recycling facilities in an appropriate location. Existing recycling centres and the need for improvements/additional capacity, do not form part of the specific policy requirements for the Woolwell Allocation as set out in draft Policy PLY44 of the JLP and so the inclusion of these bullet points within the NP is considered to be superfluous given that the JLP PLY44 will provide comprehensive and detailed policy requirements, against which proposed development will need to adhere. The soundness of such policy requirements in the JLP will be determined through the Examination in Public, and upon adoption, will provide the strategic policy framework to facilitate growth at this allocation.

### **Specific Policies**

Our review of the consultation document has identified a number of concerns regarding specific policies and the extent to which such policies can be regarded as justified, effective and satisfactory in terms of the Basic Conditions. Our comments are provided in the spirit of collaboration and are intended to be helpful to the Neighbourhood Plan Group to ensure that the Plan, once submitted, is robust and capable of being made.

#### **Woolwell Allocation**

We reiterate our view that the NP should firmly establish that the Woolwell Allocation is distinct in policy terms from the remainder of the NP, such that the policies basis upon which development will be assessed is that to be established through the JLP.

To not introduce this policy is likely to lead to a NP, which is inconsistent and conflicts with the Joint Local Plan and it would therefore fail to comply with the Basic Conditions.

**As set out above, an additional policy should be introduced, which states:**

***“Woolwell: Whilst policies contained within this Neighbourhood Plan are applicable to the Neighbourhood Plan Area, site allocations under the Plymouth and South West Devon Joint Local Plan will be subject to separate policy requirements. Specifically, land at Woolwell is allocated under Policy PLY44 of the Plymouth and South West Devon Joint Local Plan and planning applications on this allocated site will be determined in accordance with the Joint Local Plan.*”**

#### **Policy Bick01: Ecology, Geology and Diversity.**

The general objectives of this policy are considered to be broadly consistent with national policy and the emerging policy framework identified in the JLP, in terms of seeking to preserve and or enhance the natural and local environment, as set out in Section 11 of the NPPF.

Reference to “buffer zones” around designated sites or features is not clearly defined. Both in terms of the extent of any such buffer and what is meant by “designated sites” or “features”.

Reference to the “protection of trees and tree groups” of “arboriculture or amenity value” is again not properly defined. It is not clear what constitutes “amenity value” and the policy makes no reference to the scope for enhancements associated with development, both in terms of quantity and quality of trees and tree groups within a development area.

Policy Dev28 of the JLP sets out a comprehensive policy basis in respect of the protection and enhancement of biodiversity and geological conservation. Requiring that new development should support the conservation, and enhancement of biodiversity and geodiversity across the Plan area.

In the context of the emerging JLP policy it is considered that a further layer of policy through the Neighbourhood Plan is unnecessary. Both the NPPF and the JLP provide a substantial policy framework within which all developments will need to adhere.

**It is therefore recommended that this policy is deleted with proposals assessed against their compliance with the policy provisions of the JLP and NPPF.**

The supporting text to this policy (pages 20-21) recognise that the JLP will set out the mitigation required to ensure the proposed development does not adversely affect the integrity of European Sites. This is the correct approach, however, the supporting text then goes on to set out what the NP "expects" such mitigation to include. Such mitigation is not identified as policy within the NP, but **it is our recommendation that this supporting text is deleted** as it is not based on any evidence, and the JLP process will provide the strategic framework and mitigation requirements associated with European sites.

#### Policy Bick03: Areas of Special Landscape Significance.

This policy seeks to protect what the NP defines as 'Areas of Special Landscape Significance', we note that it does not impose a blanket restriction on development, subject to proposals satisfying a series of criteria. However, the areas defined do not appear to be based on any objective assessment of landscape value or sensitivity analysis. As set out at Pages 20-21 of the NP, the decision to classify large swathes of land as area of landscape significance, appears to be informed by the outputs of public consultation informed by the desire to "protect the countryside from unnecessary development."

It is evident from the NP that the aspiration is to elevate the protection of the areas that are defined as Strategic Green Space areas set out in the JLP. However, in the absence of any detailed and objective assessment, such designations within the NP cannot be justified. In the absence of any objective assessment we are concerned that the proposals would fail to satisfy the basic conditions in that this policy has the potential to constrain the delivery of sustainable patterns of development (d) and could also frustrate the strategic planning objectives (e) by imposing an additional landscape protection policy which is not supported in the JLP.

**We therefore recommend that Policy Bick03 is deleted.**

#### Policy Bick05: New Housing Development

As drafted Policy Bick05 relates to new housing development on sites for 25 dwellings or more. It is not clear if this policy is also intended to be applied to the Woolwell Strategic Allocation. In circumstances where this was the case, we would object to such an approach as it would impose an additional layer of policy on the allocation, which would be both unjustified as it would potentially frustrate the delivery of the Woolwell Strategic Allocation and be in direct conflict with the emerging policy requirements set out in the JLP PLY44.

In terms of our specific comments on this policy, these are set out below.

1. It is not clear, or explained in the supporting text, why a 25 dwelling threshold is applied. As currently drafted, the policy would suggest that proposals up to 25 dwellings would not be subject to the same requirements as set out in i) to vi) of the policy. It is doubtful that this is the intention of this policy and it should therefore be revised.
2. Reference to "satisfying" known economic and social needs (iii) is considered to be too vague and potentially places a policy burden on sites which could impact on their ability to be delivered. As drafted, this part of the policy appears to require any development proposal to address in full, economic and social needs, at the time of determination. Moreover,

referencing to "satisfying" casts significant doubt that the policy could be administered in an effective manner, as it is not clear how adherence to this requirement can be measured.

3. Reference to "improving the transport network" (iv) is considered to be too vague and potentially flawed in that it would appear to require new development to address existing issues associated with the transport network. Any infrastructure improvements associated with development, including improvements to the road network, either on-site or off-site, must be necessary to make the development acceptable in planning terms, directly related to the development and fair and reasonable in scale. As drafted, this specific part of the policy is not considered to be consistent with national policy.
4. Reference to the "assets" (v) of the community is not clearly defined. It is not clear what constitutes an "asset" and whether or not this definition extends beyond the formal classification of assets of community value. Furthermore, there is no explanation as to how adherence to such a requirement can be assessed.
5. Sub section (vi) refers to "making the most" of and protecting the special environment. This part of the policy is considered to be too vague and is therefore likely to be ineffective. What constitutes "making the most" is not defined and therefore it is not possible to assess adherence to this requirement, and reference to "special" environment is not explained in the NP.

**Modifications to this policy are considered necessary and specifically it should be made clear whether it is a policy that is intended to be applied to development proposals which form the Woolwell Strategic Allocation**

**It is our view that the objectives of this policy relate to wider development considerations, outside of the Woolwell Allocation, and therefore there needs to be a clear distinction in this policy wording to confirm that this is, in fact, the case**

#### Policy Bick06: Infrastructure

We support the first paragraph of this policy, in that it seeks to ensure that development is supported by appropriate infrastructure delivery to ensure that sustainable patterns of development are achieved. However, the second half of this policy identifies the impact of major development on the highway network as a major concern, with the policy then going on to refer to policy Bick18 (Traffic Impact). As noted in the JLP (para 6.105) infrastructure includes the public systems, services and facilities that are necessary for social activity, including highways, schools, waste management facilities, power and water supplies etc. To highlight specifically highways within Bick06 is considered to be inappropriate, particularly as the NP proposes a specific policy on traffic impact through NP Bick18.

Policy DEV32 of the JLP provides an appropriate policy basis for the provision of infrastructure associated with new development in that it states:

*"The development of new homes (including student housing) should contribute to the delivery of sustainable communities with an appropriate range of community infrastructure, such as schools, primary health care infrastructure, sports / recreation and community facilities / village halls.*



Such wording in the context of "infrastructure" in its wider sense, i.e. not just focused on highway matters, is considered to be more appropriate and we recommend that similar wording is applied in respect of Bick06.

In the context of the Woolwell Strategic Allocation, to ensure that the Neighbourhood Plan will not be found to conflict with the Joint Local Plan, the infrastructure necessary to support this development should be determined through the Joint Local Plan process and secured through the determination of future planning applications. Reflecting the wider strategic infrastructure delivery plan associated with the JLP, based on an assessment of existing or anticipated capacity considerations.

#### Policy Bick07: New Community Facilities.

In terms of ensuring that sustainable patterns of development are achieved, this policy is considered to be appropriate and provides flexibility to ensure that development proposals are not subject to specific policy requirements that could threaten the ability of sites to be developed viably.

In the context of the Woolwell Strategic Allocation, the extent and nature of new community facilities will be established through the Local Plan and planning application process. It is helpful to understand the local priorities for improved and new facilities as this will feed into future discussions with the local community and local planning authority as preparation of the planning application is advanced and, within the context of viability.

#### Policy Bick10: Housing Mix.

As set out previously in our comments, policies which relate to the new housing developments should distinguish between the Woolwell Strategic Allocation and proposals in the remainder of the NP Area.

In general terms it is not clear why the policy imposes a threshold of 10 dwellings. This should be explained and justified within the supporting evidence base. Reference to a "balanced mixture" is not defined and should be replaced with reference to an "appropriate mix". 'Balanced' implies an equal split and this may not necessarily be appropriate for individual developments and also, it may not accurately reflect the demand for such mix of properties.

The specific requirement that a minimum of 25% of one and two bedroom dwellings are required on all developments of 10 or more dwellings, is not based on any detailed evidence. Evidence in terms of demand for such properties, based on up to date assessments, and in terms of viability; evidence to show that such a requirement does not adversely affect the ability of sites to be developed viably. Reference is made to the 2013 Strategic Housing Market Assessment, which is clearly out of date.

**As such, Policy Bick10 should either be deleted, as this is dealt with by Joint Local Plan policies, or alternatively refer only to the need for the housing mix to have regard to up-to-date evidence on local housing needs in the determination of planning applications within the Neighbourhood Plan area.**

#### Policy Bick11: Housing for Elderly.

As set out previously the NP should distinguish the application of policies that relate to housing delivery, such that the policy requirements associated with the Woolwell Strategic Allocation are determined through the JLP process.

In general terms we recognise the need for new developments to plan positively for housing to meet the needs of all age groups and demographics. Such an approach is explicitly set out in the National Planning Policy Framework. (paragraph 50) and this is set within the wider context of ensuring that planning delivers a wide choice of high quality homes to create sustainable, inclusive and mixed communities. Where it is the case that the NP seeks to impose specific policy requirements, this must be based on up to date evidence of local housing need and in this context the reference to single-storey accommodation is not supported by any specific evidence. Furthermore, we question whether Policy Bick11 is needed given that the need to provide a housing mix that has had regard to up-to-date evidence on housing needs in the area, is set out in Policy Bick 10.

**It is recommended that Bick11 is deleted.**

#### Policy Bick12: Design and Layout

The principles of this policy are broadly supported and it reflects the emphasis in the NPPF, as noted in the supporting text to this policy. However, our concern is that the policy could quickly become redundant upon the adoption of the JLP as it will replace existing development plan policies. Furthermore, reference to “whatever replaces it” in the policy text is not appropriate. Such an approach could be counter-productive to the NP as it effectively endorses future policy on design and layout, without having sight of what this might contain and could potentially impose future requirements that may not be supported by the NP.

#### Policy Bick13: Space Requirements.

It is not clear what is meant by “commensurate” with the size and type of dwelling the likely needs of the occupier. In terms of the latter, the needs of occupiers could vary significantly between households residing in the same dwelling type. It does not form an appropriate basis to impose ill-defined space requirements.

There is no reference in this policy to the Nationally Described Space Standards, or evidence to support any departure from such standards. It should be noted that Policy DEV10 of the emerging JLP states:

*“New dwellings (including conversions of existing properties into flats) should be of sufficient size and layout to provide good quality accommodation to meet the needs of their occupants, with developers required to meet Nationally Described Space Standards. Sufficient external amenity space or private gardens should also be provided.”*

Given that the JLP deals with this issue, **we question whether Policy Bick13 is required and recommend that it is deleted.**

#### Policy Bick14: Local Food Growing

This policy continues to apply a threshold of 25 or more dwellings, and as we have set out previously it is not clear how this threshold has been identified. We are concerned that this policy is not based on any specific reference to existing provision, and whether or not a specific deficit exists. On this point we note the Policy DEV5 of the JLP specifically caveats the requirement to provide new allotments and/or food community growing sites, to where there is a deficiency in such provision.

In addition it is not clear how private gardens can be assessed to "facilitate and encourage food growing" and is not possible to enforce such a policy through the planning system. This is ambiguous and poorly defined and cannot, in our view, provide a sound policy basis against which new development proposals will be appraised.

**We recommend that the Neighbourhood Plan deletes this policy and instead includes text that states that proposals which support local food growing initiatives would be supported.**

#### Policy Bick15: Self-Builders

The proposed policy is not supported by any evidence to demonstrate that development of 10 or more dwellings "must" offer plots to local self-builders, or any evidence to show that there is genuine demand from self-builders to make this a workable policy in practice. It neither defines the number of plots as a proportion of the overall development, nor does it demonstrate that such requirements will not adversely affect the ability of sites to be developed viably.

As drafted this policy is inconsistent with the JLP which, through policy DEV9, seeks to encourage self and custom build plots and will identify suitable plots on major development sites through negotiation with developers. Such an approach is considered to be more appropriate as it allows for the suitability of sites to provide such plots to be considered, rather than the automatic requirement being imposed.

We note that imposing such a restrictive policy, particularly where there is no demonstrated demand, is likely to result in areas within developments that are left vacant for long-periods and may inadvertently cause harm visually and also be attractors for antisocial behaviour, as well as risking non-delivery of sites needed to help meet local needs.

**It is recommended that Bick15 is deleted and that consideration is given to alternative policy wording which seeks to support specific schemes on suitable sites that offer self-build opportunities, rather than seeking to impose the requirement on all sites.**

#### Policy Bick18: Transport

We understand that transport and traffic impacts of development are a local concern as is ensuring appropriate mitigation is provided. However, a Neighbourhood Plan policy is not necessary or justified in the context of the Basic Conditions.

This policy is therefore not supported as it is considered to be overly prescriptive and conflicts with national and local policy that the local highways authority is required to use when assessing the traffic impacts of development proposals.

The correct approach is already established in the NPPF (Paragraph 32) which requires that all developments that generate significant amounts of movement should be supported by a Transport Statement or Transport Assessment. Furthermore, policy DEV31 of the emerging JLP sets out specific provisions relating to transport. This includes proposals to consider the impact of development on the wider transport network. The provisions of DEV31 are considered appropriate and as such, specific requirements as proposed in Policy Bick18 are considered unnecessary and conflicts with the NPPF and existing policy and guidance used by local planning and highway authorities when assessing the traffic impacts of development.

**This policy should therefore be deleted.**

Policy Bick20: Residential Parking.

The NPPF, paragraph 39, is clear that in setting local parking standards for residential and non-residential development regard should be had to:

- The accessibility of the development
- The type, mix and use of development
- The availability of and opportunities for public transport
- Local car ownership levels; and
- An overall need to reduce the use of high-emission vehicles.

The proposed parking standards set out in Policy Bick20 are not supported by any evidence to demonstrate how they are justified. It should be noted that the maximum parking standard set out in the Plymouth City Development Guidance SPD (May 2013) is 2 spaces per dwelling with 2 or more bedrooms and 1 space per dwelling of dwellings with 1 bedroom. In South Hams each proposal is considered on an individual basis.

Through the JLP additional information on Car Parking Standards will be published through future Supplementary Planning Documents. The proposed NP parking standards exceed the current standards as identified in the Plymouth 2013, which although dated, provide the most recent local policy on parking requirements.

The proposals articulated through the NP do not appear to be based on any detailed assessment, which is required by Paragraph 39 of the NPPF. Consequently, it is considered that this policy would not satisfy the basic conditions (a).

Further, any Policy which sought to impact upon national policies on car ownership or vehicle type, are also not appropriate to a Neighbourhood Plan

**This policy needs to be deleted due to the above conflicts.**

Policy Bick28: New Recreation and Play Facilities

We support the general thrust of this policy but have concerns regarding the requirement to demonstrate that such provision must demonstrate support of the local community. As part of SPT2 of the emerging JLP, Table 3.2 sets out the requirements on new developments in terms of play space. The requirement to demonstrate local support is superfluous and needs to be deleted as, where appropriate, developments will be duty bound to provide such provision in order to deliver the JLP strategy of supporting sustainable neighbourhoods and communities. **It would be more appropriate to refer to the need for consultation with the local community, which would ensure that careful regard is given to local views when developing scheme proposals for sites.**

We trust that you will find these comments helpful and our client will contact you shortly to arrange a meeting to discuss this further and to discuss their progress in the preparation of an application for the JLP's Woolwell allocation.

Yours sincerely

**James Millard**  
**Associate Director**

Tel: 0117 428 7972 / 07393 012 493  
Email: [jamesmillard@boyerplanning.co.uk](mailto:jamesmillard@boyerplanning.co.uk)

Date: 05 April 2018  
Our ref: 240001  
Your ref: Bickleigh Neighbourhood Plan Reg 16



Sarah Packham  
Neighbourhood Planning Senior Case Manager  
South Hams District Council

Hornbeam House  
Crewe Business Park  
Electra Way  
Crewe  
Cheshire  
CW1 6GJ

[NeighbourhoodPlan@swdevon.gov.uk](mailto:NeighbourhoodPlan@swdevon.gov.uk)

T 0300 060 3900

**BY EMAIL ONLY**

Dear Sarah

**Bickleigh Neighbourhood Plan – Reg 16 consultation**

Thank you for your consultation on the above dated 22/02/2018.

Natural England is a non-departmental public body. Our statutory purpose is to ensure that the natural environment is conserved, enhanced, and managed for the benefit of present and future generations, thereby contributing to sustainable development.

Thank you for consulting Natural England on your Bickleigh Neighbourhood Plan submission.

We made some comments at the pre-submission draft stage of the plan, which remain of concern in this plan.

1. Policy Bick 01- Ecology, Geology & Diversity. Improvements have been made to the text in the policy but it remains complicated due to the designations in the area. Rather than interpreting the legislation and Local Plan policies within your Neighbourhood Plan, it would be more comprehensive to refer to the policies for protection of these sites provided in the Plymouth and South West Devon Joint Local Plan (JLP). I suggest that this issue is discussed with the local planning authority.  
Should you wish to retain full text in the policy it we suggest that the wording "commensurate with their status" is added after "geological importance" in the preamble to the policy clauses, to ensure the policy is compliant with the NPPF.
2. Policy Bick 03 - Areas of Special Landscape Significance. Designating landscapes in your Neighbourhood Plan area can be contentious, but can be justified if you have sufficient evidence behind the proposed designation to make it robust and defensible. We are not aware of sufficient evidence to justify this local landscape designation and advise that this policy should be discussed with South Hams District Council.
3. Policy Bick16 – Business Development. This policy gives support for development on the existing business park. However from the accompanying plan it would appear that an extension to the footprint of the existing business use is being proposed. Clarification on this matter is sought as part of the land (north of the access road) is now allocated for employment use in the Joint Local Plan, but part of the land (south the of the access road) is not allocated. This matter should be discussed with the Local Planning Authority to ensure that the plans are aligned and that no further assessments (e.g. LVIA) is required.

We also refer you to the attached annex which covers the issues and opportunities that should be considered when preparing a Neighbourhood Plan.

For clarification of any points in this letter, please contact Moira Manners on 0208 026 7504. For any further consultations on your plan, please contact: [consultations@naturalengland.org.uk](mailto:consultations@naturalengland.org.uk).

Yours sincerely

Moira Manners  
Devon, Cornwall and Isles of Scilly Team

# Annex 1 - Neighbourhood planning and the natural environment: information, issues and opportunities

## Natural environment information sources

The [Magic](http://magic.defra.gov.uk/)<sup>1</sup> website will provide you with much of the nationally held natural environment data for your plan area. The most relevant layers for you to consider are: **Agricultural Land Classification, Ancient Woodland, Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty, Local Nature Reserves, National Parks (England), National Trails, Priority Habitat Inventory, public rights of way (on the Ordnance Survey base map) and Sites of Special Scientific Interest (including their impact risk zones)**. Local environmental record centres may hold a range of additional information on the natural environment. A list of local record centres is available [here](#)<sup>2</sup>.

**Priority habitats** are those habitats of particular importance for nature conservation, and the list of them can be found [here](#)<sup>3</sup>. Most of these will be mapped either as **Sites of Special Scientific Interest**, on the Magic website or as **Local Wildlife Sites**. Your local planning authority should be able to supply you with the locations of Local Wildlife Sites.

**National Character Areas (NCAs)** divide England into 159 distinct natural areas. Each character area is defined by a unique combination of landscape, biodiversity, geodiversity and cultural and economic activity. NCA profiles contain descriptions of the area and statements of environmental opportunity, which may be useful to inform proposals in your plan. NCA information can be found [here](#)<sup>4</sup>.

There may also be a local **landscape character assessment** covering your area. This is a tool to help understand the character and local distinctiveness of the landscape and identify the features that give it a sense of place. It can help to inform, plan and manage change in the area. Your local planning authority should be able to help you access these if you can't find them online.

If your neighbourhood planning area is within or adjacent to a **National Park** or **Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB)**, the relevant National Park/AONB Management Plan for the area will set out useful information about the protected landscape. You can access the plans on from the relevant National Park Authority or Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty website.

General mapped information on **soil types** and **Agricultural Land Classification** is available (under 'landscape') on the [Magic](http://magic.defra.gov.uk/)<sup>5</sup> website and also from the [LandIS website](http://www.landis.org.uk/)<sup>6</sup>, which contains more information about obtaining soil data.

## Natural environment issues to consider

The [National Planning Policy Framework](https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-planning-policy-framework--2)<sup>7</sup> sets out national planning policy on protecting and enhancing the natural environment. [Planning Practice Guidance](#)<sup>8</sup> sets out supporting guidance.

Your local planning authority should be able to provide you with further advice on the potential impacts of your plan or order on the natural environment and the need for any environmental assessments.

---

<sup>1</sup> <http://magic.defra.gov.uk/>

<sup>2</sup> <http://www.nbn-nfbr.org.uk/nfbr.php>

<sup>3</sup> <http://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/20140711133551/http://www.naturalengland.org.uk/ourwork/conservation/biodiversity/protectandmanage/habsandspeciesimportance.aspx>

<sup>4</sup> <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-character-area-profiles-data-for-local-decision-making>

<sup>5</sup> <http://magic.defra.gov.uk/>

<sup>6</sup> <http://www.landis.org.uk/index.cfm>

<sup>7</sup> <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-planning-policy-framework--2>

<sup>8</sup> <http://planningguidance.planningportal.gov.uk/blog/guidance/natural-environment/>



## Landscape

Your plans or orders may present opportunities to protect and enhance locally valued landscapes. You may want to consider identifying distinctive local landscape features or characteristics such as ponds, woodland or dry stone walls and think about how any new development proposals can respect and enhance local landscape character and distinctiveness.

If you are proposing development within or close to a protected landscape (National Park or Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty) or other sensitive location, we recommend that you carry out a landscape assessment of the proposal. Landscape assessments can help you to choose the most appropriate sites for development and help to avoid or minimise impacts of development on the landscape through careful siting, design and landscaping.

## Wildlife habitats

Some proposals can have adverse impacts on designated wildlife sites or other priority habitats (listed [here](#)<sup>9</sup>), such as Sites of Special Scientific Interest or [Ancient woodland](#)<sup>10</sup>. If there are likely to be any adverse impacts you'll need to think about how such impacts can be avoided, mitigated or, as a last resort, compensated for.

## Priority and protected species

You'll also want to consider whether any proposals might affect priority species (listed [here](#)<sup>11</sup>) or protected species. To help you do this, Natural England has produced advice [here](#)<sup>12</sup> to help understand the impact of particular developments on protected species.

## Best and Most Versatile Agricultural Land

Soil is a finite resource that fulfils many important functions and services for society. It is a growing medium for food, timber and other crops, a store for carbon and water, a reservoir of biodiversity and a buffer against pollution. If you are proposing development, you should seek to use areas of poorer quality agricultural land in preference to that of a higher quality in line with National Planning Policy Framework para 112. For more information, see our publication [Agricultural Land Classification: protecting the best and most versatile agricultural land](#)<sup>13</sup>.

## **Improving your natural environment**

Your plan or order can offer exciting opportunities to enhance your local environment. If you are setting out policies on new development or proposing sites for development, you may wish to consider identifying what environmental features you want to be retained or enhanced or new features you would like to see created as part of any new development. Examples might include:

- Providing a new footpath through the new development to link into existing rights of way.
- Restoring a neglected hedgerow.
- Creating a new pond as an attractive feature on the site.
- Planting trees characteristic to the local area to make a positive contribution to the local landscape.
- Using native plants in landscaping schemes for better nectar and seed sources for bees and birds.
- Incorporating swift boxes or bat boxes into the design of new buildings.
- Think about how lighting can be best managed to encourage wildlife.
- Adding a green roof to new buildings.

You may also want to consider enhancing your local area in other ways, for example by:

---

<sup>9</sup><http://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/20140711133551/http://www.naturalengland.org.uk/ourwork/conservation/biodiversity/protectandmanage/habsandspeciesimportance.aspx>

<sup>10</sup> <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/ancient-woodland-and-veteran-trees-protection-surveys-licences>

<sup>11</sup><http://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/20140711133551/http://www.naturalengland.org.uk/ourwork/conservation/biodiversity/protectandmanage/habsandspeciesimportance.aspx>

<sup>12</sup> <https://www.gov.uk/protected-species-and-sites-how-to-review-planning-proposals>

<sup>13</sup> <http://publications.naturalengland.org.uk/publication/35012>

- Setting out in your plan how you would like to implement elements of a wider Green Infrastructure Strategy (if one exists) in your community.
- Assessing needs for accessible greenspace and setting out proposals to address any deficiencies or enhance provision.
- Identifying green areas of particular importance for special protection through Local Green Space designation (see [Planning Practice Guidance on this](#) <sup>14</sup>).
- Managing existing (and new) public spaces to be more wildlife friendly (e.g. by sowing wild flower strips in less used parts of parks, changing hedge cutting timings and frequency).
- Planting additional street trees.
- Identifying any improvements to the existing public right of way network, e.g. cutting back hedges, improving the surface, clearing litter or installing kissing gates) or extending the network to create missing links.
- Restoring neglected environmental features (e.g. coppicing a prominent hedge that is in poor condition, or clearing away an eyesore).

---

<sup>14</sup> <http://planningguidance.planningportal.gov.uk/blog/guidance/open-space-sports-and-recreation-facilities-public-rights-of-way-and-local-green-space/local-green-space-designation/>



# COMMENT FORM

All information is available online at:

<http://www.bickleigh.gov.uk/neighbourhoodplan/req14-consultation/>

**BICKLEIGH PARISH NEIGHBOURHOOD PLAN  
REGULATION 14 CONSULTATION**  
22 Feb -5 April 2018

**OFFICIAL USE ONLY**  
DATE REC'D: 22 Feb 2018

*The information you provide will be held on a database and used to assist in the preparation of planning documents. The information will be used in accordance with the Data Protection Act ((1998). Your name and comment will be publicly available for any other person to inspect.*

Please tick as appropriate:	
Responding as an Individual	<input type="checkbox"/>
Responding on behalf of an Organisation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Agent Responsible on behalf of a Client	<input type="checkbox"/>

**We regret that we are unable to process any responses supplied without contact details.**

Please complete in BLOCK CAPITALS

	Agents details (if applicable)
<b>NAME: Marrina Neophytou + Susan Watts</b>	<b>NAME:</b>
<b>JOB TITLE/DEPT: Historic Environment Officer</b>	<b>JOB TITLE/DEPT:</b>
<b>ORGANISATION: Devon County Council Historic Environment Team</b>	<b>ORGANISATION:</b>
<b>ADDRESS: Planning, Transportation and Environment Devon County Council AB3 Lucombe House County Hall Topsham Road Exeter</b>	<b>ADDRESS:</b>
<b>POST CODE: EX2 4QD</b>	<b>POST CODE:</b>
<b>EMAIL: <a href="mailto:marrina.neophytou@devon.gov.uk">marrina.neophytou@devon.gov.uk</a> <a href="mailto:susan.watts@devon.gov.uk">susan.watts@devon.gov.uk</a></b>	<b>EMAIL:</b>

Please return to the Parish Clerk  
By email: [parishclerk@bickleigh.gov.uk](mailto:parishclerk@bickleigh.gov.uk)  
[NeighbourhoodPlan@swdevon.gov.uk](mailto:NeighbourhoodPlan@swdevon.gov.uk)

**Comments must be received no later than 5:00pm  
on 5 April 2018** Comments received after this time may not be considered

By post: The Parish Clerk  
Bickleigh Parish Council  
Roborough Recreation Hall  
New Road  
Roborough  
Plymouth PL6 7BD

Neighbourhood Planning,  
South Hams District Council,  
Follaton House,  
Plymouth Road,  
Totnes, TQ9 5NE

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

REFERENCE:

Please tick/complete as appropriate

DATE REC'D: Feb 22 2018

Do you wish to:

Comment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Support	<input type="checkbox"/>
Object	<input type="checkbox"/>

Is your comment:

General	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Specific	<input type="checkbox"/>

If your comment is specific, to which Section/Policy does it refer?

**Please make your comments here and indicate any changes you are seeking. Additional sheets may be attached to this form:**

### **Baseline Information**

The Devon County Historic Environment Record (HER) records that the plan area contains the following

Designated Heritage Assets	29
Grade I Listed Buildings:	1
Grade II* Listed Buildings:	2
Grade II Listed Buildings:	24
Conservation Areas:	0
Scheduled Monument:	2
Registered Historic Park/Garden	0
Locally Listed Assts	0
Assets on the Heritage@Risk Register	3

Undesignated Heritage Assets 440

Designated Neighbourhood Area in 2013 under the terms of the Localism Act

#### Section 2.1 -2.2

An introduction to the history of Bickleigh would help set the Parish in the landscape, give it context and also highlight the different characters of the villages and the wider parish. For example, when it was first documented, derivation of name etc. Ancient village settlements are mentioned but could mention specific ones such as Blaton and Bicheleia (see attached monuments MDV19323+MDV19325). Could introduce that earlier/prehistoric settlement is indicated in the Parish by making reference to the Iron Age Hill Top enclosure, Maristow Camp, a Scheduled monument, (see attached monuments MDV4060 and Historic England link <https://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1019784>). Dewerstone Hillfort, which is just across the border in the neighbouring parish of Meavy, is also worth a mention. The setting and significance of both these nationally important heritage assets will be taken into consideration when development is proposed in Bickleigh, Meavy or Buckland Monachorum.

Suggest insert that adjacent to the river Tavy are the landscaped grounds of Maristow House and Warleigh House, as these are also an important part of the historic landscape of the parish.

Suggest insert dates of the leat and the tramway. Drakes Leat is also known as the Plymouth Leat and was dug in the late 16<sup>th</sup> century. The tramway is 19<sup>th</sup> century.

A section of the Devonport leat, built 1795-1802 to supply water to Plymouth Dock, later Devonport, also runs through the parish.

#### Section 2.6

The plan mentions Natural Environment, Built Environment etc. but not Historic Environment. Refer to NPPF 126-141. Protection of nationally important heritage assets, non-designated heritage assets and indicators of unrecorded heritage assets should be considered. Encourage developers to enhance existing heritage assets such as tramways, and cycle ways thus creating links from one space to another.

#### Section 7. Policy No Bick02 Access to the Countryside

Might be better to put the route of the tramway the other way round ie from the granite quarries at Princetown to Plymouth. A heritage trail could be set up along the route, which can be used for educational purposes as well as enhancing knowledge for visitors to the area.

## Section 8. Built Environment

This needs an introduction as 8.1. The historic and built environment will be a material consideration in deciding many of the planning applications submitted in your area.

A paragraph here will also put Policy No Bick08 Heritage and Local Character in context and also link back to Sections 2.2 and 2.6 – the separate character of the different settlements.

Documentary evidence indicates that the villages of Bickleigh, Roborough and Woolwell have medieval origins. Buried evidence for former buildings or structures may well be present within the historic core of these settlements and these may be affected by any development in these areas. There is also the potential for the survival of earlier historic building fabric within apparently later structures. The animal pound at Roborough, which is a Scheduled monument, could be mentioned along with other examples (see MDV28815 and Historic England link <https://www.historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1019786> ).

Within the wider parish, evidence has been found for much earlier activity. Maristow Camp, for example, is an Iron Age hilltop enclosure while on the Warleigh Peninsula the concentration of farmstead enclosures identified as cropmarks and through geophysics is indicative of later prehistoric and Roman activity in the area. The Roborough coin hoard provides further evidence of Roman activity. Roborough Elvan was a source of quernstones in the medieval period and earlier.

A mention of the Historic Landscape Characterisation where remnants of medieval field systems and ancient woodlands still survive. These can be considered when development is proposed.

Mention should also be made of the nationally important designated heritage assets located within the neighbourhood plan area. State how many listed buildings, date range, pick out significant buildings such as the church and name some of the early listed buildings. The settings of these designated heritage assets may also be adversely affected upon by any development. This should be considered at an early stage in the design and layout of any new development. Similar consideration should also be given to non-designated heritage assets of local importance of which there are nearly 500 recorded (see monuments attached).

### Policy No. Bick09 Local Green Space

Bickleigh Village Green.

As well as being the site of the local war memorial there is also a restored 15<sup>th</sup> century cross.

### Section 11, PolicyNo. Bic21Walking and Cycling

The contribution of Drakes (Plymouth) Leat and the Devonport Leat to the local historic scene and their potential to be part of Green Infrastructure and would contribute greatly to the health and wellbeing living agenda.

Information on the historic monuments and buildings within the parish of Bickleigh can be found on The Devon Historic Environment Record. This is available on Heritage Gateway - <http://www.heritagegateway.org.uk/gateway/> . Further information such as the Historic Landscape Characterisation and Devon County Council Environment Viewer can be followed via link <https://new.devon.gov.uk/historicenvironment/> .

I attach a generic letter from Bill Horner, County Archaeologist on Neighbourhood Plan preparation and the Historic Environment. As he says the production of a neighbourhood plan is an ideal opportunity for you to determine what aspects of the local historic environments are important to your community and how they can be best managed.

### Further Suggestions

Many towns and villages around the country are reinstating some of their orchards and creating community orchards, which a parish such as Bickleigh could benefit from. The Orchard Project works in partnership with communities to plant, manage, restore and harvest orchards in community areas. This link provides further information <http://www.theorchardproject.org.uk/>.

Earthworks along with the Iron Age hillforts indicate a Prehistoric landscape. A community project surveying the known earthworks and investigating the field name evidence could be worthwhile and can only enhance what little is known about these heritage assets. Further earthworks may be discovered along the way.

Many aspects of the village and surrounding landscape mentioned in the neighbourhood plan could be emphasized using heritage trails. The trails can help connect the urban and rural settings. For example, the early origins of the centre of the village can be contrasted with the prehistoric indicators in the rural landscape. The trails could be in any form such as a guide book, signage, engraved stones and public art. The heritage trails bring together community participation, encourage ownership of the area and adds to community development. Developers should be asked to include appropriate enhancement of trails within the design of new developments and/or through contributions to developing the 'virtual' trail.

There is mention of the differing characteristics that make up the parish but no indication of what these characteristics are. You know as parishioners what makes it special but those outside the parish who read the plan may never have visited so give the plan a flavour of what sets it apart from other parishes.

# Devon HER Monument Full Report

13/10/2017

Number of records: 471



---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV2221	Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway	Monument

Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway from Sutton Harbour to Princetown. Opened in 1823. Used mainly to transport granite. Most of the rails were removed in 1916. Sections still visible and used as a trackway.

---

## Monument Types and Dates

TRAMWAY ((Between) XIX - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)  
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

---

## Description and Sources

### Description

National Monuments Record Database. National Monuments Record, SX56SW29

Article in Serial. Baxter, B., 1966, Stone Blocks and Iron Rails

Monograph. Kendall, H. G., 1968, The Plymouth and Dartmoor Railway and its Forerunners

Monograph. Harris, H., 1968, Industrial Archaeology of Dartmoor

The line opened on 26 September 1823, although at that time the upper end only reached as far as King Tor, in the vicinity of the granite quarries. The final section to Princetown subsequently completed. The total length of the single track line was 25.5 miles with a high degree of winding and looping due to the terrain. The railway was not the success it was hoped. Little was carried on it other than granite and by 1840 traffic had dwindled considerably. The section above Yelverton was sold, reconstructed to standard gauge and reopened as the Princetown Railway in 1883. Occasional traffic was carried on the lower section until about 1900 but in 1916 most of the rails, except those taken over by the Lee Moor Tramway, were removed.

Monograph. Minchinton, W. E., 1973, Industrial Archaeology in Devon

The Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway. Built for Sir Thomas Tyrwhitt by William Hughes and Roger Hopkins, the tramway ran between Sutton Harbour and Princetown. Opened in 1823, it was used for the transport of granite to Plymouth and raw materials and general supplies for Princetown.

Worksheet. Timms, S. C., 1982, Tramway

Damage to tramway by heavy lorries reported. Lorries have gained access to tramway off Blackeven Lane (SX510614) to transport spoil for tipping at Darklake Farm (SX513613). Material has been tipped onto tramway bed, obscuring some granite sleepers.

Interpretation. Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England, 1985, Aerial Photograph Project

Part of tramway is visible on Royal Air Force aerial photographs (106G/UK 1190/3196,3192-4,3192 (24/2/1946).

Worksheet. Gray, V., 1985 - 1986, Tramway/Railway

Horsedrawn tramway. Route of track can be traced for almost its entire length through Bickleigh parish. Section near Darklake Farm has a number of stone sleepers in situ. Embankment to south of Farm collapsing. Four milestones in situ.

Monograph. Gray, V., 1986,

Other details: No 96.

Report - Assessment. Turton, S. D. + Weddell, P. J., 1989, An Archaeological Assessment of the South Devon Spine Main (Roborough to Littlehempston)

Report - Watching Brief. Reed, S. J., 1991, Archaeological Recording on the SWW South Devon Spine Main (Roborough to Littlehempston)

The line is visible as a 2.5-3 metre wide flat strip running parallel with SWW pipeline. Its route through earthen hedgebanks still visible where gaps have been repaired by drystone walling. Soil stripping at SX508631 revealed 6 granite sleepers 0.4 metres long by 0.43 metres wide by 0.15 metres deep. Several pieces of ironwork recovered.

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 2001, Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion

Horsedrawn tramway now used as a trackway. Built on an embankment flanked by drystone walls now covered with vegetation. Sections of the tramway were exposed near Roborough Reservoir in 1991. The remains consisted of granite sleepers each containing two holes by which the chairs supporting the track were fixed with spikes. Pieces of iron work recovered included cast-iron fish-belly rail and one chair.



Personal Comment. Knight, S., 2010, Darklake, South Hams Forestry Site Visit  
Tramway in parts, is in good condition. Notable that gateposts at NGR 250146,61319 has two holes resembling the holes on granite sleepers.

### Sources

- Monograph: Minchinton, W. E.. 1973. Industrial Archaeology in Devon. Industrial Archaeology in Devon. 27
- Personal Comment: Knight, S.. 2010. Darklake, South Hams Forestry Site Visit.
- Article in Serial: Baxter, B.. 1966. Stone Blocks and Iron Rails. Tramroads. 206-7
- National Monuments Record Database: National Monuments Record. SX56SW29. National Monuments Record Index.
- Monograph: Kendall, H. G.. 1968. The Plymouth and Dartmough Railway and its Forerunners. The Plymouth and Dartmough Railway and its Forerunners.
- Worksheet: Gray, V.. 1985 - 1986. Tramway/Railway.
- Worksheet: Timms, S. C.. 1982. Tramway.
- Monograph: Gray, V.. 1986. An Archaeological Checklist for Bickleigh Parish, near Plymouth. 19
- Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 2001. Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion. Exeter Archaeology Report. 4
- Interpretation: Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England. 1985. Aerial Photograph Project. Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England Aerial Photograph P.
- Report - Watching Brief: Reed, S. J.. 1991. Archaeological Recording on the SWW South Devon Spine Main (Roborough to Littlehempston). Exeter Museums Archaeological Field Unit Report. 2
- Monograph: Harris, H.. 1968. Industrial Archaeology of Dartmoor. Industrial Archaeology of Dartmoor. 169-174
- Report - Assessment: Turton, S. D. + Weddell, P. J.. 1989. An Archaeological Assessment of the South Devon Spine Main (Roborough to Littlehempston). Exeter Museums Archaeological Field Unit Report. 9

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

SX 5145 6219 (point) SX56SW Point

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/28 Active

### Related Monuments

MDV2353	The Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway (Dartmoor section)	Same as
MDV28751	Milestone on Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway	Associated with
MDV28752	Milestone on Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway	Associated with
MDV28753	Milestone on Plymouth and Dartmoor Railway	Associated with

**HER Monument ID** MDV2221

**Site Name** Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway

---

MDV28754

Milestone on Plymouth and Dartmoor  
Tramway,

Associated with

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV4400

Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV2222	Preaching Cross on Bickleigh Green	Building
Restored granite cross on village green outside west gate to church.		

### Monument Types and Dates

CROSS ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)  
Evidence STRUCTURE

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Article in Serial. Masson Phillips, E. N., 1937, The Ancient Stone Crosses of Devon: Part I  
The 'croquets' between the arms and the shaft of the cross are unique in Devon.

Article in Serial. Masson Phillips, E. N., 1943, Supplementary Notes on the Ancient Stone Crosses of Devon. (Third Paper)  
The head portion of a cross of Roborough Down elvan stands on Bickleigh Green. It is octagonal in section with croquets in the angles between the limbs and the shaft and pointed stops at the base. Probably a gable cross from the church. It is on a modern granite shaft, standing on an ancient massive square pedestal also of Roborough Down elvan which formerly bore the village cross.

Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division Card. Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division, 1952 - 1977, SX56SW13

1. Site visit March 1950.

2. Site visit 3rd March 1952. Restored stone cross. Modern socket stone mounted on ancient pedestal. Modern shaft bears ancient head. Situated on the green outside the west gate of the church. Other details: Photograph.

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest. Department of Environment, 1984, South Hams

Preaching cross situated on village green. 15th century. Granite. Latin cross head, slightly tapered, and chambered with steps at the base and cusps in the angles above and below the arms. Large stepped granite base, the top stage moulded. The slightly square granite shaft appears to be 19th century.

Worksheet. Gray, V., 1985 - 1986, Cross. Stone  
Cross on the green outside church gate.

Monograph. Gray, V., 1986,  
Other details: No 213.

Report - non-specific. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 2001, Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion

Cross on village green. Possibly medieval in date.

#### Sources

Worksheet: Gray, V.. 1985 - 1986. Cross. Stone. Parish Checklist.

Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division Card: Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division. 1952 - 1977. SX56SW13. Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division Card.

Monograph: Gray, V.. 1986. An Archaeological Checklist for Bickleigh Parish, near Plymouth. 30

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 2001. Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion. Exeter Archaeology Report. 6

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest: Department of Environment. 1984. South Hams. Historic Houses Register. 2

Article in Serial: Masson Phillips, E. N.. 1943. Supplementary Notes on the Ancient Stone Crosses of Devon. (Third Paper). Transactions of the Devonshire Association. 259-260

Report - non-specific: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal. Exeter Archaeology Report. 70

Article in Serial: Masson Phillips, E. N.. 1937. The Ancient Stone Crosses of Devon: Part I. Transactions of the Devonshire Association. 301

#### Location

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5205 6230 (3m by 2m)

SX56SW

Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations**

Listed Building (II) - 1107474	VILLAGE CROSS	Active	DDV4814
--------------------------------	---------------	--------	---------

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/29	Active
Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division - SX56SW13	Active
Old Listed Building Ref (II)	Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV4400	Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)
---------	---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV2223	Mine	Monument

Lopez mine. Plan. Maristow estate office, roborough. Copper.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

MINE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record. Hamilton Jenkin, Dr. A. K.,  
Until the early 1960's the shaft in vicarage wood was open to an adit on the east of the stream, the wheel pit and ruined buildings are still visible.(hamilton jenkin).

Migrated Record.  
Ramsden, j. V. /tda/84(1952)97 fig.1/notes on the mines of devonshire.

Migrated Record.  
Mining journal/(1837),(1844 - 1866).

Migrated Record.  
H. M. Stationery office/abandoned mines/(1929).

Migrated Record.  
Collins, j. H. /observations on west of england mining region/(1912).

Migrated Record.  
Memoirs geological survey/349 ivybridge/(1901).

Migrated Record.  
Spargo/mines of cornwall and devon/(1864).

Migrated Record.  
Wood/map of dartmoor/(1850).

Migrated Record.  
Harris, h. /industrial archaeology of dartmoor/(1968)186.

Migrated Record.  
Hamilton jenkin, a. K. /mines of devon/vol 1(1974)119.

Migrated Record.  
Dines, h. G. /the metalliferous mining region of south west england/(1956).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record. HARRIS,  
Lopez mine. Plan. Maristow estate office, roborough. Copper. Mine also called wheal lopes, situated in hele bottom woods, produced about 20 tons of copper a month in the 1840's. The old shaft and workings which remain are in let land (harris).

Migrated Record. Dines, H. G.,  
Shown on os 6" 1859 map, and os 6" 1952. A copper lode coursing east, 10 deg south and underlying 20 deg north crosses a north south valley 1 1/2 miles west of shaugh prior and has been worked by six shafts (dines).

Migrated Record. RCHM APP 1985,  
Not visible 1946 raf verticals (rchm app 1985).

Migrated Record.  
Mine also called bickleigh mine. There are various records dealing with the condition of the mine as well as costs. See worksheet for 19th century documentary references (checklist). Vis=16/2/1983 (gray). On the east side of the hele bottom a stone lined shaft and two rectangular areas joined by a stone lined channel are situated. There are the possible remains of a stamping mill near the road and the remains of two other buildings south west of this. There is also, the remains of an adit exit to the south but all are in plantations. Further shafts are situated on the west side of the road (gray).

Personal Comment. Knight, S., 2010, Darklake, South Hams Forestry Site Visit  
Openworks are fenced off by Forestry Commission. Felling of surrounding trees due by spring 2011.

### Sources

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record: Hamilton Jenkin, Dr. A. K..  
Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record: HARRIS.  
Migrated Record: Dines, H. G..  
Migrated Record: RCHM APP 1985.  
Personal Comment: Knight, S.. 2010. Darklake, South Hams Forestry Site Visit.  
Migrated Record:

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

SX 515 634 (point) SX56SW Point

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/30 Active

### Related Monuments

MDV28725 Wheal Lopes Mine Leat Associated with

### Finds - None recorded

### Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID MDV2226

Site Name Brokencrosse, Roborough Down

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV2226	Brokencrosse, Roborough Down	Monument

Not accurately located; record of cross known as 'Brokencrosse' on Roborough Down. Recorded on 16th century map of Plymouth Leat.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

CROSS ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

Evidence	DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Evidence	SITE OF

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Article in Serial. Masson Phillips, E. N., 1937, The Ancient Stone Crosses of Devon: Part I "Brokencrosse". This cross is marked on a late 16th century map of Plymouth Leat. Shown standing between the road (to Tavistock) across Roborough Down and the leat, which at this point runs in a direction roughly parallel with the road. It is possible that the site of this missing cross is now occupied by a rough tapering block of Roborough Down stone, the top of which is fashioned into a letter "B" cut in relief. A boundary-mark of the parishes of Bickleigh and Buckland Monachorum, situated near the southern extremity of Roborough Down, a short distance east of the main road, nearly opposite the Buckland turning. Suggested that this stone may have replaced the "Brokencrosse".  
Map object based on this source.

**Sources**

Article in Serial: Masson Phillips, E. N.. 1937. The Ancient Stone Crosses of Devon: Part I. Transactions of the Devonshire Association. 302

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 50 63 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Buckland Monachorum
District	South Hams
District	West Devon
Ecclesiastical Parish	BUCKLAND MONACHORUM

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/33 Active

---

**Related Monuments**

MDV19108	Plymouth Leat (Dartmoor section)	Associated with
----------	----------------------------------	-----------------

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV2357	St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Building

St Mary's church was largely rebuilt in 1838 but retains its medieval tower.

### Monument Types and Dates

PARISH CHURCH (Unknown date)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Article in Serial. A. L. R., 1920 - 1921, Armour, Helmets etc., in Devon and Cornwall  
Over the Slanning monument hang 17th century helmet and gauntlet.

Article in Serial. Copeland, G. W., 1942, Eleventh Report of the Plymouth and District Branch  
St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh. Drastic restoration 1838. West tower has embattled octagonal angle turrets surmounted by crocketed and finialled pinnacles. Similar design to those at Buckland Monachorum and Walkhampton. Polyphant font, pre-Norman. Later font of Elvan resembling in form an Elizabethan chalice. Slanning monument consists of reconstructed remains of a chest-tomb, sides blazoned with heraldry and bearing two recumbent effigies, probably with canopy. Other remains of 15th century church are the arches of the raised nave arcades, two porch doorways and part of the s porch and some pieces of window tracery.

Monograph. Pevsner, N., 1952, The Buildings of England: South Devon  
Unbuttressed west tower with stair turret not at the corner, probably 13th century. The nave could originally be of the same date. Interior of nave and south aisle with type B piers and standard capitals. 18th century pulpit. Some old bench ends. Monuments to the Carews in the south chancel chapel.

Monograph. Hoskins, W. G., 1954, A New Survey of England: Devon

Worksheet. Gray, V., 1982 - 1986, Church

Church in existence by 1288. In 1356, the vicars of Bickleigh were, in exchange for certain tithes, responsible for the upkeep and repair of the church. Recorded as in a dilapidated condition in 1836. Rebuilt 1838. Signs of older vaulted roof in bellchamber.

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest. Department of Environment, 1984, South Hams

St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh. 15th century west tower, remainder largely rebuilt in 1838 by Charles Fowler for Sir Ralph Lope of Maristow. Restored again in 1882 by J D Sedding. Stone rubble with granite dressings. Slate roofs. Nave and chancel in one, north and south aisles with perpendicular style 3-light windows and 4-light east window. South porch. South doorway is 15th/16th century reused, moulded granite with 4-centred arch and cusped spandrels. Large 15th century west tower in three stages with set back buttresses to first two stages, moulded bare embattled parapet with gargoyles on north and south sides. Large slightly corballed corner turrets, crenellated and with crocketed finials. Two-light perpendicular ball openings. Polygonal stair turret at northwest of tower. Three-light perpendicular west window over heavily moulded west doorway with 2-centred arch, quatrefoils in the spandrels and label. Interior: perpendicular 4-bay arches of 1838 with 4-centred arches and octagonal piers on tall bases. No chancel arch. 15th century tower arch. 19th century arch-braced cellar roof. 19th century benches with possibly earlier carved bench ends. 16th century font with crenellated octagonal bowl with carved flat foliage and bulbous stem. 12th century font of crude tub shape with zigzag carving. Monuments: Slanning 1599 and Sir Nicholas Slanning 1643, over south door. 19th century wall memorials to the Lopes family chiefly in north aisle, one to Sir Manasseh Masseh Lopes of Maristow, 1831, by Westmacott the Younger. Ref: Builder, 1867, p761.

Monograph. Gray, V., 1986,  
Other details: No 196.

Monograph. Cherry, B. + Pevsner, N., 1989, The Buildings of England: Devon

Report - non-specific. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 2001, Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion

Report - Watching Brief. Passmore, A. J., 2006, Archaeological Monitoring & Recording at St Mary's Church, Bickleigh  
Archaeological monitoring and recording undertaken during service trenching at St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh in 2006. No features or artefacts of archaeological significance were exposed.

#### Sources



Worksheet: Gray, V.. 1982 - 1986. Church. Parish Checklist.

Monograph: Gray, V.. 1986. An Archaeological Checklist for Bickleigh Parish, near Plymouth. 29

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 2001. Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion. Exeter Archaeology Report. 5

Report - Watching Brief: Passmore, A. J.. 2006. Archaeological Monitoring & Recording at St Mary's Church, Bickleigh. Exeter Archaeology Report.

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest: Department of Environment. 1984. South Hams. Historic Houses Register. 2

Monograph: Pevsner, N.. 1952. The Buildings of England: South Devon. The Buildings of England: South Devon. 50

Monograph: Cherry, B. + Pevsner, N.. 1989. The Buildings of England: Devon. The Buildings of England: Devon.

Report - non-specific: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal. Exeter Archaeology Report. 68

Monograph: Hoskins, W. G.. 1954. A New Survey of England: Devon. A New Survey of England: Devon.

Article in Serial: A. L. R.. 1920 - 1921. Armour, Helmets etc., in Devon and Cornwall. Devon and Cornwall Notes and Queries. 92

Article in Serial: Copeland, G. W.. 1942. Eleventh Report of the Plymouth and District Branch. Transactions of the Devonshire Association. 125-6

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 5208 6231 (27m by 19m)

SX56SW

Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations

Listed Building (I) - 1107473	CHURCH OF ST MARY	Active	DDV4813
-------------------------------	-------------------	--------	---------

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old Listed Building Ref (I)	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/1	Active

### Related Monuments

MDV2359	Crosses at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Hierarchical
MDV2361	Modyford Memorial at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Hierarchical
MDV2362	Dean Memorial at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Hierarchical
MDV2363	Slanning Memorial at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Hierarchical
MDV2364	Heywood Memorial at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Hierarchical
MDV2365	Slanning Memorial at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Hierarchical
MDV28853	Bells at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Hierarchical

---

MDV28854	Clock at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Hierarchical
MDV28855	Herring Memorial at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Hierarchical
MDV28856	Font at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Hierarchical
MDV28857	Font at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Hierarchical
MDV28858	Lopes Memorial at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Hierarchical
MDV2360	Tomb at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Associated with
MDV28805	Biblical inscription in Hatshill House, Bickleigh	Associated with
MDV59806	Soper Tomb at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Associated with
MDV59807	Pearle Headstones at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Associated with
MDV59808	Foot Headstone at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Associated with
MDV63049	Headstones at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Associated with

---

***Finds - None recorded******Associated Events/Activities***

EDV4400	Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)
EDV4224	Monitoring & Recording at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh (Event - Intervention)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV2359	Crosses at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Monument
Two small crosses from St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh were removed to Bickleigh Down School in 1986		

**Monument Types and Dates**

CROSS ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Description and Sources****Description**

Un-published. Gray, V., 1982,  
Two small crosses at St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh resting inside the bowl of an ancient font near the south door. One is of granite, square at the base with pointed tops and octagonal above. Ancient and probably a finial cross from a tower pinnacle. The second cross is apparently modern, and may have been a gable cross. In form of a Maltese cross with the arms linked by a circle, and the lowest limb has a tapering shaft which seems to have fitted into a socket.

Site Visit. Gray, V., 1982,  
Crosses now at foot of church wall in churchyard at west end.

Personal Comment. Gray, V., 1986,  
Crosses removed to new school at Woolwell. Bickleigh Down School (local information).

**Sources**

- Personal Comment: Gray, V.. 1986.
- Site Visit: Gray, V.. 1982.
- Un-published: Gray, V.. 1982. Parish Checklist.

**Location****National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5208 6231 (27m by 19m) SX56SW Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded****Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations**

Listed Building (I) - 1107473	CHURCH OF ST MARY	Active	DDV4813
-------------------------------	-------------------	--------	---------

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/1/2	Active
------------------------------	--------

**Related Monuments**

MDV2357	St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Hierarchical
---------	------------------------------------	--------------

**Finds - None recorded****Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV2360	Tomb at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Monument
Tomb at St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh may be from the 14th century		

### Monument Types and Dates

TOMBSTONE ((Between) XIV - 1301 AD to 1400 AD)

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Article in Serial. Copeland, G. W., 1942, Eleventh Report of the Plymouth and District Branch  
Slab tomb 0.98 meters long x 0.66 meters wide x 0.914 meters thick with a 0.641 meter base. The monument in Bickleigh churchyard is of Elvan, a large single piece of worked stone. It bears an elaborate cross-fleury, whose arms end in fleur-de-lis, on a base of two degrees. From each of the side arms depends a ribbon-like appendage on one of which is a representation of a chalice. Such a device on a memorial is probably unique in the country. It is probably the tomb of Thomas Pontyngton, Vicar of "Bickleigh" in 1373.

Un-published. Gray, V., 1982,  
In situ at time of visit in St Mary's churchyard in Bickleigh outside south door of the church.

Report - non-specific. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal

#### Sources

Un-published: Gray, V.. 1982. Parish Checklist.

Report - non-specific: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal. Exeter Archaeology Report. 68

Article in Serial: Copeland, G. W.. 1942. Eleventh Report of the Plymouth and District Branch. Transactions of the Devonshire Association. 125

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

SX 52075 62298 (point) SX56SW Point

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/1/3 Active

### Related Monuments

MDV2357	St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Associated with
---------	------------------------------------	-----------------

### Finds - None recorded

### Associated Events/Activities

EDV4224 Monitoring & Recording at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh (Event - Intervention)

**HER Monument ID** MDV2361

**Site Name** Modyford Memorial at St Mary's Parish Church,  
Bickleigh

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV2361	Modyford Memorial at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Monument

Ledger stone in the church tower to Elizabeth Modyford, died 1724.

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

COMMEMORATIVE STONE (Dated, XVIII - 1724 AD)

Evidence                      STRUCTURE

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Article in Serial: Jones, W., 1887, The Slannings of Leye, Bickleigh and Maristow

In the tower of Bickleigh church is a ledger stone inscribed: "Here lyeth the body of ye pious and charitable lady Elizabeth Modyford who departed this life the 30th day of March 1724 in the 91st year of her age relict of the Honble Sr James Modyford baronet and daughter of that loyal gentleman Sr Nicholas Slaning baronet (sic) who valient (ly) and heroically ventured & lost his life fighting for the good of his country & his royal master King Charles ye first of blessed memory". On the stone is a shield, with the arms of Modyford impaled with Slanning.

Un-published. Gray, V., 1982,  
Extant when visited in 1982.

Report - non-specific. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal

#### **Sources**

Un-published: Gray, V.. 1982. Parish Checklist.

Report - non-specific: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal. Exeter Archaeology Report. 68

Article in Serial: Jones, W.. 1887. The Slannings of Leye, Bickleigh and Maristow. Transactions of the Devonshire Association.

---

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5207 6231 (point)                      SX56SW                      Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations**

Listed Building (I) - 1107473	CHURCH OF ST MARY	Active	DDV4813
-------------------------------	-------------------	--------	---------

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/1/4	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

### **Related Monuments**

MDV2357	St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Hierarchical
---------	------------------------------------	--------------

---

### **Finds - None recorded**

---

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV2362	Dean Memorial at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Monument

Ledger stone in the church tower to Mary Dean, died 1734.

### Monument Types and Dates

COMMEMORATIVE STONE (Dated, XVIII - 1734 AD)

Evidence STRUCTURE

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Article in Serial. Jones, W., 1887, The Slannings of Leye, Bickleigh and Maristow  
St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh. Ledger stone in the tower is inscribed: "Here lyeth the body of ye pious and charitable Madm Mary Dean daughter of James Modyford bart. & grand daughter of the loyal gentn Sr Nicholas Slanning bart. who lost his life in fighting in the defence of his royal master King Charles ye first. She departed this life ye 27th day of October ano domi 1734 aged 74 years". On the stone is a shield impaling the arms of Dean with those of Modyford.

Un-published. Gray, V., 1982,  
Extant at time of visit.

Report - non-specific. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal

#### Sources

Un-published: Gray, V.. 1982. Parish Checklist.

Report - non-specific: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal. Exeter Archaeology Report. 68

Article in Serial: Jones, W.. 1887. The Slannings of Leye, Bickleigh and Maristow. Transactions of the Devonshire Association. 466

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

SX 5207 6231 (point) SX56SW Point

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations

Listed Building (I) - 1107473	CHURCH OF ST MARY	Active	DDV4813
-------------------------------	-------------------	--------	---------

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/1/5	Active
------------------------------	--------

### Related Monuments

MDV2357	St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Hierarchical
---------	------------------------------------	--------------

### Finds - None recorded

### Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

**HER Monument ID** MDV2363

**Site Name** Slanning Memorial at St Mary's Parish Church,  
Bickleigh

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV2363	Slanning Memorial at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Find Spot

Brass plaque at St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh in memory of Nicholas Slanning who died in 1599

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FINDSPOT ((Between) XVI to Post Medieval - 1501 AD to 1750 AD)

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Article in Serial. Bellamy, J. C., 1852,

Against the east wall of the south aisle stood the monumental work in memory of Nicholas Slanning and his wife. In 1790 this monument was delapidated. In 1838 the reproduction of the whole (the brass excepted) in facsimile.

Monograph. Murray, J, 1859,

Bickleigh church contains the tomb, helmet and gauntlet of Sir Nicholas Slanning with effigies of himself and his wife.

Article in Serial. Jones, W., 1887, The Slannings of Leye, Bickleigh and Maristow

St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh. Nicholas Slanning of Maristow died April 8th, 1599. A brass inscribed plate is all that remains of his monument, or tablet, which on the rebuilding of the church in 1838 was placed below the remains of the monument of his nephew Gamaliel, who was killed in a duel. Inscription: "Mans lyfe on erth is as job sayth a warfare and a toyle where nought is wonne when all is donne but an uncertayne spoyle of things most vayne and for long payne nothing to man is lefte save vertue sure which doth endure and can not be berefte a prouffe of this apparent is by Nicholas Slannyng here who as we saw aipt for gods lawe right famouse did appere in just and right was his delygth to exercise the laws to wrong no weight but as he myght to help the frindlesse cause the fere of god and of his rod was styll before his eies constant in fayth and (in) no wise the truth would he disgies. Nicholas Slannyng esquier lyvd 59 yeres and endid the VIIIth day of Aprill in the yere of our lorde god 1583".

Article in Serial. Cresswell, B. F., 1918 - 1919, Armour etc., in Devon and Cornwall Churches

A visored helmet, gorget, and gauntlets used to hang over the tomb. Only the helmet now remains. It is considered to be 17th century.

Article in Serial. Curiousus II, 1918 - 1919, Armour in Devon and Cornwall

There is a coat of arms, helmet and gauntlet belonging to Sir Nicholas Slanning who was slain at the siege of Bristol in 1643.

Un-published. Gray, V., 1982,

Gauntlet and helmet on each side of memorial stone to Gamaliel Slanning who died in 1599 and the brass to Nicholas Slanning who died in 1583. The gauntlet and helmet are now in the church safe (local information).

Site Visit. Gray, V., 1985,

Small brass plate in situ, 19th century, - Nicholas Slanning- 59 years.

Report - non-specific. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal

#### **Sources**

Article in Serial: Bellamy, J. C.. 1852. Plymouth Herald.

Site Visit: Gray, V.. 1985.

Article in Serial: Curiousus II. 1918 - 1919. Armour in Devon and Cornwall. Devon and Cornwall Notes and Queries. 175-6

Article in Serial: Cresswell, B. F.. 1918 - 1919. Armour etc., in Devon and Cornwall Churches. Devon and Cornwall Notes and Queries. 84

Un-published: Gray, V.. 1982. Parish Checklist.

Report - non-specific: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal. Exeter Archaeology Report. 68-9

Article in Serial: Jones, W.. 1887. The Slannings of Leye, Bickleigh and Maristow. Transactions of the Devonshire Association. 454

Monograph: Murray, J. 1859. Handbook for Devon and Cornwall.

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV2363

**Site Name** Slanning Memorial at St Mary's Parish Church,  
Bickleigh

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5208 6231 (27m by 19m)

SX56SW

Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/1/6

Active

---

**Related Monuments**

MDV2357

St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh

Hierarchical

MDV2365

Slanning Memorial at St Mary's Parish  
Church, Bickleigh

Associated with

---

**Associated Finds**

FDV2963 BRASS (XVI to Unknown - 1501 AD)

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**



**HER Monument ID** MDV2364

**Site Name** Heywood Memorial at St Mary's Parish Church,  
Bickleigh

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV2364	Heywood Memorial at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Monument

18th century Heywood memorial at St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

COMMEMORATIVE STONE ((Between) XVIII to XXI - 1701 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Article in Serial. Jones, W., 1887, The Slannings of Leye, Bickleigh and Maristow  
St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh. Inscription on tablet on the south wall of the tower. "Sacred to the memory of James Heywood, only son of James Modyford Heywood of Maristow in this county esqr. He died May XIth MDCCLXXXIV. Aged XXVIII".

Un-published. Gray, V., 1982,  
In situ against the south wall of the church.

Report - non-specific. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal

**Sources**

Un-published: Gray, V.. 1982. Parish Checklist.

Report - non-specific: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal. Exeter Archaeology Report. 69

Article in Serial: Jones, W.. 1887. The Slannings of Leye, Bickleigh and Maristow. Transactions of the Devonshire Association. 466

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5208 6231 (27m by 19m)                      SX56SW                      Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations**

Listed Building (I) - 1107473	CHURCH OF ST MARY	Active	DDV4813
-------------------------------	-------------------	--------	---------

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/1/7	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

**Related Monuments**

MDV2357	St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Hierarchical
---------	------------------------------------	--------------

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV2365

**Site Name** Slanning Memorial at St Mary's Parish Church,  
Bickleigh

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV2365	Slanning Memorial at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Monument

Site of 16th century Slanning monument at St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

COMMEMORATIVE STONE ((Between) XVI to XVIII - 1501 AD to 1800 AD)

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Article in Serial. Jones, W., 1887, The Slannings of Leye, Bickleigh and Maristow  
St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh. Slanning monument. In 1838, on rebuilding of church, a drawing of the original monument was made by Rev. W J Coppard. It shows that the monument was in four compartments: the upper contained the Slanning crest and a shield impaling the Slanning arms with those of Champernown ("gules, a saltire vair between 12 billets or"); the second compartment contained the entablature, on the frieze of which were three shields, with the Slanning arms impaled on each: on the shield on right with Cruwys, -"azure, a bend argent between 6 escallops or"; on the shield on the left with Maynard, -"argent, a chevron gules between 3 sinister hands gules"; and on the centre shield with the following coat, "azure, within a bordure engrailed or a chevron or between 3 fleurs-de-lis or, which may be that of Horstons"; the third compartment contained the Latin inscription under an arch, resting on a tablet on the heads of two sons and a daughter of the deceased. Below the children the two recumbent effigies, and the lowest contained a death's head with the legend "o man remember thy end" between two shields, Slanning and Champernown arms. Right side of monument: upper compartment contained a tablet, with the legend "fear god", and figure of death striking the deceased with a dagger. Separate shields of Slanning and Champernowne on frieze. All that was preserved of the original monument consists of portions of the front. Other details: Plate.

Article in Serial. Worthy, C., 1889, Devonshire Parishes

The Slanning memorial, or rather what is left of it being the inscription commemorates the death of Gamaliel Slanning by the sword of Sir John Fitz. There were originally arabesques and figures in plaster among which was a skeleton attacking a corpulent personage. But when the tablet was removed for restoration all this fell to pieces.

Monograph. Hoskins, W. G., 1954, A New Survey of England: Devon

Un-published. Gray, V., 1982,  
Memorial stone in situ with inscription.

Monograph. Cherry, B. + Pevsner, N., 1989, The Buildings of England: Devon

Report - non-specific. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal

All that remains of original memorial is an inscription recording death of Gamaliel Slanning in duel with Sir John Fitz of Fitzford, Tavistock in 1599. In 1838 this was incorporated with memorial brass to Nicholas Slanning into existing monument above south door of church. Helmet & gauntlet of Gamaliel's son, Nicholas, who was killed in civil war at siege of Bristol in 1643, are placed on top of memorial.

#### **Sources**

Article in Serial: Worthy, C.. 1889. Devonshire Parishes. Devonshire Parishes.

Un-published: Gray, V.. 1982. Parish Checklist.

Monograph: Cherry, B. + Pevsner, N.. 1989. The Buildings of England: Devon. The Buildings of England: Devon.

Report - non-specific: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal. Exeter Archaeology Report. 69

Monograph: Hoskins, W. G.. 1954. A New Survey of England: Devon. A New Survey of England: Devon.

Article in Serial: Jones, W.. 1887. The Slannings of Leye, Bickleigh and Maristow. Transactions of the Devonshire Association. 457-8

---

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5208 6231 (27m by 19m)

SX56SW

Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

**HER Monument ID** MDV2365

**Site Name** Slanning Memorial at St Mary's Parish Church,  
Bickleigh

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations**

Listed Building (I) - 1107473 CHURCH OF ST MARY Active DDV4813

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/1/8 Active

---

***Related Monuments***

MDV2357	St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Hierarchical
MDV2363	Slanning Memorial at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Associated with

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV2379	CROSS in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

### Monument Types and Dates

CROSS ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Migrated Record.

Leigh lane. Stone cross in the hedge at the inter-section of leigh lane and the bickleigh - roborough road, one mile w of bickleigh. Type b or c. A square socket-stone standing on edge in the hedgebank, and showing a square socket-hole. The cross itself is missing. Corresponds approximately in position with the "greatecrosse" on 16th century map of plymouth leat, and may have replaced an earlier cross given the name of "copriscrosse" in the 13th century foundation deed of buckland abbey.

Report - Survey. MASSON PHILLIPS, 1984,

Temporarily removed in course of drainage work february 1985 (gray). Vis=20/8/1985 (gray). Stone plinth with socket in situ originally sited at corner (north) of leigh lane. After being moved while pipes were laid it has been replaced on a newly formed corner of the road junction (gray). Vis=crossing describes it as being on the left-hand side of the bickleigh roborough road, with socket hole completely perforating the 3ft square stone. However, the cross base now to be seen (and in 1930s, when photographed by masson phillips) is on the right hand side of the road, and measures 2'9" by 2'7 1/2" by 1'10". The socket measures 1'10" square by 6" deep, and does not perforate the stone (masson phillips, 1984).

Migrated Record.

Masson phillips, e. /tda/69(1937)302/ancient stone crosses of devon, part 1.

Migrated Record.

Osa=sx56sw12.

Migrated Record.

Des=pers. Comm. , lady gray as above/(4/3/1985).

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Masson phillips, e. N. /tda/116(1984)142/supplementary notes on the ancient stone crosses of devon/fig 5.

Migrated Record.

Crossing, w. /the ancient stone crosses of dartmoor and its borderland/(1902) 59-60.

#### Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Report - Survey: MASSON PHILLIPS, 1984.

Migrated Record:

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

SX 5060 6254 (point)

SX56SW

Point

#### Administrative Areas

**HER Monument ID** MDV2379

**Site Name** CROSS in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/10 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV2389	FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Building

Hele barton, originally belonged to buckland abbey. It has been much altered. The original mullioned windows have gone. There is a good staircase, an oaken fireplace of classic design and two rooms, whose walls are covered with deal panelling (copeland).

### Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE ((Between) Early Medieval to XVIII - 1066 AD to 1800 AD)

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Migrated Record.

Copeland, g. W. /tda/74(1942)125/11th report of the plymouth and district branch.

Migrated Record.

Doe/hr:south hams/(2/2/1984)4.

Migrated Record.

Osa=sx56sw28.

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Report - Survey. Department of Environment, Farmhouse, divided into 2. Late c17/early c18. Rendered stone rubble. Steeply pitched slate roof with gabled ends. Two storey. Long nine window range. C17/18 cross mullion/transom windows and sashes with thick glazing bars. Two-storeyed gabled porch to right of centre with tablet "ml 1858". Large rendered chimneystacks at gable ends. C19 wing at rear (doe). Vis=20/2/1982 granite sills extant (gray). Vis=7/4/1982 (gray). Some features of the house mentioned by copeland are now extant and there is panelling in only one room now on the east side of the porch. Other features have gone (gray). Vis=other documentary references given on worksheet.

Migrated Record. COPELAND,

Hele barton, originally belonged to buckland abbey. It has been much altered. The original mullioned windows have gone. There is a good staircase, an oaken fireplace of classic design and two rooms, whose walls are covered with deal panelling (copeland).

#### Sources

Migrated Record: COPELAND.

Report - Survey: Department of Environment.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

SX 5205 6293 (point)

SX56SW

Point

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

**HER Monument ID** MDV2389

**Site Name** FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

**Other Statutes and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/17

Active

Old Listed Building Ref (II)

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV2393	Roadside boundary stone south of Roborough Down	Monument

Built into the wall on the east side of main road a few metres south of sx 56 sw/21. Inscription: bickleigh (cemented over). These two stones mark the point where the parish boundaries are crossed by the road.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

BOUNDARY STONE ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record. 1954,  
'boundary stone' indicated on os 6" (1907) and on os 6" (1954) (os).

Report - Survey. CEMENTED OVER,  
Boundary stone. By the roadside south of roborough down. Built into the wall on the east side of main road a few metres south of sx 56 sw/21. Inscription: bickleigh (cemented over). These two stones mark the point where the parish boundaries are crossed by the road (masson phillips). Vis=18/2/1984 (gray). Extant. On verge of busy road.

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6" (1907)118nw.

Migrated Record.  
Masson phillips, e. /tda/75(1943)153-4/notes on some old roadside stones in south west devon.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Report - Survey: CEMENTED OVER.  
Migrated Record: 1954.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5048 6338 (point) SX56SW Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Buckland Monachorum
District	South Hams
District	West Devon
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/20	Active
-----------------------------	--------

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**



**HER Monument ID** MDV2393

**Site Name** Roadside boundary stone south of Roborough Down

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV4050	Maristow	Building

Large country house, built 1760, in landscaped park overlooking the River Tavy. Refronted in 1907-9. Now home for retired clergy.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

COUNTRY HOUSE ((Between) XVIII - 1701 AD to 1800 AD)  
 Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Report - Survey. WMN 26/10/1981,  
 Vis=-/1956 (doe) a large irregular mansion of mid 18th century date on an earlier site. Refronted early 20th century. Gothic chapel of 1877. In October 1981 the house was very badly damaged by fire (wmn 26/10/1981).

Migrated Record. NMR CITING DOE,  
 Listed grade ii\*. See doe for full details (nmr citing doe).

Migrated Record.  
 Copeland, g. W. /tda/84(1952)326-327/21st annual report of the plymouth and district branch.

Migrated Record.  
 Doe/hhr:plympton rd/(1957)5.

Migrated Record.  
 Des=wmn 26/10/1981/in parish file.

Migrated Record.  
 Oldham, d. W. /tda/38(1906)400,402/the private chapels of devon: ancient and modern.

Migrated Record.  
 Reichel, o. J. /the hundreds of devon/(1928-1938)131/the hundred of roborough (walchenton) in early times.

Migrated Record.  
 Pearce, s. M. /pdas/40(1982)1-18/church and society in south devon.

Aerial Photograph.  
 Aph=dap/ob 1-2/(12/7/1989).

Migrated Record.  
 Nmr=sx46se13.

Migrated Record.  
 Doe/hhr:bickleigh/(-/2/1984)5.

Migrated Record.  
 Gover, j. E. B. + mawer, a. + stenton, f. M. /the place-names of devon/(1931).

Migrated Record.  
 Gray, t. /the garden history of devon/(1995).

Migrated Record.  
 Cherry, b. + pevsner, n. /the buildings of england: devon(1989).

Migrated Record.  
 Hoskins, w. G. /devon/(1946).

Migrated Record.  
 Des=dyer, m. J. + manning, p. T. /objective 5b: lower tamar valley recreation & land management initiative: cultural heritage appraisal/(1998)63/ea report 98.60.

Migrated Record. OLDHAM,  
 A private chapel was erected at maristowe in 1877 near the site of a former one (oldham).

**Migrated Record.**

The site of the medieval estate also known as Martinstow which was included in Blaxton in the Domesday Survey (Reichel).

**Migrated Record. Dyer, M. + Manning, P.,**

Maristow is a large mansion of 1760 in a landscaped park overlooking the River Tavy. The Heywood family built a c.18 house. Visited by George III + Queen Charlotte in 1789. Sir Massey Lopes acquired it in 1798 and was the family seat (Lord Roborough) until early c.20. First recorded as Martynescombe in 1291, Martinstowe in 1346 and Martynstowe at Maristowe in 1550. House now restored and converted into flats (Dyer + Manning).

**Migrated Record. COPELAND,**

Maristowe, now home for aged clergy. The house was associated with Plympton Priory and later with the slannings before being acquired in the late 18th century by the Lopes family. Earliest part of the house dated from c.1760. Chapel of St. Martin rebuilt 1877, replacing a 14th century foundation. Some pseudo ruins in the grounds are known as the chapel ruins, and St. Martin's Well, which is surmounted by a genuine fragment of 1632, possibly the bell turret from an earlier mansion on the site of the present house (Copeland).

**Migrated Record.**

Evidence suggests the place name element in 'stowe' was used to indicate British graveyards pre-dating English settlement (Pearce).

**Report - Survey. Bellamy, L., et al, 2002, A Study of the Maritime Archaeology of the Eastern Tamar Estuary**

The Maristow Estate has played an important role in the history of the Tavy region. After WWI the house was used by a number of different organisations. During WWII for example, it was used as a hospital. It has now been converted into a housing estate.

**Un-published. Clark, J., 2013, Maristow House**

A large eighteenth-century house in an idyllic setting overlooking the Tavy estuary. It belonged to the Heywood family until it was acquired by Sir Massey Lopes in 1798, and the house remained the family seat until the early C20. Three recent fires, the latest in 1982, left the top floor gutted and much else damaged but the building was restored by 2000.

**Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap**

Map object based on this source.

**National Heritage List for England. Historic England, 2015, National Heritage List for England**

Large country house in a landscaped park overlooking the River Tavy 1760. Re-fronted by George and Yates in 1907-9. Rendered stone with stone dressings. Slate mansard roof. Modillion cornice and balustraded parapet with pineapple finials. Rusticated quoins. Two storeys and attic. The 1907-9 west front 2:3:1:3:2 bays. E-shaped on plan. Flanking wings, with ends of which break forward with pediments containing lunettes. The ground floor windows flanked by niches containing figures, the right hand a Venetian window. Central 3-storey porch with giant Ionic pilasters, segmental pediment, Ruborough Arms and iron balcony over rusticated round-arched doorway. Moulded stone window architraves, sashes, and casements without glazing bars. Pedimented dormers. Rendered chimneystacks with cornices. South elevation. Two storeys. 2:3:2 bays. Centre breaks forward with oval windows in the attic and Doric portico. Left hand wing with bow is of 1907-9. Interior: partly gutted by fire in late C20. Some of the C18 and early C20 interior survives including the possibly C18 staircase with 3 balusters per tread and carved brackets tread ends and moulded soffit. Handrail ramped up to column newels. South range retains C18 moulded door architraves with entablature overdoors, marble chimneypiece with swags and masks and moulded plasterwork. The ground floor south-west room has early C20 plaster ceiling. Ground floor north-east rooms has C18 moulded panelling, overdoors with segmental open pediment, chimneypiece with eared architrave, overmantel with carved wooden festoons and moulded plaster ceiling. Former seat of the Lopes family.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: NMR CITING DOE.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Aerial Photograph:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Report - Survey: WMN 26/10/1981.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: OLDHAM.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: Dyer, M. + Manning, P..

Migrated Record: COPELAND.

Report - Survey: Bellamy, L., et al. 2002. A Study of the Maritime Archaeology of the Eastern Tamar Estuary. University of Plymouth: Nautical Archaeology.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

National Heritage List for England: Historic England. 2015. National Heritage List for England.

Un-published: Clark, J.. 2013. Maristow House. Devon Local Register of Parks and Gardens of Local Historic Interest.

Migrated Record:

---

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 473 645 (73m by 54m)

SX46SE

Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations**

Listed Building (II) - 1325366

CHAPEL OF ST MARTIN

Active

DDV16817

Listed Building (II\*) - 1162231

MARISTOW HOUSE

Active

DDV6710

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/4

Active

Old Listed Building Ref (II\*)

Active

---

### **Related Monuments**

MDV114476	Tennis Court at Maristow House	Hierarchical
MDV114478	Garden Feature, Maristow House	Hierarchical
MDV4059	St Martin's Chapel, Maristow House	Hierarchical
MDV111604	Maristow Park	Hierarchical

---

### **Finds - None recorded**

---

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV4058

**Site Name** ROUTE MARKER NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV4058	ROUTE MARKER NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

32, maristowe drive. K2. Stands on the left hand side of the drive to maristowe from roborough down. A round headed rectangular block with the incised inscription; 1/2 mile. Probably distance from there to maristowe house or lopwell ford.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

ROUTE MARKER NON SPECIFIC (Unknown date)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.

32, maristowe drive. K2. Stands on the left hand side of the drive to maristowe from roborough down. A round headed rectangular block with the incised inscription; 1/2 mile. Probably distance from there to maristowe house or lopwell ford.

Migrated Record.

Masson phillips, e. /tda/75(1943)153/notes on some old roadside stones in south west devon.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 478 643 (point)

SX46SE

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/10

Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV4059	St Martin's Chapel, Maristow House	Building

Chapel adjoining north-east of Maristow House, built in 1877-9 in Decorated style. Replaced an earlier chapel to the east.

### Monument Types and Dates

CHAPEL ((Between) XIX - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Migrated Record.  
Osa=sx46se1.

Migrated Record.  
Doe/hr:south hams/(2/2/1984)6.

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6"(1907)111se.

Migrated Record.  
Cherry, b. + pevsner, n. /the buildings of england:devon/(1989).

Migrated Record.  
Oldham, d. W. /tda/38(1906)391-403/the private chapels of devon.

Migrated Record.  
Des=dyer, m. J. + manning, p. T. /objective 5b: lower tamar valley recreation + land management initiative: cultural heritage appraisal/(1998)63-64/ea report 98.60.

Migrated Record. Dyer, M. + Manning, P.,  
Originally a c14 foundation on site to e of existing chapel. Demolished and reused as folly when chapel rebuilt in 1877-9 by st. Aubyn. Gothic style with s tower + spire. Limestone craze paving with yellow stone dressings + slate roof. Marbled interior (dyer + manning).

Migrated Record. Department of Environment,  
St. Martins chapel, site of. Chapel adjoining north-east of maristow house. 1877-9 by st aubyn. Grey dressed random rubble with yellow freestone dressings. Slate roof. Decorated style. Nave with 3 south windows of 2 lights with geometric tracery. Five-light east window with geometric tracery. North transept. Two at west end of south side over the porch. The first stage with a canopied niche, at the corner, containing figure of saint. The ball stage above has flat pilasters at the angles and 2-light ball openings in double hollow-chamfered orders. Stone broach spire with lucarnes at base. Interior: marble nook-shafts to south and east windows. Arch-braced boarded roof, over the east end with bosses, and the principals supported on marble colonnettes with angles over the capitals. At the west end with 3 bay arcade with cusped arches. Marble reredos. The site of the original st. Martins chapel is immediately to the east (doe).

#### Sources

Migrated Record: Department of Environment.

Migrated Record: Dyer, M. + Manning, P..

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4737 6453 (20m by 15m)

SX46SE

Area

#### Administrative Areas

**HER Monument ID** MDV4059

**Site Name** St Martin's Chapel, Maristow House

---

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH  
Ecclesiastical Parish TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations**

Listed Building (II) - 1325366 CHAPEL OF ST MARTIN Active DDV16817

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old Listed Building Ref (II) Active

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/11 Active

---

***Related Monuments***

MDV4050 Maristow Hierarchical

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV4060	Maristow Camp, Bickleigh	Monument

Oval hilltop enclosure defined by a rampart and outer ditch.

### Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE ((Between) Iron Age - 700 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Site Visit. Silvester, R. J., 1977,

Site of possible earthwork. This is a small oval hill slope enclosure with a pronounced bank and ditch on north side gradually fading out towards south. To the south of the track remains are slight and virtually impossible to see because of the mixed vegetation.

Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division Card. Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division, 1977, SX46SE2

1. Site of possible camp.
2. Not visible on Royal Air Force aerial photographs as site totally covered by trees.

Worksheet. Unknown, 1984, Maristow Camp

Woollacombe visited Maristow Camp in 1833. His plan is fair, but has no scale. The camp is elliptical but impaired by cultivation. Two ramparts remain on the northwest, plan also shows a single rampart on remaining area. Crossed by Plymouth to Maristow Road. Information derived from Woollacombe's Hillforts page 61.

Worksheet. Morris, M., 1993, Earthwork on Maristow Estate

Site visit 08/08/1993. Earthwork lies at entrance to area of woodland. Foresters' vehicles have damaged area making it impossible to make out a continuous enclosure. A single bank to north heavily covered by bracken can just be distinguished.

Schedule Document. Department for Culture, Media and Sport, 2001, Hilltop Enclosure known as Maristow Camp  
Hilltop enclosure known as Maristow Camp, 240 metres east of Middle Park House. It survives as an oval enclosure defined by a rampart and outer ditch. It is aligned from north to south with an interior 96 metres long by 73 metres wide. The rampart measures between 8 metres and 10 metres wide and is from 0.5-0.8 metres high, rising to 1.2 metres at the north end. The outer ditch is 8 metres wide by 0.3-0.5 metres deep. A slight upcast bank is visible on the west side, with enlarged ramparts and a wider ditch to its north, while the south east entrance has an inturned rampart terminal on its south side. A 19th century carriage drive passes through this entrance but exits via a causeway across the rampart in the south west corner. This drive crosses the monument on a causeway 8 metres wide by 0.8 metres high. A later field boundary follows the east and south west sides of the enclosure. The outer ditch of the enclosure is faintly visible in the field outside this boundary, where it is 8 metres wide and up to 0.4 metres deep. Subsequent enclosure of the monument within parkland of the post medieval period is represented by large oak pollards which still grow on the ramparts. Despite slight damage to its ramparts, Maristow Camp is well preserved. Its ramparts, surrounding ditch and interior contain archaeological and environmental information relating to the enclosure and the landscape in which it was built.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2009, MasterMap

Report - non-specific. English Heritage, 2009, Heritage at Risk Register 2009: South West  
Generally unsatisfactory condition, with major localised problems. Principal vulnerability forestry.

Report - non-specific. English Heritage, 2010, Heritage at Risk Register 2010: South West

Report - non-specific. English Heritage, 2011, Heritage at Risk Register 2011: South West  
Generally unsatisfactory condition, with major localised problems. Declining. Principal vulnerability forestry.

Report - Survey. From the collection of N. V. Quinnell, Pre 2008, Bickleigh. The Wilderness (Maristow Camp)  
The embanked enclosure, in scrub woodland, is elliptical in shape. It is best preserved on the north side where the bank rises nearly 1.5 metres above a much silted ditch. Elsewhere the bank is much lower and on the south side shows as a slight rise less than 0.5 metres high, with the ditch underlying the hollow beside the field boundary. No entrance can now be defined but a location in the southern half is likely. Precise survey is limited by the dense vegetation. This is probably to be identified as the earthwork called Maristow Camp by 19th century antiquarians. The enclosure is situated on a ridge about 1 kilometre wide bounded by streams to the north and south. The ground drops gently to the Tavy estuary over 2 kilometres to the west and rises equally gently to Roborough Down in the east. Natural defences are totally absent. A stream 300 metres to the east provides the most accessible water supply. Other details: Plan.

#### Sources

Report - non-specific: English Heritage. 2011. Heritage at Risk Register 2011: South West. english

Heritage. 104

Report - non-specific: English Heritage. 2010. Heritage at Risk Register 2010: South West. English Heritage Report. 99

Report - non-specific: English Heritage. 2009. Heritage at Risk Register 2009: South West. English Heritage Report. 106

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2009. MasterMap. MasterMap.

Report - Survey: From the collection of N. V. Quinnell. Pre 2008. Bickleigh. The Wilderness (Maristow Camp).

Schedule Document: Department for Culture, Media and Sport. 2001. Hilltop Enclosure known as Maristow Camp. The Schedule of Monuments.

Worksheet: Unknown. 1984. Maristow Camp.

Worksheet: Morris, M.. 1993. Earthwork on Maristow Estate.

Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division Card: Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division. 1977. SX46SE2. Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division Card.

Site Visit: Silvester, R. J.. 1977.

---

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4951 6429 (99m by 117m)                      SX46SE                      Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations**

Scheduled Monument - 1019784	Hilltop enclosure known as Maristow Camp, 240m east of Middle Park House	Active	DDV22542
SHINE	Maristow Camp. Iron Age hilltop enclosure east of Middle Lodge	Active	DDV24084

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/12	Active
Old SAM Ref - 33770	Active
Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division - SX46SE2	Active

---

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

### **Finds - None recorded**

---

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV5492	FINDSPOT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Plymouth	Find Spot

Ground and polished greenstone axe, the surface much pitted by weathering. Found in 1960 in a trench dug to receive kerbstones on the west side of the approach road to brown and sharp's factory, ernesettle, at a point opposite the north west corner. Retained by finder. From its surface features, could be tentatively assigned to group 1 of the neolithic igneous stone industries, from an unlocated cornish site, perhaps submerged in mount's bay.

### Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT ((Between) Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2201 BC)

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Migrated Record. MAX,

Ground and polished greenstone axe, the surface much pitted by weathering. Found in 1960 in a trench dug to receive kerbstones on the west side of the approach road to brown and sharp's factory, ernesettle, at a point opposite the north west corner. Retained by finder. From its surface features, could be tentatively assigned to group 1 of the neolithic igneous stone industries, from an unlocated cornish site, perhaps submerged in mount's bay. Length 0.150m, width 0.058m, thickness 0.036m (max) (fox).

Migrated Record.

Fox, a. /tda/95(1963)77/27th report on archaeology and early history.

Migrated Record.

Osa=sx46sw23.

Migrated Record.

Evens, e. D. + smith, i. D. + wallis, f. S. /pps/38(1972)269.

#### Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: MAX.

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

SX 44 60 (point)

SX46SW

Point

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Plymouth
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Plymouth
District	City of Plymouth
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	ST.BUDEAUX

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SW/501

Active

### Related Monuments - None Recorded

**HER Monument ID** MDV5492

**Site Name** FINDSPOT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Plymouth

---

***Associated Finds***

FDV3215 AXE HEAD (Early Neolithic to Unknown - 4000 BC)

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV5501	Warleigh House, Tamerton Foliot	Building

Country house, 16th century with earlier stone vaulted cellars under north wing. Interior remodelled in 18th century and north-west wing built in 19th century.

### Monument Types and Dates

COUNTRY HOUSE ((Between) XV to XIX - 1401 AD to 1900 AD)  
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Monograph. Bray, A. E., 1834,

"A substantial and noble piece of architecture, originally built in the reign of King Stephen, but altered and enlarged in the times of Henry the Seventh and Henry the Eighth, and having very recently received the addition of a rich doorway, quite in character with the original building." The owner possesses "records dating as far back as the reign of King Stephen."

Article in Serial. Worth, R. N., 1875 - 1876, The Siege of Plymouth

Article in Monograph. Reichel, O. J., 1928 - 1938, The Hundred of Roborough (Walchenton) in Early Times

The site of a medieval estate which was included in Tambretona in the Domesday Survey. Had a separate existence as a manor at least as early as 1340.

Monograph. Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M., 1931, The Place-Names of Devon: Part One

Article in Serial. Copeland, G. W., 1946, Fifteenth Annual Report of the Plymouth and District Branch

Warleigh, 16th century house. There is an ancient pot-lead from the Meavy to Warleigh. The house has preserved its late 16th century elevation on the south front. Part of the north front which extends in an easterly direction to form a private chapel, remains practically unaltered except for a later porch with an ancient doorway inserted in it. The north west portion of the house is of Strawberry Hill gothic character with a square mullioned bay window and pseudo Tudor battlements. The south front, E-shaped on plan, has five gables and a central porch of three stages. The house may have been once quadrangular. The chief features of the south front are the porch doorway and the cistern heads and chutes. Description of the interior given. There are many original granite doorways. The kitchen contains two granite four-centred, roll-moulded fireplaces in adjacent walls. A large granite salting trough is in the north wing. The cellars are relics of the earlier house and consist of two-three rectangular chambers with segmental stone vaults in which are single rectangular openings. The chapel, now disused, has a large pointed restored perpendicular window. The north front has 11 original windows, five of two lights and the rest of three. All have labels and the lights are elliptical headed.

Monograph. Hoskins, W. G., 1954, A New Survey of England: Devon

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest. Department of Environment, 1956, Plympton St Mary RD

Warleigh House is a large rambling house of many periods. The stone vaulted cellars under the north range are medieval but most of the work above ground is 16th century and later. Much alteration took place in the 18th century and early 19th century.

Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division Card. Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division, 1978, SX46SE 9

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest. Department of Environment, 1984, Bickleigh

Country house in use as a nursing home; former seat of the Radcliffes. Sixteenth century with earlier stone vaulted cellars under north wing, and refashioned by John Foulston in 1825 - 32 when north-west wing was built. Stone now roughcast with ashlar. Slate gabled roof. E-shaped on plan with further wings to north and north-west. Two and a half storeys 1:2:1:2:1 bays. Flanking one bay wings and central 3-storeyed porch all gabled. Early 19th century sash windows with Gothick square hoodmoulds. Central large moulded granite 4-centred arch doorway with carved spandrels and arms in relief in the tympanum. The inner door also moulded granite with carved spandrels. Moulded lead rainwater heads, downpipes and gutter. Circa 1825-32 north-west wing at rear with embattled parapets and Gothick windows. Long 2-storey, 6-bay rear wing across north side with 16th century two and 3-light granite mullion windows with 4-centred arch lights and hoodmoulds, and with moulded granite doorways with carved spandrels. At the east end of this wing is the chapel with 19th century Perpendicular traceried window in gable end.

Interior: Retains 2-storeyed hall, with wide moulded granite fireplace, but remodelled in 18th century with moulded plaster frieze and cornice and wooden balustrade to gallery. Two moulded granite 4-centred arch doorways to screens passage. Wide 18th century dogleg staircase from hall with moulded string balusters, moulded handrail ramped up to square newels and fielded panel dado. Staircase well light by circular lantern and with modillion cornice. North-west room has Gothick marble chimneypiece and Gothick cornice. Library in south-east wing has bolection moulded panelling, plaster cornice breaks forward over chimney breast with early 19th century chimney piece. Kitchen wing on north-east side has very wide moulded 4-centred arch fireplaces and service doorways, one with old nail-studded door. Other details: LBS 99124.

Monograph. Cherry, B. + Pevsner, N., 1989, The Buildings of England: Devon

A large rambling house in its own grounds, of medieval origin, but chiefly Tudor and early 19th century. Now divided up into retirement flats.

Report - non-specific. Stoye, M. J., 1993, A List of Civil War Fortifications at Plymouth

Garrisoned by Royalists during Civil War. Assaulted by Parliamentarians in May 1644 (citing Worth). Other details: Site 88.

Monograph. Gray, T., 1995, The Garden History of Devon: An Illustrated Guide to Sources

Report - non-specific. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal

First recorded as Wardlegh in 1242. Manor belonged to Foliots in early Middle Ages, then to Gorges and Bonvilles. Came to Coplestones by marriage in 1472. Passed to Bampfyldes and sold to Radclifes in 1741.

Un-published. Child, P., 2001, Warleigh House, Bickleigh

Visited 2001. Its core is Elizabethan, but it was extensively altered first in the early 17th century and then circa 1830, with the exterior of the latter date covered in a curious rough-cast lined render. In the 1950s the building was divided into flats with some very low quality partitioning. Nevertheless the interior is of considerable interest. The building shows signs of structural failure in various parts, probably due to water entry, although the Delabole slate roof is generally in good condition, as is its lead work.

Unauthorised works have been carried out recently, including removal of a very fine marble fireplace from the dining room. This feature was mentioned in the List description. A free-standing granite arch is also said to have been removed from the rear of the building, where it led from the yard into the garden.

In front of the house is an extensive garden, mostly lawned with shrubs and enclosed by substantial brick walls of presumably circa 1700 date. The further section is at a lower level; this has beds, but is very overgrown.

Report - Survey. Howard, R. + Litton, C. + Arnold, A. + Tyers, C., 2006, Warleigh House, Tamerton Foliot, Bickleigh, South Hams, near Plymouth, Devon. Tree-ring Analysis of Timbers

The tree-ring analysis of samples from 67 different oak timbers from Warleigh House (of which 62 were measured) produced two chronologies. The first spanned the years AD1367-1539 and the second from AD1671-1774. Interpretation of the sap wood indicates that the majority of the dated timbers were felled in the mid to third quarter of the 16th century, including the main roof to the south hall of the east range, the gable roofs of the central porch and the south arm of the east range. It is possible that this phase of felling is connected with the move of the Coplestone family from Crediton to Warleigh and the construction of their new house there. Other oak timbers were felled in AD 1774. These could be part of a late 18th century remodelling of the house or simply represent roof repairs. Samples from 21 pine timbers were also analysed which between them appear to represent early 19th century refashioning.

Report - non-specific. English Heritage, 2009, Heritage at Risk Register 2009: South West

Medieval site. The present 16th century house incorporates late medieval roof structures and was remodelled in the mid 18th century and again, importantly, by John Foulston of Plymouth from 1825-31. Poor condition. Immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented. Other details: Photograph.

Report - non-specific. English Heritage, 2010, Heritage at Risk Register 2010: South West

Report - non-specific. English Heritage, 2011, Heritage at Risk Register 2011: South West

Poor condition. For sale May 2011. Urgent Works Notice outstanding and conditional listed building consent agreed for reinstatement of significant features. Priority B (immediate risk of further rapid deterioration or loss of fabric; solution agreed but not yet implemented),

Un-published. Clark, J. + Richardson, D., 2013, Warleigh House

On a wonderful site overlooking the Tamar, still just outside the built up area of Plymouth. A large rambling house in its own grounds of medieval origin, but chiefly Tudor and early C19; now divided into retirement flats.

## Sources

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest: Department of Environment. 1984. Bickleigh. Historic Houses Register. 8-10

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest: Department of Environment. 1956. Plympton St Mary RD. Historic Houses Register. 4

Monograph: Hoskins, W. G.. 1954. A New Survey of England: Devon. A New Survey of England: Devon. 484

Report - non-specific: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal. Exeter Archaeology Report. 67

Monograph: Cherry, B. + Pevsner, N.. 1989. The Buildings of England: Devon. The Buildings of England: Devon. 889

- Article in Serial: Copeland, G. W.. 1946. Fifteenth Annual Report of the Plymouth and District Branch. Transactions of the Devonshire Association. 104-107
- Article in Monograph: Reichel, O. J.. 1928 - 1938. The Hundred of Roborough (Walchentona) in Early Times. The Hundreds of Devon. 122, 131
- Report - non-specific: Stoye, M. J.. 1993. A List of Civil War Fortifications at Plymouth. Exeter Museums Archaeological Field Unit Report. 10
- Monograph: Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M.. 1931. The Place-Names of Devon: Part One. The Place-Names of Devon: Part One. 242-3
- Article in Serial: Worth, R. N.. 1875 - 1876. The Siege of Plymouth. Report and Transactions of the Plymouth Institution. 279
- Monograph: Gray, T.. 1995. The Garden History of Devon: An Illustrated Guide to Sources. The Garden History of Devon: An Illustrated Guide to Sources. 227-8
- Report - Survey: Howard, R. + Litton, C. + Arnold, A. + Tyers, C.. 2006. Warleigh House, Tamerton Foliot, Bickleigh, South Hams, near Plymouth, Devon. Tree-ring Analysis of Timbers. English Heritage Research Department Report.
- Report - non-specific: English Heritage. 2009. Heritage at Risk Register 2009: South West. English Heritage Report. 105
- Monograph: Bray, A. E.. 1834. Warleigh; or the Fatal Oak. A Legend of Devon.. 17-18
- Report - non-specific: English Heritage. 2010. Heritage at Risk Register 2010: South West. English Heritage Report. 98
- Un-published: Child, P.. 2001. Warleigh House, Bickleigh. File Note.
- Report - non-specific: English Heritage. 2011. Heritage at Risk Register 2011: South West. english Heritage. 103
- Un-published: Clark, J. + Richardson, D.. 2013. Warleigh House. Devon Local Register of Parks and Gardens of Local Historic Interest.
- Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division Card: Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division. 1978. SX46SE 9. Ordnance Survey Archaeology Division Card.

**Location****National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4567 6170 (42m by 43m)                      SX46SE                      Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded****Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations**

Listed Building (II*) - 1162274	WARLEIGH HOUSE	Active	DDV6720
---------------------------------	----------------	--------	---------

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/3	Active
Old Listed Building Ref (II*) - 99124	Active

**Related Monuments**

MDV4049	Tamerton Foliot, Warleigh House, Granite Trough	Associated with
MDV5502	Tamerton Foliot, Warleigh House, Dovecote	Associated with
MDV19324	MANOR in the Parish of Plymouth	Associated with

**HER Monument ID** MDV5501

**Site Name** Warleigh House, Tamerton Foliot

---

MDV59763	Garden Walls at Warleigh House	Associated with
MDV62454	Tamerton Foliot, Gothic Boat House near Warleigh House	Associated with
MDV112316	Warleigh House Gardens	Associated with

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV5502	Tamerton Foliot, Warleigh House, Dovecote	Building

Circular brick dovecote c20m diameter and c20m high with 16 tiers of nest holes in a regular grid pattern. Originally had a conical slated roof. Dated to 17th or 18th century. Plans submitted for conversion to residence.

### Monument Types and Dates

DOVECOTE ((Between) XVI to XXI - 1501 AD to 2009 AD)  
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Article in Serial. Copeland, G. W., 1937, Devon Dovecotes

Circular dovecote at Warleigh house, Tamerton Foliot. This circular dovecote is of brick, standing in grounds of mansion to which it belongs. It has a conical slated roof, surmounted by a circular lantern, also with a slated conical roof, embellished with a ball finial and vane. Had a potence, as, in the centre of the floor there remains the lower socket stone of the former central beam. The narrow doorway is of granite and is simply moulded. Over 500 nest holes. Probably late 16th-early 17th century. Still a little used by pigeons.

Monograph. Hoskins, W. G., 1954, A New Survey of England: Devon

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest. Department of Environment, 1956, Plympton St Mary RD  
17th century. Description similar to Copeland. Early use of brick in this area.

Planning Application. South Hams District Council, 1983, Proposed Conversion of Dovecote  
Plans, elevations and section of proposed conversion of dovecote into serviced cottage for elderly person at Warleigh House.

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest. Department of Environment, 1984, South Hams

Personal Comment. Timms, S. C., 1984, Dovecote at Warleigh House  
Dovecote to be converted to residence. Architects plans in Parish File.

Monograph. Cherry, B. + Pevsner, N., 1989, The Buildings of England: Devon

Report - non-specific. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land  
Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal

Report - Survey. McCann, J., 2001, The Dovecote of Warleigh House, Tamerton Foliot, Devon  
The dovecote at Warleigh House is situated on level ground c.60m east of the manor house and 25m west of a stone barn. The cylindrical brick building is c20m diameter and c20m high to the eaves with doorways to north and south. The roof has collapsed but timbers and stones from it remain inside. There are 16 tiers of nest holes in a regular grid pattern with 457 remaining. It is one of the largest and least altered dovecotes in Devon; probably built in the second half of the 18th century.

Un-published. Clark, J. + Richardson, D., 2013, Warleigh House

#### Sources

Un-published: Clark, J. + Richardson, D.. 2013. Warleigh House. Devon Local Register of Parks and Gardens of Local Historic Interest.

Report - Survey: McCann, J.. 2001. The Dovecote of Warleigh House, Tamerton Foliot, Devon.

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest: Department of Environment. 1984. South Hams. Historic Houses Register. 10

Planning Application: South Hams District Council. 1983. Proposed Conversion of Dovecote. South Hams District Council Planning Application.

Personal Comment: Timms, S. C.. 1984. Dovecote at Warleigh House.

Monograph: Cherry, B. + Pevsner, N.. 1989. The Buildings of England: Devon. The Buildings of England: Devon. 889

Report - non-specific: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal. Exeter Archaeology Report. 67

Article in Serial: Copeland, G. W.. 1937. Devon Dovecotes. Transactions of the Devonshire Association. 399

Monograph: Hoskins, W. G.. 1954. A New Survey of England: Devon. A New Survey of England: Devon. 484

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest: Department of Environment. 1956. Plympton St Mary RD. Historic Houses Register. 5

---

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4576 6169 (7m by 7m) SX46SE Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

---

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1107484	DOVECOTE APPROXIMATELY 80 METRES EAST OF WARLEIGH HOUSE	Active	DDV4824
--------------------------------	---	--------	---------

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/3/1	Active
Old Listed Building Ref (II) - 99127	Active

---

### Related Monuments

MDV112316	Warleigh House Gardens	Hierarchical
MDV4049	Tamerton Foliot, Warleigh House, Granite Trough	Associated with
MDV5501	Warleigh House, Tamerton Foliot	Associated with
MDV59763	Garden Walls at Warleigh House	Associated with
MDV62454	Tamerton Foliot, Gothic Boat House near Warleigh House	Associated with

---

### Finds - None recorded

#### Associated Events/Activities

EDV4021 (Event - Survey)

**HER Monument ID** MDV12632

**Site Name** Settlement northwest of Ashleigh Barton

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV12632	Settlement northwest of Ashleigh Barton	Monument

Site of a possible medieval settlement to the northwest of Ashleigh Barton

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

DESERTED SETTLEMENT (Unknown date)  
Evidence                      NATURAL FEATURE

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.

An apparent deserted medieval farmstead is visible on an ap. There is an apparent building at sx47856262, house platforms at sx47526245, and an oval enclosure at sx47516238 (os).

Report - Survey. NMR CITING OS,

Vis=26/11/1983 (os) the result of sub-surface rock parching the surface. This is fairly clear on the ground where occasionally the rock breaks the surface. Farmer confirms that the field has a thin covering of soil, and stated that a recently laid pipeline trench had to be cut into solid rock (nmr citing os).

Migrated Record.

Osa=sx46se8.

Aerial Photograph.

Aph=raf cpe/uk/1890 2312-13 10 dec 1946.

**Sources**

Aerial Photograph:

Migrated Record:

Report - Survey: NMR CITING OS.

Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 474 626 (point)

SX46SE

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/17

Active

---

**Related Monuments**

MDV114600    Field System at Ashleigh Barton

Associated with

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV12634	Warleigh Barton Farmhouse	Building

A 16th century farmhouse much altered in the 18th century and later. Two parallel ranges, with a Tudor fireplace in the kitchen in the rear range.

### Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE ((Between) XVI to Post Medieval - 1501 AD to 1750 AD)  
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

### Description and Sources

#### Description

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest. Department of Environment, 1956, Plympton St Mary RD Warleigh Barton. A 16th century farmhouse much altered in 18th century and later. Two parallel ranges. Tudor fireplace in kitchen.

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest. Department of Environment, 1984, South Hams Farmhouse, 18th century with 19th century fenestration and possibly earlier core. Stone rubble. Asbestos slate hipped roof with modillion eave cornice. Double-pile plan. Two storeys. Three window range. Originally five window wide, the brick arches to the original windows can be seen over the 19th century tripartite sashes which are without glazing bars. Centre first floor single-light sash. Central four-panel door with 19th or 20th century rendered arch. Flanking lean-tos of single-storey with elliptical attic lights. Chimneystacks left and right of centre.  
Interior: The rear range contains large chamfered granite fireplace with straight head.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2010, MasterMap  
Map object based on this Source.

#### Sources

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2010. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey.

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest: Department of Environment. 1984. South Hams. Historic Houses Register. 10

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest: Department of Environment. 1956. Plympton St Mary RD. Historic Houses Register. 5

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4586 6171 (24m by 20m) SX46SE Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statues and Scorings

#### Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1309687	WARLEIGH BARTON	Active	DDV15867
--------------------------------	-----------------	--------	----------

#### Other Statues and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/19	Active
Old Listed Building Ref (II) - 99128	Active

### Related Monuments

MDV12635	Cross at Warleigh Barton	Associated with
MDV23482	Barn at Warleigh Barton	Associated with

**HER Monument ID** MDV12634

**Site Name** Warleigh Barton Farmhouse

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV12635

**Site Name** Cross at Warleigh Barton

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV12635	Cross at Warleigh Barton	Monument

Possible medieval cross socket stone on the west wall of Warleigh Barton used as a trough

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

CROSS ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Osa=sx46se3.

Migrated Record.  
Masson phillips, e. /tda/86(1954)188.

Migrated Record. Masson Phillips, E. N.,  
Against the west wall of warleigh barton is a trough with the appearance of being a socket stone for a cross. Square base, octagonal top.(masson phillips).

**Sources**

Migrated Record: Masson Phillips, E. N..

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 4579 6169 (point) SX46SE Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/19/1 Active

---

***Related Monuments***

MDV12634 Warleigh Barton Farmhouse Associated with

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV12900

**Site Name** BARROW in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV12900	BARROW in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

A barrow was reported bulldozed by a farmer here in 1966 (min of ag information to osa).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

BARROW ((Between) Lower Palaeolithic to XXI - 698000 BC to 2009 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.

Os sheet cxviii/13 shows 'shaft' and 'old copper mine'. Vis=-/8/1982 (gray). Area cleared and incorporated in ploughed field. See worksheet for full details concerning the documentary references (gray). Vis=17/11/1982 (gray). Field now cleared of scrub. This area lighter in colour. Farmer says stone taken from this area to build a barn during last 100 years. The 'barrow' may have been a spoilheap for the mining or quarrying (worksheet).

Migrated Record. MIN OF AG INFORMATION TO OSA,

A barrow was reported bulldozed by a farmer here in 1966 (min of ag information to osa).

Migrated Record.

Field shown as 'mine brake' in t. M. + a.

Migrated Record.

Osa=sx56sw25.

Migrated Record.

Des=worksheet/v. Gray/(20/12/1982).

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: MIN OF AG INFORMATION TO OSA.

Migrated Record:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5121 6420 (15m by 16m)

SX56SW

Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations**

SHINE

Prehistoric barrow north east of Combe  
Park Farm

Active

DDV23979

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/42

Active

**HER Monument ID** MDV12900

**Site Name** BARROW in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***



**HER Monument ID** MDV13489

**Site Name** Enclosure, east of Pound

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV13489	Enclosure, east of Pound	Monument

A curvilinear cropmark bank of potential medieval date is visible on aerial photographs and has been recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

ENCLOSURE ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)  
Evidence CROPMARK

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.

A circular cropmark 100m diameter is visible on os aps. The adjoining names of 'pound' and 'pound cross' may be significant (os).

Report - Survey. NMR CITING OS,  
Vis=18/11/1983 (os) in pasture field on gentle sw slope. No evidence of any earthwork (nmr citing os).

Migrated Record.  
Osa=sx46se10.

Aerial Photograph.  
Aph=os78/099,150-151.

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848  
A field boundary is depicted here on the Parish Tithe Map.

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records  
A cropmark bank visible on aerial photographs has been interpreted as a field of potential medieval date. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey  
The cropmark bank corresponds to a field boundary depicted here on the Parish Tithe Map. Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme.

Aerial Photograph:

Migrated Record:

Report - Survey: NMR CITING OS.

Migrated Record:

---

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4875 6377 (91m by 67m)

SX46SE

Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

**HER Monument ID** MDV13489

**Site Name** Enclosure, east of Pound

---

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations**

SHINE	Prehistoric or medieval circular enclosure north west of The Tor	Active	DDV23980
-------	---	--------	----------

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/20	Active
-----------------------------	--------

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911	Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)
---------	--

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV18381	TIDE MILL in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Plymouth	Monument

Budshead mill, st. Budeaux, near devonport. A tidemill built soon after 1791. The two original waterwheels, replaced in 1840, drove four pairs of stones, grinding wheat, barley and oats. Described and illustrated by swete in 1797. Now only its foundations remain (minchinton +perkins, 1971-1973). The mill was a timber building, roofed and hung with slates. It was destroyed in 1933 (minchinton + perkins, 1971). Buttshead mill. The last tidal mill in the west to close down. In the late 1920's it was nearing a state of dilapidation standing precariously on the dyke that regulated the waters of the creek. The millhouse is separated from the adjoining dwelling house (chope).

### Monument Types and Dates

TIDE MILL ((Between) XVIII to XXI - 1701 AD to 2009 AD)

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Migrated Record. Unknown, Unknown

Vis=est 1973(anon).(dcc mills survey). Illustrations of mill by swete.(dro).

Migrated Record. Chope, R. P.,

Budshead mill, st. Budeaux, near devonport. A tidemill built soon after 1791. The two original waterwheels, replaced in 1840, drove four pairs of stones, grinding wheat, barley and oats. Described and illustrated by swete in 1797. Now only its foundations remain (minchinton +perkins, 1971-1973). The mill was a timber building, roofed and hung with slates. It was destroyed in 1933 (minchinton + perkins, 1971). Buttshead mill. The last tidal mill in the west to close down. In the late 1920's it was nearing a state of dilapidation standing precariously on the dyke that regulated the waters of the creek. The millhouse is separated from the adjoining dwelling house (chope).

Migrated Record.

Minchinton, w. + perkins, j. /dcnq/32(1971-1973)3/tidemills in devon and cornwall, part 2.

Migrated Record.

Minchinton, w. + perkins, j. /tidemills of devon and cornwall/(1971)23-25,pls.

Migrated Record.

Chope, r. P. /dcnq/15(1928-1929)57/tidal mills.

Migrated Record.

Shorter, a. H. /dcnq/23(1947-1949)279/a classification of old mills in devon and cornwall.

Migrated Record.

Des=dcc/survey of watermills in devon/(1974)gazetteer.

Migrated Record.

Dro=564m/14/147(illustrations by swete).

#### Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: Chope, R. P..

Migrated Record: Unknown. Unknown. Devon Record Office Collection.

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

SX 448 605 (point)

SX46SW

Point

#### Administrative Areas

**HER Monument ID** MDV18381

**Site Name** TIDE MILL in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Plymouth

---

Admin Area	Plymouth
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Plymouth
District	City of Plymouth
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	ST.BUDEAUX

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SW/506

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV18382	Blaxton Mill, Bickleigh	Monument

Blaxton mill, bickleigh. A tidemill situated on the river tavy. It had a single wheel and a nine-acre millpool which still survives although the dam has gone. Noted on the tithe map and award (minchinton + perkins,1971-1973).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

TIDE MILL (Unknown date)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.

Minchinton, w. + perkins, j. /dcnq/32(1971-1973)3/tidemills in devon and cornwall, part 2.

Migrated Record.

Minchinton, w. + perkins, j. /tidemills of devon and cornwall/(1971)23.

Migrated Record.

Chope, r. P. /dcnq/15(1928-1929)57/tidal mills.

Migrated Record.

Des=dyer, m. + manning, p. /(1998)/worksheet in pf.

Migrated Record.

Des=dyer, m. J. + manning, p. T. /objective 5b: lower tamar valley recreation + land management initiative: cultural heritage appraisal/(1998)65/ea report 98.60.

Migrated Record.

Bodman, m. /water-powered sites in devon/(1998)30.1/in smr.

Migrated Record. MINCHINTON + PERKINS,1971-1973,

Blaxton mill, bickleigh. A tidemill situated on the river tavy. It had a single wheel and a nine-acre millpool which still survives although the dam has gone. Noted on the tithe map and award (minchinton + perkins,1971-1973).

Migrated Record. Dyer, M. + Manning, P.,

Shown on 1870 os 6" map as 'flour + grist mill'. Appears to be tidemill, with mill located on e end of dam across mouth of creek next to 'floodgate' (dyer + manning).

Migrated Record. Chope, R. P.,

By the late 1920's the mill had more or less recently disappeared (chope).

Report - Survey. Bellamy, L., et al, 2002, A Study of the Maritime Archaeology of the Eastern Tamar Estuary According to Minchinton and Perkins, this tidal mill had a single wheel 18 feet in diameter and 7 feet wide but no evidence of it was visible. It appears the building was of considerable size and that the creek passed by under it by means of the arches, still just visible above the mud. On this structure the buttressing is clearly functional and original to the building.

#### **Sources**

Report - Survey: Bellamy, L., et al. 2002. A Study of the Maritime Archaeology of the Eastern Tamar Estuary. University of Plymouth: Nautical Archaeology.

Migrated Record: Chope, R. P..

Migrated Record: Dyer, M. + Manning, P..

Migrated Record: MINCHINTON + PERKINS,1971-1973.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

**HER Monument ID** MDV18382

**Site Name** Blaxton Mill, Bickleigh

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4663 6327 (53m by 68m)

SX46SE

Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/15

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV19108	Plymouth Leat (Dartmoor section)	Monument

Constructed under an act obtained in 1585 by the Mayor in order to bring water from the River Meavy at a point now under Burrator Reservoir, over a distance of 17 miles to the city of Plymouth. Construction was carried out by Sir Francis Drake in 1589-91. Also known as Drake's Leat. The southern portion became disused in 1885 when Roborough Reservoir was built. The northern portion was abandoned when Burrator Reservoir was completed in 1898.

### Monument Types and Dates

LEAT (Constructed, (Between) XVI - 1590 AD to 1591 AD)

Evidence STRUCTURE

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Record Office Collection. Worth, R. N., Widey Court

Various references to the Plymouth leat and Sir Francis Drake are in the Widey Court book.

Article in Serial. Risk, J. E., 1884, Some recent revisions of Plymouth History

Plymouth Leat. Plymouth head weir, Roborough Down, where Warleigh Leat now runs out of the Plymouth Leat near Roborough Mills.

Article in Serial. Hicks, H. R., 1942-1946, Drake's Weir, Tavistock

Plymouth Leat. Total length runs from Burrator, SX551680, to Plymouth, SX469541. Sir Francis Drake was granted 200 pounds sterling for its construction and given permission to erect and work six mills along it for 67 years. Location of mills not given.

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946, RAF/106G/UK/1190

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946, RAF/CPE/UK/1890

Monograph. Harris, H., 1968, Industrial Archaeology of Dartmoor

The leat was built between 1590-1591. The southern portion became disused in 1885 when Roborough Reservoir was built. The northern portion was abandoned when Burrator Reservoir was completed in 1898.

Worksheet. Hawkins, D. + Gray, V., 1982, Plymouth Leat worksheet

Most of the section north of the reservoir site is stone lined, in some places stones have fallen but are present. Section on the west side of Roborough down lane has lost the stones from the sides altogether. At approx SX51056445 a cutting has been made in both banks possibly a cattle crossing. At SX52266489 near a footbridge, a leat has been taken off, running downhill east towards a road. South section is less well preserved but it is traceable.

The channel is in fact the abandoned remains of the original Plymouth Leat left behind after, subsequent alterations and improvements (Hawkins cited by Gray in Parish Checklist).

Monograph. Hemery, E., 1983, High Dartmoor

Granite slabs lining the leat were installed in 1871.

Interpretation. Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England, 1985, Aerial Photograph Project

Visible and recorded.

Monograph. Hemery, E., 1986, Walking the Dartmoor Waterways

The work was completed in 1898, when the Roborough Down section of the Plymouth Leat became redundant, although restoration work was carried out by Plymouth Corporation at the beginning of WWII to provide an emergency alternative in the event of an interruption to the main supply.

Monograph. Hawkins, D. J., 1987, Water from the Moor: Illustrated History of the Plymouth, Stonehouse and Devonport Leats

Constructed under an act obtained in 1585 by the Mayor in order to bring water from the River Meavy at a point now under Burrator Reservoir, over a distance of 17 miles to the city of Plymouth. Construction was carried out by Sir Francis Drake in 1589-91. Also known as Drake's Leat. The section on Roborough Down comprised a simple ditch some 6-7 feet wide according to one account (see Hawkings) although the curate of Bickleigh, around 1750, referred to it as being about 8 foot broad, 1 foot deep. It was deepened and repaved in the 1870s but this proved insufficient and in 1893 another act was obtained enabling Burrator reservoir to be constructed together with a pipeline linking to the recently opened reservoir at Roborough.

Report - Watching Brief. Reed, S. J., 1991, Archaeological Recording on the SWW South Devon Spine Main (Roborough to Littlehempston)

Approximately 9.0 metres east of the point where the pipeline cut the leat, a shallow subsidiary channel was observed. This

had originally diverted water west to either Roborough Mill or Roborough House. Water flow was controlled by sluices. Only a 4.0 metres length survived the construction of Roborough Reservoir.

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 1996, Archaeological assessment of South West Water Burrator to Crownhill water main upgrade

Plymouth Leat SX50946345.

This was constructed under an act obtained in 1585 by the Mayor and Corporation of Plymouth, in order to bring water from the River Meavy, at a point now under the Burrator Reservoir, over a distance of 17 miles to the City. The work of construction was carried out by Sir Francis Drake in 1589-91, and it was also known as Drake's Leat. The section on Roborough Down comprised a simple ditch, some 6-7 feet wide, according to one account (Hawkins, 1987, 7-8), although the Curate of Bickleigh, responding to Dean Milles' Questionnaire around 1750, referred to the leat being 'about 8 feet broad, depth 1 foot'. It was deepened and re-paved in the 1870s, but this proved insufficient, and in 1893 another act was obtained enabling Burrator Reservoir to be constructed, together with a pipeline linking to the recently-opened reservoir at Roborough (Hawkins, 1987, 24). The work was completed in 1898, when the Roborough Down section of the Plymouth Leat became redundant, although restoration work was carried out by Plymouth Corporation at the beginning of the last war to provide an emergency alternative, in the event of an interruption to the main supply (Hemery, 1986, 85).

The head weir and upper section were drained by Burrator Reservoir but the highest surviving section is only some 50 metres from the start of this pipeline. However, the requirement for an open leat to follow the contours forced it to take a circuitous course largely to the north of the pipeline.

Report - Survey. Bayer, O. J. + Sage, S. A., 1997, Archaeological recording on the South West Water Burrator to Crownhill Main water upgrade: Stage 2

Much of the Roborough-Crownhill section was in use until being superseded in 1885 by 24 inch cast iron pipes from Bellever Reservoir. Leat was maintained during WWII as a precaution against disablement of the Bellever supply. Fell into disuse after the war. Cut by South West Water pipeline just south of Roborough Reservoir at SX50946345. The width at this point was approximately 1.6 metres, 0.8 metres deep with a flat concrete base 2 metres wide. The vertical sides were lined with rectangular of coarse granite measuring on average 0.63m x 0.3m x 0.3m. These had been set on end into the concrete base, indicating the extent of the wartime maintenance programme.

South bank represented by a wall 1.5-1.7 metres high, capped with concrete. Earth was banked up on its south side, giving the appearance of a hedgebank. North wall formed by low revetted wall 1.0 metre high, with 0.25 metres projecting above ground. The leat itself was in relatively good condition, although much overgrown, with the concrete base 0.2 metres deep in leaf litter.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2013, MasterMap

Depicted on the modern mapping. Map object based on this source.

## Sources

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2013. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

Article in Serial: Hicks, H. R.. 1942-1946. Drake's Weir, Tavistock. Devon and Cornwall Notes and Queries. 299

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946. RAF/106G/UK/1190. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. 3245-3247, 4195

Interpretation: Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England. 1985. Aerial Photograph Project. Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England Aerial Photograph P.

Article in Serial: Risk, J. E.. 1884. Some recent revisions of Plymouth History. Transactions of the Devonshire Association.

Monograph: Hawkins, D. J.. 1987. Water from the Moor: Illustrated History of the Plymouth, Stonehouse and Devonport Leats. Water from the Moor: Illustrated History of the Plymouth, Stonehouse and Devonport Leats.

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 1996. Archaeological assessment of South West Water Burrator to Crownhill water main upgrade. Exeter Archaeology. 3-4

Record Office Collection: Worth, R. N.. Widey Court. Widey Court. 125-6 and 130-5

Worksheet: Hawkins, D. + Gray, V.. 1982. Plymouth Leat worksheet. Worksheet. 4/10/1982

Report - Survey: Bayer, O. J. + Sage, S. A.. 1997. Archaeological recording on the South West Water Burrator to Crownhill Main water upgrade: Stage 2. Exeter Archaeology. 4

Monograph: Hemery, E.. 1986. Walking the Dartmoor Waterways. Walking the Dartmoor Waterways.

Monograph: Hemery, E.. 1983. High Dartmoor. High Dartmoor. 113

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946. RAF/CPE/UK/1890. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. 4280-86



Report - Watching Brief: Reed, S. J.. 1991. Archaeological Recording on the SWW South Devon Spine Main (Roborough to Littlehempston). Exeter Museums Archaeological Field Unit Report. 2

Monograph: Harris, H.. 1968. Industrial Archaeology of Dartmoor. Industrial Archaeology of Dartmoor. 136-138

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 5275 6789 (4971m by 5301m) SX56NW Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (MD)
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Buckland Monachorum
Civil Parish	Meavy
Civil Parish	Walkhampton
District	South Hams
District	West Devon
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH
Ecclesiastical Parish	BUCKLAND MONACHORUM
Ecclesiastical Parish	MEAVEY
Ecclesiastical Parish	MEAVY
Ecclesiastical Parish	SHEEPSTOR
Ecclesiastical Parish	WALKHAMPTON

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations

SHINE	Earthwork and structural remains of the World War II RAF Harrowbeer airfield, as well as medieval fields and farms, industrial tin working, sections of the Devonport and Plymouth Leats, and part of the Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway on Roborough Down	Active	DDV26668
-------	---	--------	----------

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
National Monuments Record - 1463430	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56NW/70	Active

### Related Monuments

MDV2226	Brokencrosse, Roborough Down	Associated with
MDV19902	The Devonport Leat, Dartmoor	Associated with
MDV25645	Cryme's Leat, Roborough Down	Associated with
MDV28253	Leat on the southern part of Roborough Down	Associated with
MDV34224	Bank on Roborough Down	Associated with
MDV103325	Burrator Reservoir	Associated with
MDV105293	Leat on Roborough Down	Associated with

### Finds - None recorded

### Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV19323	MANOR in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

At blaxton in the former parish of tamerton foliot, now part of bickleigh, is the probable site of an estate recorded as blackestane in the domesday survey. The subsequent history of its possession down to 1428 is given. It had a chapel which was given to plympton priory in 1154. In 1285 it gave its name to one of the ten tithings of the roborough hundred (reichel).

### Monument Types and Dates

MANOR ((Between) XI to Late Medieval - 1001 AD to 1539 AD)

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Migrated Record.

Reichel, o. J. /the hundreds of devon/(1928-1938)97,104,106,108,122,131/the hundred of roborough(walchentona) in early times.

Migrated Record.

Hoskins, w. G. /devon/(1946).

Migrated Record.

Des=dyer, m. J. + manning, p. T. /objective 5b: lower tamar valley recreation + land management initiative: cultural heritage appraisal/(1998)65/ea report 98.60.

Migrated Record.

At blaxton in the former parish of tamerton foliot, now part of bickleigh, is the probable site of an estate recorded as blackestane in the domesday survey. The subsequent history of its possession down to 1428 is given. It had a chapel which was given to plympton priory in 1154. In 1285 it gave its name to one of the ten tithings of the roborough hundred (reichel).

Migrated Record. Dyer, M. + Manning, P.,

Blaxton as domesday estate of blachestane meaning 'at the black stone'. House very plain, rendered with three brick stacks + new slate roof. Stone threshing barn and another against s end with large blocks of yellow stone rubble. Pair granite gateposts at entrance to farm (dyer + manning).

#### Sources

Migrated Record: Dyer, M. + Manning, P..

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

SX 4738 6294 (point) SX46SE Point

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/35 Active

**HER Monument ID** MDV19323

**Site Name** MANOR in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV19335	MANOR in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

In the present parish of bickleigh the manor of bicheleia was recorded in the domesday survey, when it was held by william de poillei of the honour of plympton. In 1093 the tithes were given to the abbey of st. Martin de seez. In early 12th century overlordship of the manor came into the hands of the earls of devon. In 1278 it was given towards the foundation of buckland abbey (reichel).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

MANOR ((Between) XI to Late Medieval - 1001 AD to 1539 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.

Reichel, o. J. /the hundreds of devon/(1928-1938)102,106,109,110,117-118,130/ the hundred of roborough(walchentona) in early times.

Migrated Record.

Des=worksheet/(goodyear,afu,1990).

Migrated Record.

Gover, j. E. B. + mawer, a. + stenton, f. M. /the place-names of devon/(1931)224.

Migrated Record.

Thorn, c. + thorn, f. /domesday book:devon/(1985).

Migrated Record.

In the present parish of bickleigh the manor of bicheleia was recorded in the domesday survey, when it was held by william de poillei of the honour of plympton. In 1093 the tithes were given to the abbey of st. Martin de seez. In early 12th century overlordship of the manor came into the hands of the earls of devon. In 1278 it was given towards the foundation of buckland abbey (reichel).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5210 6230 (point)

SX56SW

Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/54

Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV19335

**Site Name** MANOR in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV19425      **Site Name** INSCRIBED STONE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Meavy

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV19425	INSCRIBED STONE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Meavy	Monument

By goodameavy bridge, a stone inscribed 'js 1832'. The name is scoble, a one-time landowner.(national trust).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

INSCRIBED STONE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
National trust/goodameavy/(1982)/leaflet guide in smr.

Migrated Record. National Trust,  
By goodameavy bridge, a stone inscribed 'js 1832'. The name is scoble, a one-time landowner.(national trust).

**Sources**

Migrated Record: National Trust.

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 529 646 (point)      SX56SW      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Meavy
District	South Hams
District	West Devon
Ecclesiastical Parish	MEAVEY

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/62      Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV19874

**Site Name** LEAT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV19874	LEAT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

LEAT ((Between) XVIII to XXI - 1701 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. OS 6",  
Devonport leat. Runs sx50006437 to sx50006398, sx50006356 to sx50006303, sx50006165 to sx50006143, sx50006105 to sx49066000.(os 6").

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 1:10560(1954).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record: OS 6".

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 4988 6429 (point) SX46SE Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/38 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV19893

**Site Name** LEAT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV19893	LEAT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Devonport leat in bickleigh parish (see headsheet).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

LEAT ((Between) XVIII to XXI - 1701 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. SEE HEADSHEET,  
Devonport leat in bickleigh parish (see headsheet).

Aerial Photograph.  
Aph=raf/106g/uk/1190 3193-3195(24/2/1946).

Migrated Record. RCHM APP 1985,  
Recorded (rchm app 1985).

**Sources**

Migrated Record: RCHM APP 1985.  
Aerial Photograph:  
Migrated Record: SEE HEADSHEET.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5020 6440 (point)                      SX56SW                      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area                      Devon  
Civil Parish                      Bickleigh (SH)  
District                          South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish              BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/65/1    Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---



HER Monument ID MDV20132

Site Name BARN in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV20132	BARN in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

BARN (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record. BARN SHOWN ON 6" OS MAP AT SX49716282,  
Field no 517 on tamerton foliot tithe map; barn park.(barn shown on 6" os map at sx49716282).

Migrated Record.  
Des=tamerton foliot tithe map and apportionment.

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 1:10560 map/(1954).

Migrated Record.  
Des=plan in bickleigh parish file.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: BARN SHOWN ON 6" OS MAP AT SX49716282.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 497 627 (point) SX46SE Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/39 Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV20133

**Site Name** CROSS in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV20133	CROSS in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Field numbers 515 and 516, on tamerton foliot tithe map; lower and higher cross park.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

CROSS (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.

Field numbers 515 and 516, on tamerton foliot tithe map; lower and higher cross park.

Migrated Record.

Des=tamerton foliot tithe map and apportionment.

Migrated Record.

Des=plan in bickleigh parish file.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 495 628 (point)

SX46SE

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/40

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

***Finds - None recorded***

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV20134

**Site Name** Shippon field name near Porsham

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV20134	Shippon field name near Porsham	Monument

Field name 'Shippon Park' on Tamerton Foliot tithe map.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

SHIPPON STOCK BUILDING ((Between) XIX - 1839 AD)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Cartographic. Greeves, T. A. P., 1979, Transcription of Bickleigh Tithe Map Apportionment 1839  
Field number 567 on Tamerton Foliot tithe map of 'Shippen Park'.

**Sources**

Cartographic: Greeves, T. A. P.. 1979. Transcription of Bickleigh Tithe Map Apportionment 1839.  
Transcription of Bickleigh Tithe Map Apportionment 1839.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4877 6213 (139m by 134m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/41 Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV20135      **Site Name** Higher Well Park and Little Well Park field name near Porsham

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV20135	Higher Well Park and Little Well Park field name near Porsham	Monument

Field name 'Higher Well Park' and 'Little Well Park' on Tamerton Foliot tithe map.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

WELL ((Between) XIX - 1839 AD)  
Evidence                      PLACENAME EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Cartographic. Greeves, T. A. P., 1979, Transcription of Bickleigh Tithe Map Apportionment 1839  
Field numbers 565 and 566 on Tamerton Foliot tithe map 'Higher Well Park' and 'Little Well Park'.

**Sources**

Cartographic: Greeves, T. A. P.. 1979. Transcription of Bickleigh Tithe Map Apportionment 1839.  
Transcription of Bickleigh Tithe Map Apportionment 1839.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4876 6226 (262m by 261m)                      SX46SE                      Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/42	Active
-----------------------------	--------

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV20136

**Site Name** Lower Mill Park field name near Porsham

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV20136	Lower Mill Park field name near Porsham	Monument

Field name 'Lower Mill Park' on Tamerton Foliot tithe map.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

MILL ((Between) XIX - 1839 AD)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Cartographic. Greeves, T. A. P., 1979, Transcription of Bickleigh Tithe Map Apportionment 1839  
Field number 577 on Tamerton Foliot tithe map 'Lower Mill Park'.

**Sources**

Cartographic: Greeves, T. A. P.. 1979. Transcription of Bickleigh Tithe Map Apportionment 1839.  
Transcription of Bickleigh Tithe Map Apportionment 1839.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4862 6222 (203m by 201m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/43 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV20144

**Site Name** FIELD in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV20144	FIELD in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Field no 735 on bickleigh tithe map, peas park.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

FIELD (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Field no 735 on bickleigh tithe map, peas park.

Migrated Record.  
Des=bickleigh tithe map and apportionment(1849).

Migrated Record.  
Des=plan in parish file.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 513 615 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/67 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV20145

**Site Name** Higher and Lower Church Park, Bickleigh

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV20145	Higher and Lower Church Park, Bickleigh	Monument

Fields named as Higher and Lower church Park on the Tithe Apportionment.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

CHURCH (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Cartographic. Unknown, 1849, Bickleigh  
Other details: Plan in Parish File.

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 2001, Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion  
Two fields called Higher and Lower Church Park are recorded on the Tithe Apportionment of 1839-1840 (field numbers 733 and 721 respectively). The land may have belonged to Bickleigh Parish Church or to another, unidentified, church.

**Sources**

Cartographic: Unknown. 1849. Bickleigh. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 2001. Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion. Exeter Archaeology Report. 4

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5152 6151 (355m by 363m) SX56SW Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/68 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV4400 Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)

---

HER Monument ID MDV20146

Site Name Little Stone Park, Bickleigh

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV20146	Little Stone Park, Bickleigh	Monument

Field called Little Stone Park on Tithe Map. The name probably refers to the stoney nature of the soil.

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

STONE (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Cartographic. Unknown, 1849, Bickleigh  
Field No 718 on Tithe Map is called Little Stone Park.

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 2001, Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion  
The name, Little Stone Park, probably refers to the stoney nature of the soil (piles of stones were noted during the site visit). However, 'stone' names sometimes denote the existence of standing stones or boundary or other marker stones.

#### **Sources**

Cartographic: Unknown. 1849. Bickleigh. Tithe Map and Apportionment.

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 2001. Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion. Exeter Archaeology Report. 3

---

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5164 6169 (166m by 107m) SX56SW Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/69 Active

---

### **Related Monuments**

MDV74538 Great Stone Park, Bickleigh Associated with

---

### **Finds - None recorded**

---

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV4400 Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)

---



**HER Monument ID** MDV20147

**Site Name** QUARRY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV20147	QUARRY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Field no 340 on tamerton foliot tithe map; quarry field.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

QUARRY (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Field no 340 on tamerton foliot tithe map; quarry field.

Migrated Record.  
Des=tamerton foliot tithe map and apportionment(1849).

Migrated Record.  
Des=plan in bickleigh parish file.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 501 628 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/70 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV20148

**Site Name** STABLE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV20148	STABLE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Field no 333 on tamerton foliot tithe map; stable park.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

STABLE (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Field no 333 on tamerton foliot tithe map; stable park.

Migrated Record.  
Des=tamerton foliot tithe map and apportionment(1849).

Migrated Record.  
Des=plan in bickleigh parish file.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 501 631 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/71 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV20561	Bickleigh Mill	Monument

Mill structure due south of grenoven (bridge) and immediately above shaugh bridge on the west bank of the meavy.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

MILL ((Between) XV to XVI - 1500 AD to 1599 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.

Vis=9/3/1983 (greeves, t. And gray, v. ). Wheelpit at north end with rectangular structure on south side of wheelpit. Massive slotted stones parallel with long axis of wheelpit. Evidence of stone split by wedges or "wedge and groove" method (pre 1800). The leat supplying the mill appears to have had its headweir at sx53406394. Xvi or xvii century but may be earlier. Site may be identified with "bickleigh mill" as a tinwork is recorded in this area in early xvii century.(worksheet).

Migrated Record. CHECKLIST,

Vis=bickleigh mill is mentioned in various documents dating back to the 16th century. See worksheet for full details (checklist).

Migrated Record. BRIDGE,

Mill structure due south of grenoven (bridge) and immediately above shaugh bridge on the west bank of the meavy.

Migrated Record.

Des=worksheet(e. M. Phillips 1978).

Migrated Record.

Greeves, t. /the devon tin industry 1450-1750/(1981)/unpublished phd thesis/appendix no 1,no 38.

Migrated Record.

Des=worksheet(greeves + gray 1983).

Migrated Record.

Copeland, g. W. /tda/75(1943)97/12th report of the plymouth and district branch.

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist/plan.

Migrated Record.

Gray, v. /tda/120(1983)81-86/bickleigh mill on the river meavey/figs 1-3.

Migrated Record.

Vis=1/4/1983 (gray). Remains of mill building, wheel pit and leat (gray).

Migrated Record. Masson Phillips, E. N.,

Vis=31/10/1978 (masson phillips). The old manor pound mill. A rectangular enclosure with slotted supports for waterwheel. First visited by d. A. With r. H. Worth. Now in ruined and overgrown state (worksheet). This site appears to have been 'discovered' independently by v. Gray.

Report - non-specific. Bodman, M., 1998, Water-Powered Sites in Devon

Site of mill at Shaugh Prior Ferro-ceramic works on the River Plym.

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record: Masson Phillips, E. N..

Migrated Record:

Report - non-specific: Bodman, M.. 1998. Water-Powered Sites in Devon. 23,14

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

**HER Monument ID** MDV20561

**Site Name** Bickleigh Mill

---

Migrated Record: BRIDGE.

Migrated Record: CHECKLIST.

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5329 6370 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Dartmoor National Park

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

Civil Parish Meavy

District South Hams

District West Devon

Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/73

Active

---

***Related Monuments***

MDV42443 Bickleigh Mill Leat

Associated with

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV20818      **Site Name** TIN MILL in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Buckland Monachorum, Meavy

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV20818	TIN MILL in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Buckland Monachorum, Meavy	Monument

Knocking/tin mills on roborough down. Documented c 1600-1603. Precise location unknown.(greeves).

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

TIN MILL ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.

Des=greeves, t. /list of known devon tin mills c 1450-c 1750/(1981)no 73 (in smr).

Migrated Record.

Des=pro/stac 5/p27/21.

Migrated Record.

Des=pro/stac 5/p30/10.

Migrated Record.

Des=pro/stac 5/p47/22.

Migrated Record.

Des=bm add 6177.

Migrated Record.

Des=acts of the privy council ns 32/(1601-4)134-5.

Migrated Record.

Worth, r. N. /tp1/7(1880-81)487,535-8/sir francis drake and the plymouth corporation.

Migrated Record.

Worth, r. N. /tda/16(1884)542,548,550/sir francis drake:his origin,arms and dealings with the plymouth corporation.

Migrated Record.

Risk, j. E. /tp1/8(1881-2)88/sir francis drake rehabilitated.

Migrated Record.

Risk, j. E. /tp1/16(1884)553-4/some recent revisions of plymouth history.

Migrated Record.

Worth, r. H. /tda/72(1940)244/the dartmoor blowing house.

Migrated Record.

Hamilton-jenkin, a. K. /mines of devon. Volume 1:the southern area/(1974)113-4.

Worksheet. Greeves, T. A. P.,

Knocking/tin mills on roborough down. Documented c 1600-1603. Precise location unknown.(greeves).

#### **Sources**

Worksheet: Greeves, T. A. P..

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

**HER Monument ID** MDV20818

**Site Name** TIN MILL in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Buckland Monachorum, Meavy

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 52 65 (point)

SX56NW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Buckland Monachorum
Civil Parish	Meavy
District	South Hams
District	West Devon
Ecclesiastical Parish	BUCKLAND MONACHORUM

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations**

SHINE	Earthwork and structural remains of the World War II RAF Harrowbeer airfield, as well as medieval fields and farms, industrial tin working, sections of the Devonport and Plymouth Leats, and part of the Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway on Roborough Down	Active	DDV26668
-------	---	--------	----------

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56NW/80	Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV21126	MILL in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Roborough mill.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

MILL ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record. CHECKLIST,  
Shown on os 6" 1889 map. Various documents relate to roborough mill, see worksheet for full details.(checklist).

Migrated Record.  
Roborough mill.

Migrated Record.  
Des=dcc/survey of watermills in devon/(1974)gazetteer.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist/sketch plan.

Migrated Record.  
Des=worksheet/(weddell 1989).

Migrated Record.  
Bodman, m. /water-powered sites in devon/(1998)25.13/in smr.

Report - Survey. Weddell, P. J., Report.  
Vis=10/11/1989 (weddell) roborough corn mill. Situated on plymouth leat close to roborough house. Must post date construction of leat (weddell).

Migrated Record.  
Vis=25/3/1986 (gray) wheel pit in plymouth leat alongside smaller stone building attached to reservoir cottage, dating back to the 19th century. A large granite block and a granite lintel above, in wall above wheelpit, are separated by later infilling possibly the site of the wheel. Obscured at present by fallen tree. Drawing for reservoir (now obsolete and filled in) shows wooden launder leading to wheel pit from higher up the leat. Overshot wheel (gray).

Migrated Record. Anonymous,  
Vis=estimated -/1973 (anon) (dcc mills survey).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record: Anonymous.

Migrated Record:

Report - Survey: Weddell, P. J.. Report..

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: CHECKLIST.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5042 6302 (point)

SX56SW

Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

**HER Monument ID** MDV21126

**Site Name** MILL in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/74 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV22572	RAILWAY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument
Tavistock branch of the south devon railway. Opened to tavistock 22/6/1859, closed 31/12/1962 (thomas).		

### Monument Types and Dates

RAILWAY ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Migrated Record.

Thomas, d. St. J. /a regional history of railways of great britain/1(1981) 120-121,125.

Migrated Record.

Des=harris, h. /the industrial archaeology of dartmoor.

Migrated Record.

Gill, c. /plymouth,a new history/(1979).

Migrated Record.

Anthony, g. H. /the tavistock launceston and princetown railways/oakwood press (1971).

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record. HARRIS,

The line from plymouth to tavistock was constructed by the south devon and tavistock company (harris).

Migrated Record. GILL,

Great western railway absorbed the south devon and tavistock railway in 1876.(gill).

Migrated Record.

Sections of railway between marsh mills and tavistock south were closed completely with effect from 31/12/1962 (anthony).  
Vis=6/7/1983 (gray). The line of the track can be traced through the parish but no rails remain. Viaducts carrying the track and road bridges carrying roads over it are intact. Also the tunnel at lacbeare (gray).

Migrated Record. THOMAS,

Tavistock branch of the south devon railway. Opened to tavistock 22/6/1859, closed 31/12/1962 (thomas).

#### Sources

Migrated Record: THOMAS.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: GILL.

Migrated Record: HARRIS.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

SX 5255 6255 (point)

SX56SW

Point

#### Administrative Areas

**HER Monument ID** MDV22572

**Site Name** RAILWAY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/75 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV22708

**Site Name** RAILWAY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV22708	RAILWAY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Railway in bickleigh parish.(see headsheet).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

RAILWAY ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. SEE HEADSHEET,  
Railway in bickleigh parish.(see headsheet).

Migrated Record.

Thomas, d. St. J. /a regional history of railways of great britain/1(1981) 122-123.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: SEE HEADSHEET.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 4490 6071 (point)

SX46SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SW/507/2

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV22709

**Site Name** RAILWAY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV22709	RAILWAY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Lydford to devonport railway. Opened 2/6/1890 and worked by the lswr.(thomas).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

RAILWAY ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.

Thomas, d. St. J. /a regional history of railways of great britain/1(1981) 122-123.

Migrated Record. THOMAS,

Lydford to devonport railway. Opened 2/6/1890 and worked by the lswr.(thomas).

**Sources**

Migrated Record: THOMAS.

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 4507 6136 (point)

SX46SE

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/48

Active

---

***Related Monuments***

MDV23485

Tavy Bridge

Associated with

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV22776	CROSS in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

'crucem de wolewille' is the name of a cross mentioned in the xiii foundation deed of buckland abbey. It is believed to have stood somewhere near the present farm of woolwell. No trace of the cross has been found (os citing masson phillips).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

CROSS ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record. OS CITING MASSON PHILLIPS,

'crucem de wolewille' is the name of a cross mentioned in the xiii foundation deed of buckland abbey. It is believed to have stood somewhere near the present farm of woolwell. No trace of the cross has been found (os citing masson phillips).

Migrated Record. HATFIELD HOUSE LIBRARY,

Great crosse. Featured on spry's 1584 map. Situated near skirret's house.(hatfield house library).

Migrated Record. BLACKMORE SURVEY,

Great cross marked on a plan of woolwell dated 1769 (blackmore survey).

Migrated Record. MASSON PHILLIPS, 1987,

Greatecrosse shown on late 16c map of the plymouth leat is identical with the 13c crucem de wolewille. The 1769 survey shows it at the point where the woolwell drive leaves the plymouth to tavistock highway (masson phillips, 1987).

Migrated Record.

Osa=sx56sw24.

Migrated Record.

Masson phillips, e. /tda/69(1937)302.

Migrated Record.

Des=blackmore survey/meo/(1769).

Migrated Record.

Des=map by spry(1584) in hatfield house library.

Migrated Record.

Masson phillips, e. N. /tda/119(1987)240/supplementary notes on the ancient stone crosses of devon(eighth paper).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: MASSON PHILLIPS, 1987.

Migrated Record: BLACKMORE SURVEY.

Migrated Record: HATFIELD HOUSE LIBRARY.

Migrated Record: OS CITING MASSON PHILLIPS.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 504 613 (point)

SX56SW

Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

**HER Monument ID** MDV22776

**Site Name** CROSS in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/87 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV23206

**Site Name** BOUNDARY STONE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV23206	BOUNDARY STONE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

BOUNDARY STONE ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.

Marked on 1954 1/10560 os map. Former parish boundary line. Vis=19/7/1984 (gray). The letters on this stone are in fact 'b' and 't'. Vis=the stone was removed in advance of the building work in 1984 and is now at roborough lodge for safekeeping (worksheet).

Migrated Record. 1954,  
"boundary stone" indicated on os 6" (1907) but not on os 6" (1954) (os).

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6"(1907)118nw.

Migrated Record.  
Des=jones, plymouth city council/oral report to smr/(26/6/1984).

Migrated Record.  
Des=worksheet(gray,1984)checkboxlist.

Migrated Record. JONES,  
Boundary stone standing less than 30cms high in field earmarked for development. Inscribed with letter 'j'. Seen by james barber (jones).

**Sources**

Migrated Record: JONES.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1954.

Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5030 6247 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/88 Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV23206

**Site Name** BOUNDARY STONE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***



**HER Monument ID** MDV23207

**Site Name** BOUNDARY STONE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV23207	BOUNDARY STONE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Boundary stone. See headsheet for details.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

BOUNDARY STONE ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Boundary stone. See headsheet for details.

Migrated Record.  
?.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5027 6277 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/88/1	Active
-------------------------------	--------

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV23480	Tamerton Bridge	Building

Tamerton bridge, tamerton lake. Railway bridge over tamerton lake, a tidal creek at the confluence of the river tamer and river tavy. Partly situated in the city of plymouth. Circa 1889-90. Iron pile and girder bridge. Seven spans with pairs of iron-clad circular piers (or piles), with cross-bracing, supporting iron girders with balustrades. The plymouth devonport south-western junction railway company was formed in 1883 and this line from lydford to devonport was opened in 1890. The time was operated by the Iswr which has a small capital holding in the company. The Iswr eventually took over in 1922.(doe).

### Monument Types and Dates

BRIDGE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Migrated Record.  
Doe/hhr:south hams/(2/2/1984)8.

Migrated Record. Department of Environment,  
Tamerton bridge, tamerton lake. Railway bridge over tamerton lake, a tidal creek at the confluence of the river tamer and river tavy. Partly situated in the city of plymouth. Circa 1889-90. Iron pile and girder bridge. Seven spans with pairs of iron-clad circular piers (or piles), with cross-bracing, supporting iron girders with balustrades. The plymouth devonport south-western junction railway company was formed in 1883 and this line from lydford to devonport was opened in 1890. The time was operated by the Iswr which has a small capital holding in the company. The Iswr eventually took over in 1922.(doe).

#### Sources

Migrated Record: Department of Environment.

Migrated Record:

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

SX 4477 6059 (point) SX46SW Point

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old Listed Building Ref (II)	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SW/508	Active

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

**Finds - None recorded**

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID MDV23482

Site Name Barn at Warleigh Barton

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV23482	Barn at Warleigh Barton	Building

Barn to south-west of farmhouse, circa 17th century. Long range with opposing cart entrance to north of centre on both sides.

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

BARN ((Between) Post Medieval to XXI - 1540 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest. Department of Environment, 1984, South Hams Barn, 50 metres south-west of Warleigh Barton. Circa 17th century. Stone rubble. Asbestos slate roof with hipped and gabled ends. Long range with opposing cart entrance to right (north) of centre on both sides. The west with gabled extension and lean-to to side. Massive stone buttresses with set-offs. Ventilation slits with internal splays.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2010, MasterMap  
Map object based on this Source.

#### **Sources**

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2010. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey.

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest: Department of Environment. 1984. South Hams. Historic Houses Register. 10

---

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4580 6169 (26m by 32m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations**

Listed Building (II) - 1107485	BARN APPROXIMATELY 50 METRES SOUTH WEST OF WARLEIGH BARTON	Active	DDV4825
--------------------------------	--	--------	---------

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old Listed Building Ref (II) - 99129	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/19/2	Active

---

### **Related Monuments**

MDV12634	Warleigh Barton Farmhouse	Associated with
----------	---------------------------	-----------------

---

### **Finds - None recorded**

---

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV23483	FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Building
Ashleigh barton farmhouse, ashleigh lane.		

### Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Migrated Record. NORTH-EAST, Ashleigh barton farmhouse, ashleigh lane. Farmhouse. Circa early c16. Stone rubble with granite dressings. Asbestos slate roof north half hipped and gabled ends. L-shaped plan. Two storeys. Four window range. Mainly c19 casements with timber lintels. Left hand ground floor granite 2-light chamfered window frame with hoodmould. Similar 3-light window on south side and in wing. To right of centre moulded granite 4-centred arch doorway to cross passage with carved quatrefoil spandrels and hoodmould with carved steps. To left of centre external stone chimneystack on front. Truncated gabled wing to left (north-east). Single storey gabled wing at centre. Gabled stair wing on south side.

Migrated Record.  
Doe/hhr:south hams/(2/2/1984)1.

Migrated Record.  
Hoskins, w. G. /devon/(1946).

Migrated Record.  
Cherry, b. + pevsner, n. /the buildings of england: devon/(1989).

Migrated Record.  
Des=dyer, m. J. + manning, p. T. /objective 5b: lower tamar valley recreation + land management initiative: cultural heritage appraisal/(1998)66/ea report 98.60.

Migrated Record. Dyer, M. + Manning, P.,  
First recorded as asskeleg in 1244 and ayshlegh in 1333. Fine house, yard + farm building complex which is unified, plain and unimproved (dyer + manning).

Migrated Record. Department of Environment,  
Interior: moulded plaster overmantel in ground floor east room depicting the sacrifice of isaac, with relief figures. Fireplace below is blocked. Moulded granite chimneypiece to blocked fireplace on north side of former hall. C17 dogleg staircase in north-east wing with thick turned balusters, chamfered newels and a closed string. First floor 2 moulded wooden doorframes with carved steps (doe).

#### Sources

Migrated Record: Department of Environment.

Migrated Record: Dyer, M. + Manning, P..

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: NORTH-EAST.

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

SX 4759 6252 (point) SX46SE Point

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**HER Monument ID** MDV23483

**Site Name** FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old Listed Building Ref (II) Active

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/49 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV23484	OUTBUILDING in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Building

Barn and shippen range. C18. Stone rubble. Scantle slate roof with hipped and gabled ends, shipped now clad in corrugated iron. Barn at west end with cart entrance on centre of north side, and with projecting porch opposite on south side with flight of steps, and flanked by implement shed lean-tos, one with asbestos sheet roof. Long shippen range and adjoining east, with external steps to loft. Included for group value (doe).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

OUTBUILDING ((Between) XVIII to XXI - 1701 AD to 2009 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.  
Doe/hhr:south hams/(2/2/1984)1.

Migrated Record.  
Des=dyer, m. + manning, p. /(1998)/worksheet in pf.

Migrated Record. Department of Environment,  
Barn and shippen range. C18. Stone rubble. Scantle slate roof with hipped and gabled ends, shipped now clad in corrugated iron. Barn at west end with cart entrance on centre of north side, and with projecting porch opposite on south side with flight of steps, and flanked by implement shed lean-tos, one with asbestos sheet roof. Long shippen range and adjoining east, with external steps to loft. Included for group value (doe).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record: Department of Environment.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 4759 6252 (point) SX46SE Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statutes and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statutes and Cross-References**

Old Listed Building Ref (II)	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/49/1	Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV23485	Tavy Bridge	Monument

Late 19th century railway bridge over the estuary of the River Tavy.

### Monument Types and Dates

RAILWAY BRIDGE (Built, (Between) XIX - 1889 AD to 1890 AD)

Evidence STRUCTURE

### Description and Sources

#### Description

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest. Department of Environment, 1984, South Hams Tavy Bridge. Railway bridge over the estuary of the River Tavy. Partly situated in West Devon district. Circa 1889-90. Eight spans of iron bowstring braced girders on 7 pairs of iron-clad circular piers with pedimental caps. The iron bridge spans the deep-water channel. Either end, over the tidal mud is bridged with a stone viaduct of segmental arches, 7 at the south-east end and 2 at the north-west end. The Plymouth Devonport South-Western Junction Railway Company was formed in 1883 and this line from Lydford to Devonport was opened in 1890. The line was operated by the LSWR which had a small capital holding in the company. The LSWR eventually took over in 1922.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2017, MasterMap  
Map object based on this source.

National Heritage List for England. Historic England, 2017, National Heritage List for England Tavy Bridge. Railway bridge over the estuary of the River Tavy. Circa 1889-90. Eight spans of iron bowstring braced girders on seven pairs of iron-clad circular piers with pedimental caps. The iron bridge spans the deep-water channel. Either end, over the tidal mud is bridged with a stone viaduct of segmental arches, seven at the south-east end and two at the north-west end. The Plymouth Devonport South-Western Junction Railway Company was formed in 1883 and this line from Lydford to Devonport was opened in 1890. The line was operated by the LSWR which had a small capital holding in the Company. The LSWR eventually took over in 1922.

The asset was previously listed twice also at List entry 1309275. That entry was removed from the List on 22 September 2016.

This entry was subject to a Minor Amendment on 22 September 2016.

[In Name, Location and Description:-

Removal of "(that part in South Hams district)"

The following corrections/additions/deletions to the Description were made:-

"Partly situated in West Devon." Was removed.

Numerals "7" "7" "2" replaced with words.

"pars of iron-clad" corrected to read "pairs of iron-clad".

This text was added to the Description:-

"The asset was previously listed twice also at List entry 1309275. That entry was removed from the List on 22 September 2016."

"This entry was subject to a Minor Amendment on 22 September 2016."

The GIS triangle depiction was moved slightly from SX4502861487 to SX4502461499. Thus placing it on the parish boundary between Bere Ferrers and Bickleigh which passes through the building. The grid reference was removed from the Details text.]

#### Sources

National Heritage List for England: Historic England. 2017. National Heritage List for England. Historic Houses Register. 1107480

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2017. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest: Department of Environment. 1984. South Hams. Historic Houses Register. 7

#### Location

##### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4502 6147 (169m by 415m)

SX46SE

Area

##### Administrative Areas

**HER Monument ID** MDV23485

**Site Name** Tavy Bridge

---

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bere Ferrers  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
District West Devon  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH  
Ecclesiastical Parish TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations**

Listed Building (II) - 1107480 TAVY BRIDGE Active DDV4820

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/50 Active

Old Listed Building Ref (II) Active

---

**Related Monuments**

MDV22706 RAILWAY in the Parish of Bere Ferrers Associated with

MDV22709 RAILWAY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH) Associated with

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV23514	BARN in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Building

Cowhouse with barn loft above. C18. Stone rubble. Slate hipped roof. Two storeys. Segmental arched doorways and windows to cowhouse on ground floor and 2 loft doors to barn above which is partly at ground level at back. Small ventilation holes below eaves. Low 2-storey extension at south end (doe). Vis=20/2/1982 (gray). The barn north east of hele farmhouse with pigeon loft has 23 pigeon holes, 3 with slate platforms. It is a stone building with 18th century extension and was formerly used for corn-grinding. It now contains cow-stalls. A wheelpit outside the east wall is filled with rubbish. There is a granite lintel on the outside of the wall with infilling below; inside this wall is the end of an iron bar and bolts. According to local information the barn was used for corn-grinding up to the last war (gray).

### Monument Types and Dates

BARN ((Between) XVIII to XXI - 1701 AD to 2009 AD)

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Migrated Record.  
Doe/hr:south hams/(2/2/1984)4.

Migrated Record.  
Gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Cowhouse with barn loft above. C18. Stone rubble. Slate hipped roof. Two storeys. Segmental arched doorways and windows to cowhouse on ground floor and 2 loft doors to barn above which is partly at ground level at back. Small ventilation holes below eaves. Low 2-storey extension at south end (doe). Vis=20/2/1982 (gray). The barn north east of hele farmhouse with pigeon loft has 23 pigeon holes, 3 with slate platforms. It is a stone building with 18th century extension and was formerly used for corn-grinding. It now contains cow-stalls. A wheelpit outside the east wall is filled with rubbish. There is a granite lintel on the outside of the wall with infilling below; inside this wall is the end of an iron bar and bolts. According to local information the barn was used for corn-grinding up to the last war (gray).

#### Sources

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

SX 5205 6293 (point) SX56SW Point

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/17/1	Active
Old Listed Building Ref (II)	Active

### Related Monuments - None Recorded

### Finds - None recorded

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV23517	Hatshill Farmhouse, Bickleigh	Monument

Hatshill Farmhouse was built in the 17th or 18th century on an earlier site and extended in the 19th century. It was demolished in 1985 and the site is now part of a modern housing development.

### Monument Types and Dates

FARMHOUSE (Unknown date)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

### Description and Sources

#### Description

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest. Department of Environment, 1984, South Hams Hatshill Farmhouse. 17th or 18th century, extended at rear in 19th century. Tablet on rear wall reads ML 1869. Rendered stone rubble with rusticated quoins. Slate hipped roof. Two storeys and attic. Five window range. Casements in rusticated openings with voussoirs and keyblocks. 19th century wooden porch. Large stone chimney stack at either end. Listed Grade II.

Worksheet. Gray, V., 1985 - 1986, Farmhouse

Mentioned in various documents from 1458. The last tenant left in February 1984 as the house was in a state of rapid decay. The house and barns were bought for development, presumably sold by the Maristow estate, and the house subsequently demolished.

Monograph. Gray, V., 1986,

Hatshill Farmhouse. 18th and 19th century on older site. Demolished 1985 Other details: No 35.

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest. Department of Environment, 1989, Bickleigh

Entry for Hatshill Farmhouse deleted from List of Buildings of Architectural or Historic Interest. Other details: LBS No 99108.

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 2001, Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion

A new housing development has been built on at least part of the farm site, although there appear to be some farm buildings remaining.

#### Sources

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest: Department of Environment. 1989. Bickleigh. Historic Houses Register.

Monograph: Gray, V.. 1986. An Archaeological Checklist for Bickleigh Parish, near Plymouth. 12

Worksheet: Gray, V.. 1985 - 1986. Farmhouse.

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 2001. Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion. Exeter Archaeology Report. 3

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest: Department of Environment. 1984. South Hams. Historic Houses Register. 3

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 5206 6221 (29m by 27m)

SX56SW

Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

**HER Monument ID** MDV23517

**Site Name** Hatshill Farmhouse, Bickleigh

---

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/76

Active

---

**Related Monuments**

MDV28796 Site of School at Hatshill, Bickleigh

Associated with

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV4400 Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV23518	Hatshill House, Bickleigh	Building

Hatshill House, originally the Maristow Inn, was built in 1839 on the site of the former Church House.

### Monument Types and Dates

INN (Unknown date)

Evidence STRUCTURE

### Description and Sources

#### Description

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest. Department of Environment, 1984, South Hams  
 Hatshill House. Originally an inn. Dated 1839. Possibly by Charles Fowler and designed as an inn. Tudor style. Rendered stone with granite dressings. Steeply pitched asbestos slate roof with gabled ends, north end with stone coping and finial. Two storeys. L-shaped on plan with slightly advanced splayed corner feature with parapet flanked by external chimneystacks, and a central 2-storey gabled porch with granite 4-centred arch doorway with label, 3-light stone mullion window and large round tablet above in the gable, with inscription, 'Maristow Inn 1839'. Large granite gable finial and stone coping. Granite mullion windows with labels.

Worksheet. Gray, V., 1984 - 1986, Hatshill House

Site of the Church House mentioned in documents dating back to 1585. Referred to as Maristow Inn on Tithe Apportionment of 1839 and in subsequent directories. According to local information the inn was closed due to the rowdy behaviour of the men working on the railway line.

Site visit 10/04/1982. Stone built, plastered front. Front door and windows appear to be 19th century. Internal stone staircase. Date stone of 1839 on front of building.

Monograph. Gray, V., 1986,  
 Other details: No 34.

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 2001, Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion

#### Sources

Worksheet: Gray, V.. 1984 - 1986. Hatshill House. Parish Checklist.

Monograph: Gray, V.. 1986. An Archaeological Checklist for Bickleigh Parish, near Plymouth. 12

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 2001. Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion. Exeter Archaeology Report. 6

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest: Department of Environment. 1984. South Hams. Historic Houses Register. 3

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 5199 6230 (12m by 18m) SX56SW Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1107475	HATSHILL HOUSE	Active	DDV4815
--------------------------------	----------------	--------	---------

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old Listed Building Ref (II)	Active
------------------------------	--------

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/77	Active
-----------------------------	--------

**Related Monuments**

MDV28805	Biblical inscription in Hatshill House, Bickleigh	Hierarchical
MDV28805	Biblical inscription in Hatshill House, Bickleigh	Associated with
MDV74678	Church House, Bickleigh	Associated with

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV4400 Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV23519	BRIDGE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Building

Bickleigh bridge, bickleigh vale. Road bridge over river plym. Circa c18 or earlier in part. Stone rubble. One wide span with semi-circular arch. Parapets with chamfered granite coping replaced in places (henderson + jervoise).

### Monument Types and Dates

BRIDGE ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Report - Survey. C.P.R.E.,  
Bickleigh bridge over plym river 16th century recently repaired (c. P. R. E. ). Vis=-/2/1983 (gray). Bridge seven feet wide - warning signs.

Migrated Record.  
Doe/hr:south hams/(2/2/1984)3.

Migrated Record.  
Henderson, c. + jervoise, e. /old devon bridges/(1938)19.

Migrated Record.  
Des=hatfield house library.

Migrated Record.  
C. P. R. E. /devon coast moors & streams(1932)43.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record. HATFIELD HOUSE LIBRARY,  
Bridge shown on spry's map of 1584 (hatfield house library).

Migrated Record. Department of Environment,  
The existing bridge appears to be the same structure as was seen by james green in 1809. James green was surveyor of bridges for devon (doe).

Migrated Record. Henderson, C. + Jervoise, E.,  
Bickleigh bridge, bickleigh vale. Road bridge over river plym. Circa c18 or earlier in part. Stone rubble. One wide span with semi-circular arch. Parapets with chamfered granite coping replaced in places (henderson + jervoise).

#### Sources

Migrated Record: Henderson, C. + Jervoise, E..

Migrated Record: Department of Environment.

Migrated Record: HATFIELD HOUSE LIBRARY.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Report - Survey: C.P.R.E..

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

SX 5269 6183 (point)

SX56SW

Point

#### Administrative Areas

**HER Monument ID** MDV23519

**Site Name** BRIDGE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old Listed Building Ref (II)	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/78	Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***



**HER Monument ID** MDV23520

**Site Name** COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

**HER Monument ID**

**Site Name**

**Record Type**

MDV23520

COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

Building

Hampool cottages. Pair of cottages. Circa early c18. Stone rubble with granite quoins. Slate and corrugated iron roof with gabled ends. Two storeys. Four window range. C19 casements. Two doorway, right hand with stone open-fronted porch with lean-to slate roof. Three large stone chimneystacks at ridge and gable end. Stair projection and outshut at rear. Situated at right angles to road (doe). Vis=14/10/1982 (gray). One of the cottages at the east end near the road is now derelict. It has one room downstairs and one up reached by a spiral staircase with curved wall inside. There is a lean to extension at the back of two of the cottages and at the end of the third at the west end. All stone and rubble. Three stone chimneys the central one being the largest. There is a corrugated iron roof on the main building. Heavy slates on 2 older sections of the lean to.(gray). Vis=ham pool; cottage and garden court (ta). Vis=hampool cottages, photographs of exterior (barber).

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.

Doe/hhr:south hams/(2/2/1984)4.

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Des=ta 386,387.

Migrated Record.

Des=photos by james barber in plymouth museum(13/7950).

Migrated Record. BARBER,

Hampool cottages. Pair of cottages. Circa early c18. Stone rubble with granite quoins. Slate and corrugated iron roof with gabled ends. Two storeys. Four window range. C19 casements. Two doorway, right hand with stone open-fronted porch with lean-to slate roof. Three large stone chimneystacks at ridge and gable end. Stair projection and outshut at rear. Situated at right angles to road (doe). Vis=14/10/1982 (gray). One of the cottages at the east end near the road is now derelict. It has one room downstairs and one up reached by a spiral staircase with curved wall inside. There is a lean to extension at the back of two of the cottages and at the end of the third at the west end. All stone and rubble. Three stone chimneys the central one being the largest. There is a corrugated iron roof on the main building. Heavy slates on 2 older sections of the lean to.(gray). Vis=ham pool; cottage and garden court (ta). Vis=hampool cottages, photographs of exterior (barber).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record: BARBER.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5285 6275 (point)

SX56SW

Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**HER Monument ID** MDV23520

**Site Name** COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old Listed Building Ref (II) Active

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/79 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV23521	Higher Lodge, Maristow Park	Building

Pair of gate lodges built around 1839. Constructed of granite ashlar with pyramidal slate roofs with ball finials. Each lodge has a large granite porch and single storey wings on the outer sides.

### Monument Types and Dates

LODGE (Built, (Between) XIX - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)  
Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

### Description and Sources

#### Description

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest. Department of Environment, 1984, South Hams

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2014, MasterMap  
Map object based on this source.

National Heritage List for England. English Heritage, 2014, National Heritage List for England  
Higher Lodge including gatepiers, gates and railings. Pair of gate lodges to Maristow Park. Circa 1839 by Charles Fowler for Sir Ralph Lopes. Granite ashlar. Slate pyramidal roofs with ball finials. Square on plan. Two storeys. Ground floor rusticated and with very large keyblocks to window arch. First floor has large corner pilasters, dentils to stone eaves cornice, small tripartite round-headed windows with diamond panes. Each lodge has large granite porch with massive pilasters and entablature. Small plain rendered chimneystacks over the corners at the front. Single-storey wings on outer sides. Including plain granite gatepiers to carriageway between with iron gates. Flanking railings link gatepiers to the lodges.

#### Sources

National Heritage List for England: English Heritage. 2014. National Heritage List for England. Historic Houses Register.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2014. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest: Department of Environment. 1984. South Hams. Historic Houses Register. 5

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 5035 6402 (29m by 46m) SX56SW Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1107478	HIGHER LODGE INCLUDING GATEPIERS, GATES AND RAILINGS	Active	DDV4818
--------------------------------	--	--------	---------

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/80	Active
Old Listed Building Ref (II)	Active

### Related Monuments - None Recorded

### Finds - None recorded

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV23522	VICARAGE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Building

**Monument Types and Dates**

VICARAGE ((Between) XVIII to XXI - 1701 AD to 2009 AD)

**Description and Sources****Description**

Migrated Record. 1907,  
"vicarage" indicated on os 6" (1907) and on os 6" (1954) (os).

Report - Survey. NOW DESTROYED,  
Bickleigh house, new road. Formerly the vicarage. C18 with c19 remodelling. Rendered stone rubble, formerly with slate hung front. Slate roof with gabled ends. Double-pile plan. Two storeys and attic. Asymmetrical 4 window range. Sashes with glazing bars, tripartite sashes to ground floor and first floor right hand. To right of centre c16 moulded 4-centred arch doorway with label said to have come from grenofen (now destroyed). Brick chimneystack at gable end (doe). Vis=11/10/1982 (gray). House no longer has a slate hung frontage. Six window front and two dormers. Roborough stone doorway extant but not in use. West end of house is the older part, granite steps inside the porch at the west end. Stone windowsills at east end and front (also in stable) probably reused from elsewhere. Vis=details of earlier owners on worksheet.

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6" (1907)118nw.

Migrated Record.  
Doe/hhr:south hams/(2/2/1984)6.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

**Sources**

- Migrated Record:
- Migrated Record:
- Migrated Record:
- Report - Survey: NOW DESTROYED.
- Migrated Record: 1907.

**Location****National Grid Reference**

SX 5117 6266 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded****Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations - None recorded****Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/81	Active
Old Listed Building Ref (II)	Active

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV23522

**Site Name** VICARAGE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV23523	Gatepost	Building

Gate piers immediately sw of bickleigh house, new road.2 pairs of gatepiers. One pair 60m sw of house. C18. Rusticated granite square piers with plain cornices, pyramidal caps and ball finials (doe). Vis=11/10/1982 (gray). Gate piers are extant at entrance to bickleigh house drive. Two other gate piers similar to those at entrance to stable yard at west end of house. Two more ball finials, one at back entrance to stable yard and the other by gate from east of garden into orchard (gray).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

GATE PIER ((Between) XVIII to XXI - 1701 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.  
Doe/hr:south hams/(2/2/1984)6.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Gate piers immediately sw of bickleigh house, new road.2 pairs of gatepiers. One pair 60m sw of house. C18. Rusticated granite square piers with plain cornices, pyramidal caps and ball finials (doe). Vis=11/10/1982 (gray). Gate piers are extant at entrance to bickleigh house drive. Two other gate piers similar to those at entrance to stable yard at west end of house. Two more ball finials, one at back entrance to stable yard and the other by gate from east of garden into orchard (gray).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5117 6266 (point) SX56SW Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/81/1	Active
Old Listed Building Ref (II)	Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV23525	Shaugh Bridge, Bickleigh Vale	Monument

Shaugh bridge, bickleigh vale. Road bridge over river plym. Circa c17 piers, arches rebuilt in 1825. Granite ashlar. Two span bridge central pier with cutwater on either side. Impost at springing of arch on pier and abutments. Rebuilt above with very shallow segmental arches, and parapets with rounded coping and stringcourses. The arches were destroyed by floodwater due to a sudden thaw during the winter of 1823-4 (doe).

### Monument Types and Dates

ROAD BRIDGE (Built, (Between) XVI to XVII - 1600 AD to 1699 AD)

Evidence STRUCTURE

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Migrated Record.

Reference: "a perambulation of the ancient and royal forest of dartmoor" by samuel rowe.

Migrated Record.

Doe/hr:south hams/(2/2/1984)38.

Migrated Record.

Henderson, c. + jervoise, e. /old devon bridges/(1938)19.

Migrated Record.

Des=plymouth city art gallery.

Migrated Record.

Somers cox, j. /devon topographical prints/(1977).

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record. SOMERS COCKS,

Print of shaugh bridge, devon drawn in 1818, by t. Mclean (plymouth city art gallery). Vis=-/11/1982 (gray). As described by henderson. Vis=copy of engraving of shaugh bridge by t. Allom dated 1830/32 (somer-cox).

Migrated Record. Department of Environment,

Shaugh bridge, bickleigh vale. Road bridge over river plym. Circa c17 piers, arches rebuilt in 1825. Granite ashlar. Two span bridge central pier with cutwater on either side. Impost at springing of arch on pier and abutments. Rebuilt above with very shallow segmental arches, and parapets with rounded coping and stringcourses. The arches were destroyed by floodwater due to a sudden thaw during the winter of 1823-4 (doe).

#### Sources

Migrated Record: Department of Environment.

Migrated Record: SOMERS COCKS.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

#### Location

##### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 5328 6367 (21m by 21m)

SX56SW

Area

##### Administrative Areas



**HER Monument ID** MDV23525

**Site Name** Shaugh Bridge, Bickleigh Vale

---

Admin Area Dartmoor National Park  
Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
Civil Parish Shaugh Prior  
District West Devon  
Ecclesiastical Parish SHAUGH PRIOR

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations**

Listed Building (II) - 1107430	SHAUGH BRIDGE	Active	DDV4771
--------------------------------	---------------	--------	---------

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old Listed Building Ref (II)	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/84	Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV25308

**Site Name** Field System at Bickleigh

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV25308	Field System at Bickleigh	Monument

Remains of field system, overlain by modern Royal Air Force camp, shown on aerial photograph.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

FIELD SYSTEM (Unknown date)

Evidence                      AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Interpretation. The Royal Commission on the Historic Monuments of England Aerial Photograph Unit, 1985, The Royal Commission on the Historic Monuments of England Aerial Photograph Project  
Remains of field system shown on Royal Air Force aerial photograph (106G/UK 1190/4192 (24/2/1946)), overlain by modern Royal Air Force Camp.

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 2001, Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion

**Sources**

Interpretation: The Royal Commission on the Historic Monuments of England Aerial Photograph Unit. 1985. The Royal Commission on the Historic Monuments of England Aerial Photograph Project. The Royal Commission on the Historic Monuments of England Aerial Photograph Project.

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 2001. Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion. Exeter Archaeology Report. 2

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5225 6230 (point)                      SX56SW                      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/100                      Active

---

**Related Monuments**

MDV56694	Bickleigh Camp	Associated with
----------	----------------	-----------------

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV4400                      Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV25629	TRIAL PIT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument
Group of trial pits on east side of roborough down (rchm app 1985).		

**Monument Types and Dates**

TRIAL PIT ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

**Description and Sources****Description**

Migrated Record. RCHM APP 1985,  
Group of trial pits on east side of roborough down (rchm app 1985).

Report - Survey. GREEVES CITED BY GRAY,  
The site of emmerswill mine is included in this area. The mine is of 17th century origin (greeves cited by gray). Vis=18/2/1984 (gray). A number of pits and mounds occur on roborough down south of the parish boundary (gray). Vis=26/10/1985 (gray). These pits and mounds are situated north of a field system.

Aerial Photograph.  
Aph=raf 106g uk 1190 4195(24/2/1946).

Migrated Record.  
Des=greeves, t. /phd thesis(1981).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Aerial Photograph:

Report - Survey: GREEVES CITED BY GRAY.

Migrated Record: RCHM APP 1985.

**Location****National Grid Reference**

SX 5235 6486 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Dartmoor National Park

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded****Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations - None recorded****Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/101 Active

**Related Monuments - None Recorded****Finds - None recorded****Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV25630

**Site Name** TRIAL PIT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV25630	TRIAL PIT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Two small groups of trial pits within field system crf:sx56sw/112 on roborough down at sx52406477 + sx52426474 (rchm app 1985). Vis=26/10/1985 (gray). Tinnners' diggings here are visible on the ground.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

TRIAL PIT ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Report - Survey. RCHM APP 1985,  
Two small groups of trial pits within field system crf:sx56sw/112 on roborough down at sx52406477 + sx52426474 (rchm app 1985). Vis=26/10/1985 (gray). Tinnners' diggings here are visible on the ground.

Aerial Photograph.  
Aph=raf 106g uk 1190 4195(24/2/1946).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Aerial Photograph:  
Report - Survey: RCHM APP 1985.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5240 6475 (point)                      SX56SW                      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/103	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV25632	TRIAL PIT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Group of trial pits within field system crf:sx56sw/112 (rchm app 1985). Vis=26/10/1985 (gray). Tinnars diggings are situated on the ground here. Some pits are cutting through the walls of a field system (gray).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

TRIAL PIT ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Aerial Photograph.  
Aph=raf 106g uk 1190 4195(24/2/1946).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Group of trial pits within field system crf:sx56sw/112 (rchm app 1985). Vis=26/10/1985 (gray). Tinnars diggings are situated on the ground here. Some pits are cutting through the walls of a field system (gray).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Aerial Photograph:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5238 6444 (point) SX56SW Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations**

SHINE	Earthwork remains of a fragmentary field system with post medieval tin working trial pits on south Roborough Down	Active	DDV26705
-------	---	--------	----------

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/105	Active
------------------------------	--------

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV25633	TRIAL PIT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Linear group of trial pits within field system crf:sx56sw/112 on roborough down (rchm app 1985). Vis=20/9/1985 (gray). Linear group of tanners' diggings extending from modern field walls on west to modern field walls on east (gray).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

TRIAL PIT ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Aerial Photograph.  
Aph=raf 106g uk 1190 4195(24/2/1946).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Linear group of trial pits within field system crf:sx56sw/112 on roborough down (rchm app 1985). Vis=20/9/1985 (gray). Linear group of tanners' diggings extending from modern field walls on west to modern field walls on east (gray).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Aerial Photograph:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5250 6430 (point)	SX56SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/106	Active
------------------------------	--------

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV25634

**Site Name** FIELD BOUNDARY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
------------------------	------------------	--------------------

MDV25634	FIELD BOUNDARY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument
----------	--	----------

North east-south west boundary at sx50106405 + north-south field boundary dividing modern field into two parts at sx50196395 (rchm app 1985).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

FIELD BOUNDARY (Unknown date)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. RCHM APP 1985,  
North east-south west boundary at sx50106405 + north-south field boundary dividing modern field into two parts at sx50196395 (rchm app 1985).

Aerial Photograph.  
Aph=raf 106g uk 1190 3196(24/2/1946).

**Sources**

Aerial Photograph:  
Migrated Record: RCHM APP 1985.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5015 6405 (point)	SX56SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/107	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV25637	TRIAL PIT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

East-west linear group of trial pits on eastern boundary of roborough down. Further small group to north at sx51096421 (rchm app 1985). Vis=10/11/1983 (gray). Trial pits near field boundaries of combepark on moorland (gray). Vis=trial pits extend as far west as the plymouth leat (sx50956417). Probably 19th century (griffiths).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

TRIAL PIT ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Aerial Photograph.  
Aph=raf 106g uk 1190 4195(24/2/1946).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Des=worksheet(griffiths 1986).

Worksheet. Griffiths, D., 1983, ?Quay  
East-west linear group of trial pits on eastern boundary of roborough down. Further small group to north at sx51096421 (rchm app 1985). Vis=10/11/1983 (gray). Trial pits near field boundaries of combepark on moorland (gray). Vis=trial pits extend as far west as the plymouth leat (sx50956417). Probably 19th century (griffiths).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Aerial Photograph:  
Worksheet: Griffiths, D.. 1983. ?Quay.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5105 6417 (point) SX56SW Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/111 Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV25638

**Site Name** Fragments of a field system on the south of  
Roborough Down

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV25638	Fragments of a field system on the south of Roborough Down	Monument

Field system to the west of leighbeer plantations, on roborough down. Attached to modern field system. Very probably connected with field systems crf:sx56sw/108 + crf:sx56sw/109. Western extremity sx51856460. Eastern extremity sx52506470. Southern extremity sx52556428 (rchm app 1985). Vis=20/9/1985 (gray). A group of 5/6 fields are enclosed by walls running approximately east - west and a north - south wall. A ditch runs alongside the walls. Walls are up to 0.5m high and about 2m wide and composed of earth and stone. A mining leat cuts through the walls. Partly attached to modern field system (gray). Vis=(visible on rchm app 1985). Vis=26/10/1985 (gray). An area of irregular patterned ridges, banks and ditches were observed. See plan on worksheet.

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FIELD SYSTEM (Unknown date)

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Report - Survey. RCHM APP 1985,

Field system to the west of leighbeer plantations, on roborough down. Attached to modern field system. Very probably connected with field systems crf:sx56sw/108 + crf:sx56sw/109. Western extremity sx51856460. Eastern extremity sx52506470. Southern extremity sx52556428 (rchm app 1985). Vis=20/9/1985 (gray). A group of 5/6 fields are enclosed by walls running approximately east - west and a north - south wall. A ditch runs alongside the walls. Walls are up to 0.5m high and about 2m wide and composed of earth and stone. A mining leat cuts through the walls. Partly attached to modern field system (gray). Vis=(visible on rchm app 1985). Vis=26/10/1985 (gray). An area of irregular patterned ridges, banks and ditches were observed. See plan on worksheet.

Aerial Photograph.

Aph=raf 106g uk 1190 4195(24/2/1946).

Migrated Record.

Gray, v. /parish checklist.

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Aerial Photograph:

Report - Survey: RCHM APP 1985.

---

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5241 6458 (413m by 545m)                      SX56SW                      Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area                      Dartmoor National Park

Civil Parish                      Bickleigh (SH)

District                      South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish                      BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations**

SHINE	Earthwork and structural remains of the World War II RAF Harrowbeer airfield, as well as medieval fields and farms, industrial tin working, sections of the Devonport and Plymouth Leats, and part of the Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway on Roborough Down	Active	DDV26668
-------	---	--------	----------

<b>HER Monument ID</b> MDV25638	<b>Site Name</b> Fragments of a field system on the south of Roborough Down		
SHINE	Earthwork remains of a fragmentary field system with post medieval tin working trial pits on south Roborough Down	Active	DDV26705
SHINE	Earthwork remains of a fragmentary field system with post medieval tin working trial pits on south Roborough Down	Active	DDV26706
<b>Other Statuses and Cross-References</b>			
SHINE Candidate (Yes)		Active	
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/112		Active	

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV25639	TRIAL PIT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Possible hut circle on roborough down (rchm app 1985). Vis=-/1985 (gray) this is one of a series of trial pits. It is oval in shape and the interior level is considerably below the surrounding ground level. There are other trial pits close by (gray).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

TRIAL PIT ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)  
(Former Type) HUT CIRCLE? ((Between) Bronze Age - 2200 BC to 701 BC)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Aerial Photograph.  
Aph=raf 106g uk 1190 4195(24/2/1946).

Migrated Record.  
Des=worksheet(gray,1986).

Migrated Record.  
Possible hut circle on roborough down (rchm app 1985). Vis=-/1985 (gray) this is one of a series of trial pits. It is oval in shape and the interior level is considerably below the surrounding ground level. There are other trial pits close by (gray).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Aerial Photograph:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5207 6460 (point) SX56SW Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/113 Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV25640

**Site Name** Crosbeame/Corewsbeame mine, Bickleigh

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV25640	Crosbeame/Corewsbeame mine, Bickleigh	Monument

17th century tin mine; one of a group in this area. Trial pits and associated spoil heaps visible on aerial photographs.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

MINE ((Between) XVI to XVII - 1600 AD to 1699 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946, 106G/UK/1190

Post-Graduate Thesis. Greeves, T. A. P., 1981, The Devon Tin Industry 1450-1750

Crosbeame/Corewsbeame Mine is situated 550 feet (168 metres) above sea level and dates back to the 17th century (1600, 1625 and 1639). Refers to documentation in the Plymouth and West Devon Record Office (PWDRO/72/1034); Burnard, 1891, 105; 'lieing between Uppeton Combe Hedd and Blewstone att the head of the holdings and so streaming into them' (1625).

Worksheet. Gray, V., 1985, Mine site, Bickleigh

Crosbeame Mine is near tinner's diggings on Roborough Down.

Interpretation. Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England, 1985, Aerial Photograph Project  
Group of trial pits and associated spoil heap is visible on the 1946 aerial photograph.

#### **Sources**

Post-Graduate Thesis: Greeves, T. A. P.. 1981. The Devon Tin Industry 1450-1750. The Devon Tin Industry 1450-1750. 313

Interpretation: Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England. 1985. Aerial Photograph Project. Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England Aerial Photograph P.

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946. 106G/UK/1190. Aerial Photograph. 4195

Worksheet: Gray, V.. 1985. Mine site, Bickleigh. Parish Checklist. 27/04/1985

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5207 6475 (point)

SX56SW

Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Dartmoor National Park

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations**

SHINE	Earthwork and structural remains of the World War II RAF Harrowbeer airfield, as well as medieval fields and farms, industrial tin working, sections of the Devonport and Plymouth Leats, and part of the Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway on Roborough Down	Active	DDV26668
-------	---	--------	----------

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

SHINE Candidate (Yes) Active

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/114 Active

### **Related Monuments**

**HER Monument ID** MDV25640      **Site Name** Crosbeame/Corewsbeame mine, Bickleigh

---

MDV28714	Blewstone tin mine, Bickleigh	Associated with
MDV28832	Uppeton Combehead mine, Bickleigh	Associated with
MDV28833	Cozons Beame Mine, Bickleigh	Associated with

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV25641

**Site Name** Spoil heaps on Roborough Down

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV25641	Spoil heaps on Roborough Down	Monument

Linear group of spoil heaps. Western extension at sx52006498. Eastern extension at sx52286498 (rchm app 1985).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

SPOIL HEAP ((Between) XV to Post Medieval - 1500 AD? to 1750 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record. RCHM APP 1985,  
Linear group of spoil heaps. Western extension at sx52006498. Eastern extension at sx52286498 (rchm app 1985).

Migrated Record. GREEVES CITED BY GRAY,  
Pluckenny tin mine is mentioned in documents dating back to the 16th century. See worksheet (greeves cited by gray).

Aerial Photograph.  
Aph=raf 106g uk 1190 4195(24/2/1946).

Migrated Record.  
Des=greeves, t. /phd thesis(1981).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Gray, v. /tda/122(1990)79/a leat on roborough down and an early seventeenth century tinner's dispute.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Aerial Photograph:

Migrated Record: GREEVES CITED BY GRAY.

Migrated Record: RCHM APP 1985.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5213 6498 (288m by 15m)

SX56SW

Dispersed

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Dartmoor National Park

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations**

SHINE	Earthwork and structural remains of the World War II RAF Harrowbeer airfield, as well as medieval fields and farms, industrial tin working, sections of the Devonport and Plymouth Leats, and part of the Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway on Roborough Down	Active	DDV26668
-------	---	--------	----------

**HER Monument ID** MDV25641

**Site Name** Spoil heaps on Roborough Down

---

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

SHINE Candidate (Yes)

Active

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/115

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---





**HER Monument ID** MDV25643

**Site Name** Lynchet to south of Bickleigh Camp

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV25643	Lynchet to south of Bickleigh Camp	Monument

Lynchet shown on aerial photograph to the south of Bickleigh Camp.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

LYNCHET (Unknown date)

Evidence                      AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Interpretation. The Royal Commission on the Historic Monuments of England Aerial Photograph Unit, 1985, The Royal Commission on the Historic Monuments of England Aerial Photograph Project  
North west-south east lynchet shown on Royal Air Force aerial photograph (106G/UK 1190/4192 (24/2/1946) in farmland to the south of Bickleigh Camp.

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 2001, Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion

**Sources**

Interpretation: The Royal Commission on the Historic Monuments of England Aerial Photograph Unit. 1985. The Royal Commission on the Historic Monuments of England Aerial Photograph Project. The Royal Commission on the Historic Monuments of England Aerial Photograph Project.  
Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 2001. Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion. Exeter Archaeology Report. 3

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5203 6184 (point)                      SX56SW                      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area                      Devon  
Civil Parish                      Bickleigh (SH)  
District                      South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish                      BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/118                      Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV4400                      Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV25645	Cryme's Leat, Roborough Down	Monument

Also known as Clearbrook Leat, this was the cause of a dispute in the early 17th century, when it's instigator, William Crymes (Lord Mayor of the Manor of Buckland Monachorum) took water from the Plymouth Leat. The leat stil runs until SX52548 65029 but the dry course can be traced around the contour of the hill to approximately SX5204 6541.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

LEAT (Constructed, (Between) XVI to XVII - 1600 AD to 1605 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946, 106G/UK/1190

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946 - 1949, Royal Air Force Aerial Photographs

Worksheet. Gray, V., 1984, Leat/s on Roborough Down, Bickleigh

A leat course can be traced from SX51846464 to SX52426479. It is cut by field walls in six places at SX52026455, SX52126450, SX52256444, SX52326441, SX52616435 and SX52656452. It can be traced clearly through two fields. At SX52436476 the leat is not apparent but 40 metres north-west of here a leat emerges from under the road, on the east side, and continues north to Clearbrook (in Buckland Monachorum). The line of both sections is about on the contour 512 feet.

Interpretation. Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England, 1985, Aerial Photograph Project  
Leat on Roborough Down visible on aerial photographs. Entering map from SX56NW at SX52546500. Visible until SX52596456.

Article in Serial. Gray, V., 1990, A Leat on Roborough Down and an Early Seventeenth-Century Tinners' Dispute  
Leat running from SX51946538 to SX51846463. Consists of two branches, of which this is the southern. Circa 0.5 metres deep. Blocked by later walls at several points. This may be the leat referred to in documents concerning a 1600 dispute over water diversion.

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 1996, Archaeological assessment of South West Water Burrator to Crownhill water main upgrade

Site of the northern branch of Cryme's (?) leat (SX52546500).

It is believed that this leat was dug around 1600 by William Crymes, Lord of the Manor of Buckland Monachorum, with the intention of abstracting water from the recently created Plymouth Leat. He claimed the right to use the water for tinworking under Stannary Law, and this led to litigation, resolved in 1603, when the Star Chamber granted him the right to work two tin mills with the water (Gray, 1990). A probable mill site has been identified 200 metres north of the pipeline route. Parts of the northern branch were affected by later tin working and other parts have been used in the recent past for drainage.

Site of the southern branch of Cryme's leat (SX52006457).

The southern branch of Cryme's Leat has been less affected by later workings than the northern branch but it has been blocked in several places by field walls before returning to open moorland. Two 17th century mines, Heathparke and Blewstone are believed to have lain quite close to it (Gray, 1990).

Site of feeder to Crymes' (?) Leat from Plymouth Leat (SX5306489 - digit missing from grid reference).

The litigation was over the right to abstract water from the Plymouth Leat and this site would appear to be the feeder channel. However the channel here is known to have been dug out and used in recent times by the Water Authority (see Gray, 1990).

Report - Survey. Bayer, O. J. + Sage, S. A., 1997, Archaeological recording on the South West Water Burrator to Crownhill Main water upgrade: Stage 2

The pipeline cut through the northern branch of Cryme's Leat at approximately SX52406500. At this point the leat was 2.05 metres wide by 0.75 metres deep. The upcast from the leat had been banked up on the east side to form a retaining wall. The sides of the leat sloped gently down to a flat base. No stone walls or lining were observed. A scale section (1:50) was drawn through the leat during pipe trenching.

The pipeline cut through the southern branch of the leat at SX52006457. The width of the leat at this point was 1.80 metres and it was seen to have vertical sides and a flat base. No observations were made of the excavation of the pipe trench through this feature. It remains about 0.5 metres deep and the mines that were close to it were Heathparke and Blewstone (see Gray, 1990).

A feeder channel taking water from the Plymouth Leat to supply Crymes' Leat was cut through at SX52406494 (channel measured 2.20 metres wide by 0.7 metres deep). The upcast from channel was dumped on the south-west side creating a bank, the sides sloping at angle of 45 degrees down to a flat base. No stone walls or lining were observed.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2014, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution)

Visible on the lidar images of Roborough Down. Map object based on this source.

Website: Ryan, K., 2017, DartmoorCam

Clearbrook Leat; probably 'Crymes' Leat'.

The leat originally reached just past the north end of the houses at Clearbrook. When flowing in modern times - with runoff rainwater from the old WW2 RAF Harrowbeer airfield - the water is diverted down to the River Meavy (acts as a flood relief measure that started during World War II, taking a considerable amount of water in times of heavy rain from the old wartime airfield at Yelverton (RAF Harrowbeer).

Constructed around 1599, taking water from the Plymouth leat. Overseen by Sir Francis Drake, there were long disputes about who could take water from it, especially before it reached Plymouth. William Crymes, the Lord of the Manor of Buckland Monachorum and a prominent tinner, diverted Plymouth Leat water for tinning uses, causing a bitter dispute in 1602-3. He had support from Sir Walter Raleigh who was Lord Warden of the Stannaries. Documentary evidence for the dispute quoted. Gray's 1990 article is also quoted, describing a survey of the leat, and postulates that this is Crymes' Leat. It is, in fact, two leats: both originating at the point where the breach from Plymouth Leat reaches the road to Goodameavy.

1. Crymes' Leat runs under the road and contours north around the hill, eventually crossing the road to Clearbrook, just south-west of the houses, with a terminal survey point at SX 5194 6538. It is interrupted along this route by later tin workings.

2. The other section contours away south-east and then turns north-west with a terminal survey point at SX 518 6463. This might be described as taking Roborough Lane, from the road to Clearbrook, i.e. the first road on the right, proceeding 310 metres to the end of the open Common, follow the hedge on the left, around the corner to the right, to the survey point 100 metres on a bearing of 104°.

It is not known if the two leats were built at the same time, nor is the reason for building the second leat.

The dispute between Crymes and the Mayor and Commonalty of Plymouth was so acrimonious that it ended up in the Star Chamber court at Westminster in 1603. The outcome being that William Crymes was granted rights to take water from Plymouth Leat to power "two tynne milles knocking milles or classe milles" on Roborough Down. The term "clash mylls" is used in a letter to the Queen's Principal Secretary from Sir Walter Raleigh. More modern terms, "knocking mill" and "tin mill" are also mentioned in the paper. These are mills to crush tin ore before it is smelted, also known as "stamping mills". The leat is close to four 17th century mines in the area: Pluckpenny (SX 522650), Corowesbeame (SX 520647), Blewstone (SX 518646 approximately), Heathparke (SX 527644).

### Sources

Website: Ryan, K.. 2017. DartmoorCam. <http://www.dartmoorcaml.co.uk>.

[http://www.dartmoorcaml.co.uk/CAM/previouswalks/2013-2-10\\_LEATS/Leats-Clearbrook.htm](http://www.dartmoorcaml.co.uk/CAM/previouswalks/2013-2-10_LEATS/Leats-Clearbrook.htm)

Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2014. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution). Environment Agency LiDAR data.

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946 - 1949. Royal Air Force Aerial Photographs. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph.

Interpretation: Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England. 1985. Aerial Photograph Project. Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England Aerial Photograph P.

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 1996. Archaeological assessment of South West Water Burrator to Crownhill water main upgrade. Exeter Archaeology. 3

Report - Survey: Bayer, O. J. + Sage, S. A.. 1997. Archaeological recording on the South West Water Burrator to Crownhill Main water upgrade: Stage 2. Exeter Archaeology. 4

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946. 106G/UK/1190. Aerial Photograph. 4195

Article in Serial: Gray, V.. 1990. A Leat on Roborough Down and an Early Seventeenth-Century Tinner's Dispute. Transactions of the Devonshire Association. 71-82, figs 2 and 3

Worksheet: Gray, V.. 1984. Leat/s on Roborough Down, Bickleigh. Parish Checklist. 18/2/1984

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 5238 6517 (504m by 677m) SX56NW Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Buckland Monachorum
District	South Hams
District	West Devon
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH
Ecclesiastical Parish	BUCKLAND MONACHORUM

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations**

SHINE	Earthwork and structural remains of the World War II RAF Harrowbeer airfield, as well as medieval fields and farms, industrial tin working, sections of the Devonport and Plymouth Leats, and part of the Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway on Roborough Down	Active	DDV26668
-------	---	--------	----------

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/102	Active

**Related Monuments**

MDV19108	Plymouth Leat (Dartmoor section)	Associated with
MDV28253	Leat on the southern part of Roborough Down	Associated with
MDV42838	Remains of a tin mill on Roborough Down	Associated with

**Finds - None recorded****Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV26420	BARROW in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=4/6/1985 (gray et al). One round barrow still survives on roborough down.17m by 14m, 1.5m high, with a central hole and a track cut through the middle (? by motorcycles). The field immediately to the sw is called 'borough stone park' in tithe apportionment (worksheet).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

BARROW ((Between) Early Neolithic to Late Bronze Age - 4000 BC to 701 BC)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.

Vis=4/6/1985 (gray et al). One round barrow still survives on roborough down.17m by 14m, 1.5m high, with a central hole and a track cut through the middle (? by motorcycles). The field immediately to the sw is called 'borough stone park' in tithe apportionment (worksheet).

Migrated Record.

Des=worksheet and survey drawing(gray,1985)in parish file.

Migrated Record. Griffith, F. M.,

This site was not recorded in rchm app 1985 survey (fmg).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record: Griffith, F. M..

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5242 6425 (point)

SX56SW

Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Dartmoor National Park

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/126

Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV26897	FIELD BOUNDARY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Three small groups of linear field boundaries issuing from modern field system..

### Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY (Unknown date)

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Migrated Record. RCHM APP 1985,

Three small groups of linear field boundaries issuing from modern field system:1) sx51056397 single east-west field boundary with rectangular enclosure? at its western extremity sx50956395.2) sx51056412 south-east north-west field boundary.3) sx51006435 two east-west field boundaries. The whole of this area is very confused in the 1946 photographs (rchm app 1985).

Aerial Photograph.

Aph=raf 106g uk 1190/3196(24/2/1946).

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Shown on os 6" 1859 map. Vis=(undated) (gray). Series of three parallel walls running east to west attached to modern field system. North wall 2m wide, 0.2m high. Possible ditch on south side. Sinuous course ends near parish boundary. Middle wall, south of line of trial pits, runs uphill to tramway track. Ditch on north side. South wall runs uphill steeply 1.5m wide and 0.3m high. Ditch on the south side ends among probable tinnners' diggings east of tramway track. The hooked end on the western side is not part of this wall but almost certainly an old quarry. The wall here is about 3-4m high. The tramway track is along the western side.(gray).

#### Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Aerial Photograph:

Migrated Record: RCHM APP 1985.

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

SX 5100 6420 (point)

SX56SW

Point

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area Dartmoor National Park

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations

SHINE

Earthwork and structural remains of the World War II RAF Harrowbeer airfield, as well as medieval fields and farms, industrial tin working, sections of the Devonport and Plymouth Leats, and part of the Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway on Roborough Down

Active

DDV26668

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

**HER Monument ID** MDV26897

**Site Name** FIELD BOUNDARY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

SHINE Candidate (Yes)

Active

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/110

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***



**HER Monument ID** MDV27780

**Site Name** Possible barrow in field to north of Warleigh Lodge,  
Bickleigh

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV27780	Possible barrow in field to north of Warleigh Lodge, Bickleigh	Monument

Site of possible barrow seen during fieldwork. The field is named 'Higher Ball'.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

BARROW ((Between) Prehistoric - 698000 BC to 42 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record. Walford, E.,  
Vis=-/10/1985 (walford). Site of possible barrow, seen during fieldwork. Fieldname 'higher ball' (walford).

Migrated Record.  
Des=walford, g. /in litt(11/11/1985).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: Walford, E..

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4690 6195 (15m by 15m)                      SX46SE                      Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations**

SHINE	Prehistoric barrow north west of West Trehills	Active	DDV23981
-------	---	--------	----------

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/61	Active
-----------------------------	--------

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28253	Leat on the southern part of Roborough Down	Monument

Leat visible on the aerial photograph. Associated with Cryme's Leat; this appears to have been taken off the Plymouth Leat at the same point and runs to the road to Goodameavy, before heading south-east and then cutting round north-west, to end around SX51846463.

### Monument Types and Dates

LEAT (Constructed, (Between) XVI to XVIII - 1600 AD to 1750 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946, 106G/UK/1190

Interpretation. Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England, 1985, Aerial Photograph Project  
Leat visible on the 1946 aerial photograph and recorded on map overlay.

Article in Serial. Gray, V., 1990, A Leat on Roborough Down and an Early Seventeenth-Century Tinnners' Dispute  
Leat running from SX51946538 to SX51846463. Consists of two branches, of which this is the southern. Circa 0.5 metres deep. Blocked by later walls at several points. This may be the leat referred to in documents concerning a 1600 dispute over water diversion.

Cartographic. Environment Agency, 1998-2014, LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution)  
Visible in part on the lidar images of Roborough Down. Map object based on this source.

Website. Ryan, K., 2017, DartmoorCam

Gray's 1990 article is also quoted, describing a survey of the leat, and postulates that this is Crymes' Leat. It is, in fact, two leats: both originating at the point where the breach from Plymouth Leat reaches the road to Goodameavy.

1. Crymes' Leat runs under the road and contours north around the hill, eventually crossing the road to Clearbrook, just south-west of the houses, with a terminal survey point at SX 5194 6538. It is interrupted along this route by later tin workings.  
2. The other section contours away south-east and then turns north-west with a terminal survey point at SX 518 6463. This might be described as taking Roborough Lane, from the road to Clearbrook, i.e. the first road on the right, proceeding 310 metres to the end of the open Common, follow the hedge on the left, around the corner to the right, to the survey point 100 metres on a bearing of 104°.

It is not known if the two leats were built at the same time, nor is the reason for building the second leat.

The dispute between Crymes and the Mayor and Commonalty of Plymouth was so acrimonious that it ended up in the Star Chamber court at Westminster in 1603. The outcome being that William Crymes was granted rights to take water from Plymouth Leat to power "two tynne milles knocking milles or classe milles" on Roborough Down. The term "clash mylls" is used in a letter to the Queen's Principal Secretary from Sir Walter Raleigh. More modern terms, "knocking mill" and "tin mill" are also mentioned in the paper. These are mills to crush tin ore before it is smelted, also known as "stamping mills". The leat is close to four 17th century mines in the area: Pluckpenny (SX 522650), Corowesbeame (SX 520647), Blewstone (SX 518646 approximately), Heathparke (SX 527644).

#### Sources

Website: Ryan, K.. 2017. DartmoorCam. <http://www.dartmoorcaml.co.uk>.

[http://www.dartmoorcaml.co.uk/CAM/previouswalks/2013-2-10\\_LEATS/Leats-Clearbrook.htm](http://www.dartmoorcaml.co.uk/CAM/previouswalks/2013-2-10_LEATS/Leats-Clearbrook.htm)

Cartographic: Environment Agency. 1998-2014. LiDAR DTM data (1m resolution). Environment Agency LiDAR data.

Interpretation: Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England. 1985. Aerial Photograph Project. Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England Aerial Photograph P.

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946. 106G/UK/1190. Aerial Photograph. 4200-4204

Article in Serial: Gray, V.. 1990. A Leat on Roborough Down and an Early Seventeenth-Century Tinnners' Dispute. Transactions of the Devonshire Association. 71-82, figs 2 and 3

#### Location

##### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 5223 6467 (769m by 256m) SX56SW Dispersed

##### Administrative Areas

**HER Monument ID** MDV28253

**Site Name** Leat on the southern part of Roborough Down

---

Admin Area Dartmoor National Park  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations**

SHINE	Earthwork and structural remains of the World War II RAF Harrowbeer airfield, as well as medieval fields and farms, industrial tin working, sections of the Devonport and Plymouth Leats, and part of the Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway on Roborough Down	Active	DDV26668
-------	---	--------	----------

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56NW/105	Active

---

**Related Monuments**

MDV19108	Plymouth Leat (Dartmoor section)	Associated with
MDV25645	Cryme's Leat, Roborough Down	Associated with
MDV28714	Blewstone tin mine, Bickleigh	Associated with
MDV28832	Uppeton Combehead mine, Bickleigh	Associated with
MDV28833	Cozons Beame Mine, Bickleigh	Associated with

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

HER Monument ID MDV28429

Site Name Multiperiod Artefacts from north of Old Warleigh Lane

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28429	Multiperiod Artefacts from north of Old Warleigh Lane	Monument

Multiperiod artefacts from the field to the north of Old Warleigh Lane

### Monument Types and Dates

ARTEFACT SCATTER (Unknown date)  
Evidence FIND

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Migrated Record.  
Des=letter from g. Walford in parish file.

Migrated Record.  
Des=photos of finds from field walking(p. Brierley)in parish file.

Report - Survey. WALFORD ET AL,  
Site of 3 cropmark enclosures at warleigh barton. Vis=9 + 10/11/1985 (walford et al). Field systematically walked: 47 houses in all. Large amount of post-medieval and modern pottery - 'dock dung' dredged from plymouth sound for manuring - also one roman bead and scattered flintwork, mainly waste but some scrapers. Details in parish file.

#### Sources

Report - Survey: WALFORD ET AL.  
Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4638 6129 (445m by 313m) SX46SE Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Plymouth
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Plymouth
District	City of Plymouth
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/62/1 Active

### Related Monuments

MDV28430	Complex of Enclosures, Field System and Pits	Associated with to the west of Tamerton Foliot
MDV29430	CHARCOAL BURNING PLATFORM in the Parish of Moretonhampstead	Associated with

### Finds - None recorded

### Associated Events/Activities - None recorded



**HER Monument ID** MDV28430      **Site Name** Complex of Enclosures, Field System and Pits to the west of Tamerton Foliot

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28430	Complex of Enclosures, Field System and Pits to the west of Tamerton Foliot	Monument

A complex of rectilinear ditched enclosures, pits and linear ditches of probable prehistoric date recorded as crop marks to the west of Tamerton Foliot.

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

ENCLOSURE ((Between) Early Bronze Age to Roman - 2200 BC to 409 AD)

Evidence      CROPMARK

FIELD SYSTEM ((Between) Early Bronze Age to Roman - 2200 BC to 409 AD)

Evidence      CROPMARK

PIT ((Between) Early Bronze Age to Roman - 2200 BC to 409 AD)

Evidence      CROPMARK

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record. SW CORNER ONLY,  
Nw of tamerton foliot. Three rectangular enclosures at sx46476143 (sw corner only) sx46456136 + sx46326124. Recorded as cropmarks by f. Griffith june 1984.

Report - Survey. WALFORD ET AL,  
Vis=10/11/1985 (walford et al) field systematically walked - circa 47 people/ hours. Large number of finds recovered: huge amount of post-medieval/modern pottery, flint, and one roman bead. Deposited in plymouth museum. See subsheet.

Migrated Record. NMR CITING MILLER,  
Aps suggest presence of possibly 3 rectilinear enclosures, probably prehistoric or roman, at sx46356122, sx46476136 + sx46466142, c.400m nw of frenoes farm (nmr citing miller).

Aerial Photograph.  
Aph=dap/ab 5,5a(26/6/1984).

Migrated Record.  
Des=dprfp 1989(and photo h 34).

Aerial Photograph.  
Aph=dap/mo 5-7(26/6/1989).

Migrated Record.  
Nmr=sx46se50.

Migrated Record.  
Des=miller, a. /(3/8/1995)/rchme ap primary recording project.

Aerial Photograph.  
Aph=nmr/sx4661/3-5.

Migrated Record. DAP,  
1989 photography shows a weaker curvilinear feature between the two rectilinear ones (dap).

Migrated Record. DPRFP,  
Vis=1989 (robinson) field has moderate n slope, nothing visible (dprfp).

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records  
Numerous transcriptions, including additional enclosures, linear ditches and probable pits, were made. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey  
The enclosures, pits and linear features described in this record have also been recorded as individual monuments.

#### **Sources**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28430

**Site Name** Complex of Enclosures, Field System and Pits to the west of Tamerton Foliot

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme.

Migrated Record: DPRFP.

Migrated Record: DAP.

Aerial Photograph:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Aerial Photograph:

Migrated Record:

Aerial Photograph:

Migrated Record: NMR CITING MILLER.

Report - Survey: WALFORD ET AL.

Migrated Record: SW CORNER ONLY.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4642 6128 (361m by 316m)                      SX46SE                      Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Plymouth
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Plymouth
District	City of Plymouth
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations**

SHINE	Three rectilinear enclosures of Prehistoric or Roman date and linear features west of Tamerton Foliot	Active	DDV24049
-------	---	--------	----------

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/62	Active
-----------------------------	--------

---

**Related Monuments**

MDV114245	Rectilinear Enclosure west of Tamerton Foliot	Hierarchical
MDV114377	Rectilinear Enclosure west of Tamerton Foliot	Hierarchical
MDV114378	Rectilinear Enclosure west of Tamerton Foliot	Hierarchical
MDV114379	Oval Enclosure west of Tamerton Foliot	Hierarchical
MDV114381	Oval Enclosure west of Tamerton Foliot	Hierarchical
MDV114382	Curvilinear Enclosure west of Tamerton Foliot	Hierarchical
MDV114383	Numerous Pits west of Tamerton Foliot	Hierarchical
MDV114384	Field System west of Tamerton Foliot	Hierarchical
MDV28429	Multiperiod Artefacts from north of Old Warleigh Lane	Associated with

---

**Finds - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28430

**Site Name** Complex of Enclosures, Field System and Pits to the west of Tamerton Foliot

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)



**HER Monument ID** MDV28550

**Site Name** FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28550	FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=-/2/1984 (gray). Lower lee is mentioned in various documents dating back to the 17th century, see worksheet. The remains of the building have been partially renovated, with corrugated roof, and is now used as a barn. It has 2 small slit windows 1 at south end and 1 at east end. There are two semi-detached cottages on the site which could be early 20th century (gray).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

FARMHOUSE ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Vis=-/2/1984 (gray). Lower lee is mentioned in various documents dating back to the 17th century, see worksheet. The remains of the building have been partially renovated, with corrugated roof, and is now used as a barn. It has 2 small slit windows 1 at south end and 1 at east end. There are two semi-detached cottages on the site which could be early 20th century (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5062 6281 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/178 Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28551

**Site Name** COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28551	COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=10/4/1982 (gray). Lower frogmire cottage mentioned in various documents dating back to the 16th century, see worksheet. The site is now under grass.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Vis=10/4/1982 (gray). Lower frogmire cottage mentioned in various documents dating back to the 16th century, see worksheet. The site is now under grass.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 509 628 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/179 Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28552

**Site Name** FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28552	FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=10/11/1983 (gray). Although lower coombe park is mentioned in various records dating back to 17th century there are no visible remains.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

FARMHOUSE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Vis=10/11/1983 (gray). Although lower coombe park is mentioned in various records dating back to 17th century there are no visible remains.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5115 6386 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/181

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV28553

**Site Name** FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28553	FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=2/11/1982 (gray). Ham is mentioned in various documents dating back to the 18th century, see worksheet. Leigham and ham are recorded in such a way that it is difficult to distinguish to which site the material relates. There are signs of foundations in rough pasture and remains of track leading to them from near hampool cottages (gray).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

FARMHOUSE ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Vis=2/11/1982 (gray). Ham is mentioned in various documents dating back to the 18th century, see worksheet. Leigham and ham are recorded in such a way that it is difficult to distinguish to which site the material relates. There are signs of foundations in rough pasture and remains of track leading to them from near hampool cottages (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5275 6250 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/182

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV28554

**Site Name** FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28554	FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=6/1/1984 (gray). Mentioned in different documents (references on worksheet) the farmhouse called fillham dates back to the 16th century. There are remains of foundations and walls up to 0.75m maximum surrounded by scrub and saplings (gray).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

FARMHOUSE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Vis=6/1/1984 (gray). Mentioned in different documents (references on worksheet) the farmhouse called fillham dates back to the 16th century. There are remains of foundations and walls up to 0.75m maximum surrounded by scrub and saplings (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5267 6368 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/183 Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28555

**Site Name** FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28555	FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=-/1984 (gray). Leeford is recorded in different documents dating back to the 15th century (references on worksheet). It is now a very ruinous site by a ford. A trackway from pupperton to the moor crosses the ford. Possibly medieval (gray).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

FARMHOUSE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Vis=-/1984 (gray). Leeford is recorded in different documents dating back to the 15th century (references on worksheet). It is now a very ruinous site by a ford. A trackway from pupperton to the moor crosses the ford. Possibly medieval (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5187 6412 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/184

Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28556	The Old Manor House, Grenofen	Building

The old manor house, grenofen, is yet standing, through greatly delapidated. It has granite mullions, sharp arch for its doorway, arrangements for brewing and defensive loopholes in the porch. A large oak adjoining the entrance has always been called 'slanning's oak'. There is also an outhouse into which a leat led, probably to wash or dress wool (bellamy).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

MANOR HOUSE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record. MURRAY,  
Below the bridge of shaugh are the remains of grenofen an old hunting seat of the slannings (murray). Vis=-/10/1982 (gray).  
There are signs of foundations in pasture. Vis=further documentary refs on worksheet.

Migrated Record.  
Bellamy, j. C. /bickleigh and its church/plymouth herald/(15/5/1852).

Migrated Record.  
Murray/handbook for devon and cornwall(1859).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist/sketch plan.

Migrated Record. BELLAMY,  
The old manor house, grenofen, is yet standing, through greatly delapidated. It has granite mullions, sharp arch for its doorway, arrangements for brewing and defensive loopholes in the porch. A large oak adjoining the entrance has always been called 'slanning's oak'. There is also an outhouse into which a leat led, probably to wash or dress wool (bellamy).

#### **Sources**

- Migrated Record: BELLAMY.
- Migrated Record:
- Migrated Record:
- Migrated Record:
- Migrated Record: MURRAY.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5327 6381 (point) SX56SW Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/185	Active
------------------------------	--------

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28557	FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Building

Vis=-/11/1982 (gray). Willake farmhouse and one mill are mentioned in documents dating back to the 16th century (refs on worksheet). There are stone foundations and ruined walls on the site bound by road on the north and by the river on the east. It is close to shaugh bridge (gray).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FARMHOUSE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Vis=-/11/1982 (gray). Willake farmhouse and one mill are mentioned in documents dating back to the 16th century (refs on worksheet). There are stone foundations and ruined walls on the site bound by road on the north and by the river on the east. It is close to shaugh bridge (gray).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5327 6369 (point)                      SX56SW                      Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/186                      Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28558

**Site Name** Darklake Farmhouse, Bickleigh

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28558	Darklake Farmhouse, Bickleigh	Monument

Darklake Farmhouse was built to replace an older farmhouse, now used as a barn. It bears a datestone, ML 1899.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

FARMHOUSE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Monograph. Gray, V., 1986,  
Other details: No 81.

Worksheet. Gray, V., Pre 1986, Farmhouse  
Darklake Farmhouse with the datestone 'ML 1899'. Built to replace an older farmhouse now used as a barn.

**Sources**

Worksheet: Gray, V.. Pre 1986. Farmhouse.

Monograph: Gray, V.. 1986. An Archaeological Checklist for Bickleigh Parish, near Plymouth. 17

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5129 6139 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/187	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

***Related Monuments***

MDV74573	Darklake Farm, Bickleigh	Hierarchical
----------	--------------------------	--------------

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28559

**Site Name** FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28559	FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=12/1/1986 (gray). Higher leigh farmhouse has a date stone h1913. Built to replace an older farmhouse which is now a semi-derelect barn.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

FARMHOUSE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Vis=12/1/1986 (gray). Higher leigh farmhouse has a date stone h1913. Built to replace an older farmhouse which is now a semi-derelect barn.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5070 6303 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/188 Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28560

**Site Name** FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28560	FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Farmhouse known as lower upperton is mentioned in various documents dating back to the 17th century (details on worksheet). Vis=-/8/1982 (gray + gaskell brown). Externally the present farmhouse is 18th century (worksheet).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

FARMHOUSE ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.

Farmhouse known as lower upperton is mentioned in various documents dating back to the 17th century (details on worksheet). Vis=-/8/1982 (gray + gaskell brown). Externally the present farmhouse is 18th century (worksheet).

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5172 6396 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/189

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28561

**Site Name** Leighbeer Farmhouse, Bickleigh

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28561	Leighbeer Farmhouse, Bickleigh	Building

The farmhouse known as Leebeer dates from the 16th century and is recorded in different documents. The tenant gave information of a large stone fireplace. There is a block of carved stone in the garden wall and at least 2 corners chamfered also a mullion window sill in the wall of the hen house.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

FARMHOUSE ((Between) XV to XVI - 1500 AD to 1599 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Vis=14/4/1983 (gray). The farmhouse known as leebeer dates from the 16th century and is recorded in different documents, see worksheet. The tenant gave information of a large stone fireplace. There is a block of carved stone in the garden wall and at least 2 corners chamfered also a mullion window sill in the wall of the hen house (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5296 6424 (11m by 11m)

SX56SW

Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Dartmoor National Park

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/190

Active

---

**Related Monuments**

MDV76843 Leighbeer farmstead, Bickleigh

Associated with

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28691

**Site Name** MINE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28691	MINE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Meadeparke mine is situated 400ft above sea level and dates back to the 17th century. See worksheet for documentary references (greeves cited by gray).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

MINE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. GREEVES CITED BY GRAY,  
Meadeparke mine is situated 400ft above sea level and dates back to the 17th century. See worksheet for documentary references (greeves cited by gray).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record: GREEVES CITED BY GRAY.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 517 639 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/235 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28693	Bickleighmill Headweare Mine , Bickleigh	Monument

'bickleighmill headweare' mine is situated approx 250ft in height above sea level and dates back to the 17th century. Knowle marsh is situated 300ft in height above sea level and dates back to the 17th century. See worksheet for documentary references (greeves cited by gray). Vis=1/4/1983 (gray). There are signs of tanners' diggings near the river bank in this area. Shown on ta 116 (gray).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

MINE ((Between) XVI to XVII - 1600 AD to 1699 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=greeves, t. /phd thesis(1981).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
'bickleighmill headweare' mine is situated approx 250ft in height above sea level and dates back to the 17th century. Knowle marsh is situated 300ft in height above sea level and dates back to the 17th century. See worksheet for documentary references (greeves cited by gray). Vis=1/4/1983 (gray). There are signs of tanners' diggings near the river bank in this area. Shown on ta 116 (gray).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5340 6390 (point) SX56SW Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statutes and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statutes and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/233 Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28694	Leebeer Mine, Bickleigh	Monument

Tunnel mine. A copper lode was discovered in the parish of bickleigh (1858) when the leebeer tunnel on the plymouth to tavistock railway was being driven. A prospectus was issued in 1859 and the name altered the following year to bickleigh vale phoenix. In 1862 the operation was suspended (hamilton jenkins). Vis=30/7/1982 (gray). There is a triangular opening in the ground with stone walling sides each 3m long, in knowle wood near to where wheal lopez leat enters a culvert (gray).

### Monument Types and Dates

MINE ((Between) XIX - 1858 AD to 1862 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Migrated Record.  
Hamilton jenkins, a. K. /mines of devon/117.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Tunnel mine. A copper lode was discovered in the parish of bickleigh (1858) when the leebeer tunnel on the plymouth to tavistock railway was being driven. A prospectus was issued in 1859 and the name altered the following year to bickleigh vale phoenix. In 1862 the operation was suspended (hamilton jenkins). Vis=30/7/1982 (gray). There is a triangular opening in the ground with stone walling sides each 3m long, in knowle wood near to where wheal lopez leat enters a culvert (gray).

#### Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 531 642 (101m by 78m) SX56SW Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Meavy
District	South Hams
District	West Devon
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations

SHINE	Structural remains of a tunnel section of the 19th century Plymouth and Dartmoor railway and tunnel mine at Leighbeer, Bickleigh	Active	DDV26363
-------	--	--------	----------

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/232	Active

### Related Monuments

MDV28696	Leebeere Tin Mine, Bickleigh	Associated with
----------	------------------------------	-----------------

**HER Monument ID** MDV28694

**Site Name** Leebeer Mine, Bickleigh

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV28695

**Site Name** MINE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Shaugh Prior

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
------------------------	------------------	--------------------

MDV28695	MINE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Shaugh Prior	Monument
----------	--	----------

Grenaven wood tin mine situated 200ft/61m above sea level. Dates back to the 17th century. See worksheet for documentary references (greeves cited by gray).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

MINE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. GREEVES CITED BY GRAY,  
Grenaven wood tin mine situated 200ft/61m above sea level. Dates back to the 17th century. See worksheet for documentary references (greeves cited by gray).

Migrated Record.

Des=greeves, t. /phd thesis(1981).

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: GREEVES CITED BY GRAY.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 530 635 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

Civil Parish

Shaugh Prior

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/231

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28696

**Site Name** Leebeere Tin Mine, Bickleigh

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28696	Leebeere Tin Mine, Bickleigh	Monument

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

MINE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record. GREEVES CITED BY GRAY,  
Shown on os 6" 1859 map - leebeere tin mine. Leebeere situated approx 450ft/137m above sea level dating back to 17th century (greeves cited by gray).

Migrated Record. OS 25" 1ST EDITION,  
'old shaft' west of railway tunnel on gwr (os 25" 1st edition).

Migrated Record.  
Des=greeves, t. /phd thesis(1981).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Wdro=72/1034.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: OS 25" 1ST EDITION.

Migrated Record: GREEVES CITED BY GRAY.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 530 642 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/230 Active

---

**Related Monuments**

MDV28694	Leebeer Mine, Bickleigh	Associated with
----------	-------------------------	-----------------

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28697	MINE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Holte gaule north tin mine approx 500ft above sea level. Dating back to the 17th century, for documentary references please see worksheet (greeves). Vis=-/4/1982 (gray). Hollow area with scrub and a tree in it, approx situated in the middle of a field between 400ft and 500ft contour lines on os map (gray).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

MINE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Des=greeves, t. /phd thesis devon tin mines(1981).

Migrated Record.  
Holte gaule north tin mine approx 500ft above sea level. Dating back to the 17th century, for documentary references please see worksheet (greeves). Vis=-/4/1982 (gray). Hollow area with scrub and a tree in it, approx situated in the middle of a field between 400ft and 500ft contour lines on os map (gray).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 521 639 (point) SX56SW Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/229 Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28698

**Site Name** MINE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
------------------------	------------------	--------------------

MDV28698	MINE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument
----------	--------------------------------------	----------

Great holt tin mine is approx 350ft/107m above sea level and dates back to the 1600's (greeves cited by gray).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

MINE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. GREEVES CITED BY GRAY,  
Great holt tin mine is approx 350ft/107m above sea level and dates back to the 1600's (greeves cited by gray).

Migrated Record.  
Des=greeves, t. /thesis phd(1981).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: GREEVES CITED BY GRAY.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 521 632 (point)	SX56SW	Point
--------------------	--------	-------

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/228	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

***Related Monuments***

MDV28725	Wheal Lopes Mine Leat	Associated with
----------	-----------------------	-----------------

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---



**HER Monument ID** MDV28700

**Site Name** MINE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28700	MINE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Fillam ball tin mine approximately situated 250ft/76m above sea level dating back to the 17th century (greeves cited by gray).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

MINE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. GREEVES CITED BY GRAY,  
Fillam ball tin mine approximately situated 250ft/76m above sea level dating back to the 17th century (greeves cited by gray).

Migrated Record.  
Des=greeves, t. /phd thesis(1981).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: GREEVES CITED BY GRAY.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 526 629 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/226	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28702	MINE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument
Hambrooke tin mine situated approx 200ft/161m above sea level, dates back to 17th century. See worksheet for documentary references (greeves cited by gray).		

**Monument Types and Dates**

MINE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

**Description and Sources****Description**

Migrated Record. GREEVES CITED BY GRAY,  
Hambrooke tin mine situated approx 200ft/161m above sea level, dates back to 17th century. See worksheet for documentary references (greeves cited by gray).

Migrated Record.  
Des=greeves, t. /phd thesis(1981).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

**Sources**

- Migrated Record:
- Migrated Record:
- Migrated Record: GREEVES CITED BY GRAY.

**Location****National Grid Reference**

SX 526 627 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded****Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations - None recorded****Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/224 Active

**Related Monuments - None Recorded****Finds - None recorded****Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**



**HER Monument ID** MDV28704

**Site Name** STREAMWORKS in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28704	STREAMWORKS in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=24/2/1985 (gray). Tinnners' diggings in the north part of ta418. Several clefts and banks.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

STREAMWORKS ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Vis=24/2/1985 (gray). Tinnners' diggings in the north part of ta418. Several clefts and banks.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 530 624 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/222 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28705	STREAMWORKS in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Helecombe and owlabushe mines date back to the 17th century and situated also in this area is higherhill beame tin mine (greeves cited by gray). Vis=16/2/1983 (gray + greeves). There are tanners parallel ridges in the hele barton and up the valley towards lower upperton.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

STREAMWORKS ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Report - Survey. GREEVES CITED BY GRAY,  
Helecombe and owlabushe mines date back to the 17th century and situated also in this area is higherhill beame tin mine (greeves cited by gray). Vis=16/2/1983 (gray + greeves). There are tanners parallel ridges in the hele barton and up the valley towards lower upperton.

Migrated Record.

Des=greeves, t. /phd thesis(1981).

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Report - Survey: GREEVES CITED BY GRAY.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5180 6300 (point)

SX56SW

Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/221

Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28706	MINE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Helecombe foot mine mentioned in records dating back to the 16th century. See worksheet for documentary references (greeves cited by gray). Vis=16/5/1986 (gray). 'hele combe' is an area where there are tinner's diggings.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

MINE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Report - Survey. GREEVES CITED BY GRAY,  
Helecombe foot mine mentioned in records dating back to the 16th century. See worksheet for documentary references (greeves cited by gray). Vis=16/5/1986 (gray). 'hele combe' is an area where there are tinner's diggings.

Migrated Record.

Des=greeves, t. /phd thesis(1981).

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Report - Survey: GREEVES CITED BY GRAY.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 51 63 (point) SX56SW Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/220 Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28707	MINE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Helys/hele mine approximately 250ft/76m above sea level. Dating back to the 16th century. See worksheet for documentary details (greeves cited by gray).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

MINE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record. GREEVES CITED BY GRAY,  
Helys/hele mine approximately 250ft/76m above sea level. Dating back to the 16th century. See worksheet for documentary details (greeves cited by gray).

Migrated Record.

Des=greeves, t. /phd thesis(1981).

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: GREEVES CITED BY GRAY.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 521 629 (point)

SX56SW

Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/219

Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28708

**Site Name** MINE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28708	MINE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Helesmithe mine is situated 200ft/61m above sea level and dates from the 1600's. See worksheet for documentary references (greeves cited by gray).

**Monument Types and Dates**

MINE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record. GREEVES CITED BY GRAY, Helesmithe mine is situated 200ft/61m above sea level and dates from the 1600's. See worksheet for documentary references (greeves cited by gray).

Migrated Record.  
Des=greeves, t. /phd thesis(1981).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

**Sources**

- Migrated Record:
- Migrated Record:
- Migrated Record: GREEVES CITED BY GRAY.

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 521 627 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/218 Active

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

**Finds - None recorded**

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28709	STREAMWORKS in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=24/2/1985 (gray). Tinner's diggings observed in the approximate region of sprysmeade/winslands mine (see headsheet). Mounds and pits are situated adjacent to burrows orchard.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

STREAMWORKS ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.

Des=greeves, t. /phd thesis(1981).

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Vis=24/2/1985 (gray). Tinner's diggings observed in the approximate region of sprysmeade/winslands mine (see headsheet). Mounds and pits are situated adjacent to burrows orchard.

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 529 627 (point)

SX56SW

Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/217/1

Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28710	MINE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument
Lower orchard or borough laham marsh (blackmore survey).		

**Monument Types and Dates**

MINE ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

**Description and Sources****Description**

Migrated Record. CHECKLIST,  
Various occupiers of ham recorded since 1494, with the surnames wynnislond, wynnslonde and sprye. See worksheet for full details (checklist). Vis=4/2/1985 (gray). Now meadow with very uneven surface.

Migrated Record. TA,  
Burrows orchard, leigh ham and burrows nursery, leigh ham (ta).

Migrated Record. BLACKMORE SURVEY,  
Lower orchard or borough laham marsh (blackmore survey).

Migrated Record.  
Blackmore survey/meo.

Migrated Record.  
Ta404,412,391.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Des=greeves, t. /phd thesis(1981).

Worksheet. Greeves, T. A. P.,  
Sprysmeade/winslands marishe tin mine dating back to the 17th century.(greeves).

**Sources**

Worksheet: Greeves, T. A. P..

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: BLACKMORE SURVEY.

Migrated Record: TA.

Migrated Record: CHECKLIST.

**Location****National Grid Reference**

SX 529 627 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded****Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28710

**Site Name** MINE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/217

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28711	MINE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Blackhaven, possible site of a mine situated 500ft/152m dating back to 17th century (greeves cited by gray. References on worksheet). Vis=-/6/1982 (gray). This is an area of pasture with no signs of tinner's diggings nearby but near blackhaven/blankeven hill (gray).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

MINE ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Des=greeves, t. /phd thesis(1981).

Migrated Record.  
Blackhaven, possible site of a mine situated 500ft/152m dating back to 17th century (greeves cited by gray. References on worksheet). Vis=-/6/1982 (gray). This is an area of pasture with no signs of tinner's diggings nearby but near blackhaven/blankeven hill (gray).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 509 622 (point) SX56SW Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/216 Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28712

**Site Name** Tinworking site, east of Bickleigh Bridge

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28712	Tinworking site, east of Bickleigh Bridge	Monument

Area of pits and mounds relating to tinworking.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

STREAMWORKS ((Between) XIX - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Worksheet. Gray, V., 1982 - 1986, Tinner's Diggings

Site visit April 1982. Area of tinner's diggings, pits and mounds in field referred to as 'Culver Marsh' on Tithe Apportionment (450).

Monograph. Gray, V., 1986,  
Other details: No 123.

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 2001, Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion

**Sources**

Worksheet: Gray, V.. 1982 - 1986. Tinner's Diggings. Parish Checklist.

Monograph: Gray, V.. 1986. An Archaeological Checklist for Bickleigh Parish, near Plymouth. 22

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 2001. Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion. Exeter Archaeology Report. 5

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 529 619 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/215	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV4400	Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)
---------	---

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28713	MINE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Heathparke tin mine sited 500ft above sea level and dating back to the 17th century. See worksheet for documentary references (greeves cited by gray).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

MINE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record. GREEVES CITED BY GRAY,  
Heathparke tin mine sited 500ft above sea level and dating back to the 17th century. See worksheet for documentary references (greeves cited by gray).

Migrated Record.  
Des=greeves, t. /phd thesis(1981).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Gray, v. /tda/122(1990)79/a leat on roborough down and an early seventeenth century tinner's dispute.

#### **Sources**

- Migrated Record:
- Migrated Record:
- Migrated Record:
- Migrated Record: GREEVES CITED BY GRAY.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 527 644 (point) SX56SW Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/236 Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28714	Blewstone tin mine, Bickleigh	Monument

Bluestone/blewstone tin mine is situated 600ft above sea level and dates back to the 17th century. See worksheet for documentary references (greeves cited by gray). Vis=27/4/1985 (gray). Near to tanners' diggings on roborough down.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

MINE ((Between) XVI to XVII - 1600 AD to 1699 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Report - Survey. GREEVES CITED BY GRAY,  
Bluestone/blewstone tin mine is situated 600ft above sea level and dates back to the 17th century. See worksheet for documentary references (greeves cited by gray). Vis=27/4/1985 (gray). Near to tanners' diggings on roborough down.

Migrated Record.

Des=greeves, t. /phd thesis(1981).

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Gray, v. /tda/122(1990)79/a leat on roborough down and an early seventeenth century tanners' dispute.

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Report - Survey: GREEVES CITED BY GRAY.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 518 646 (point)

SX56SW

Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Dartmoor National Park

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/237

Active

### **Related Monuments**

MDV25640 Crosbeame/Corewsbeame mine, Bickleigh Associated with

MDV28253 Leat on the southern part of Roborough Down Associated with

MDV28832 Uppeton Combehead mine, Bickleigh Associated with

MDV28833 Cozons Beame Mine, Bickleigh Associated with

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28724	CONDUIT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=29/8/1982 (gray). About 1/2 mile north of goodameavy railway bridge on the east side of the railway track is a stone wall above an entrance with stone piers, one at each end of a curved stone wall leading to a brick lined enclosure under the railway track. This contains two large diameter iron pipes sloping down towards the river (gray).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

CONDUIT ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record. SWWA CITED BY GRAY,  
Pipes carry water from burrator to crownhill (swwa cited by gray).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Vis=29/8/1982 (gray). About 1/2 mile north of goodameavy railway bridge on the east side of the railway track is a stone wall above an entrance with stone piers, one at each end of a curved stone wall leading to a brick lined enclosure under the railway track. This contains two large diameter iron pipes sloping down towards the river (gray).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: SWWA CITED BY GRAY.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 525 651 (point) SX56NW Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56NW/130 Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28725	Wheal Lopes Mine Leat	Monument

Dates from 1819 and originated from a head weir on the River Meavy at Hoo Meavy Bridge from where it ran for 9 kilometres, through a tunnel or adit under Knowle Wood, before contouring to the west to serve the short-lived mine located at Hele Bottom. This mine is known to have worked in 1825 and again in 1843 and 1844.

### Monument Types and Dates

LEAT ((Between) XIX - 1819 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880 - 1899, First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map  
Wheal Lopes Leat. Shown on the late 19th century historic map. Map object partly based on this source.

Worksheet. Gray, V., 1984, Buckland Monachorum Parish Checklist

Headweir on the south side of Hoo Meavy Bridge. Small wooden sluice gate. The leat was along the east side of the Great Western Railway track which it passes under in a culvert before Goodameavy Bridge. South of the bridge it crosses back under a road and the railway track. It continues south in Knowle Wood where it enters a stone lined conduit. It emerges at the edge of the wood and continues in an iron aqueduct crossing the Great Western Railway tunnel, it can be followed through Heleball Wood but it becomes less clear crossing fields towards Upperton before joining the stream on the way to Wheal Lopes Mine. The course is shown very clearly on the Tithe Apportionment map.

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 1996, Archaeological assessment of South West Water Burrator to Crownhill water main upgrade

Site of leat of Wheal Lopes SX52656503

This is believed to date from 1819 and originated from a head weir on the River Meavy at Hoo Meavy Bridge from where it ran for 9 kilometres, through a tunnel or adit under Knowle Wood, before contouring to the west to serve the short-lived mine located at Hele Bottom. This mine is known to have worked in 1825 and again in 1843 and 1844. A further attempt was made around 1860 but it seems that attempts to sell it in 1862 were unsuccessful (see West Country Studies Library file on Devon Mines).

Report - Survey. Bayer, O. J. + Sage, S. A., 1997, Archaeological recording on the South West Water Burrator to Crownhill Main water upgrade: Stage 2

The pipeline crossed the line of the Wheal Lopez leat where it ran at the foot of a steep slope to the west of the River Meavy. The leat at this point was 3.9 metres wide at the top, 1.45 metres at the base and 1.25 metres deep. It appeared to have been constructed by terracing a trench into the slope to the west and then piling up the spoil to form a bank on the east side. Another possible leat or substantial ditch was observed running parallel with its east (downslope) side. No indications of a stone lining were observed in either leat.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2017, MasterMap

#### Sources

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2017. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880 - 1899. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 1996. Archaeological assessment of South West Water Burrator to Crownhill water main upgrade. Exeter Archaeology. 3

Report - Survey: Bayer, O. J. + Sage, S. A.. 1997. Archaeological recording on the South West Water Burrator to Crownhill Main water upgrade: Stage 2. Exeter Archaeology.

Worksheet: Gray, V.. 1984. Buckland Monachorum Parish Checklist. Parish Checklist. 8/2/1984

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 5237 6438 (1579m by 2528m)

SX56SW

Dispersed

#### Administrative Areas

**HER Monument ID** MDV28725

**Site Name** Wheal Lopes Mine Leat

---

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Buckland Monachorum
District	South Hams
District	West Devon
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH
Ecclesiastical Parish	BUCKLAND MONACHORUM
Ecclesiastical Parish	MEAVY

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56NW/129	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

**Related Monuments**

MDV2223	Mine	Associated with
MDV19112	Plymouth and Dartmoor Railway (Dartmoor section)	Associated with
MDV28698	MINE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Associated with
MDV99781	Road bridge over River Meavy	Associated with
MDV102774	Weir 17 meters south of Hoo Meavy Bridge	Associated with

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28728	Bank	Monument

Vis=-/10/1982 (gray). A stone and earth bank 0.5m high with ditch on south side runs east - west, approximately parallel to parish boundary. See worksheet for details (gray). Vis=4/4/1985. The bank is cut by a post-medieval leat at sx52496518 (greeves).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

BANK (EARTHWORK) ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Des=greeves, t. /worksheet.

Worksheet. Greeves, T. A. P.,

Vis=-/10/1982 (gray). A stone and earth bank 0.5m high with ditch on south side runs east - west, approximately parallel to parish boundary. See worksheet for details (gray). Vis=4/4/1985. The bank is cut by a post-medieval leat at sx52496518 (greeves).

#### **Sources**

Worksheet: Greeves, T. A. P..

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5232 6508 (point)

SX56NW

Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Dartmoor National Park

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56NW/126

Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28733

**Site Name** RAILWAY BRIDGE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28733	RAILWAY BRIDGE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

RAILWAY BRIDGE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Railway bridge shown on os 6" 1952 map. Vis=17/8/1982 (gray). Stone bridge carrying rail track over the road intact.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5287 6458 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/210 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

HER Monument ID MDV28734

Site Name BRIDGE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28734	BRIDGE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

BRIDGE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Road bridge shown on os 6" 1859 and os 6" 1952 map. Vis=30/7/1982 (gray). The bridge over the railway track had wooden parapets which are now broken. Vis=-/12/1984 (gray). The parapets replaced by the breeze block type construction.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5251 6249 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/211	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28735

**Site Name** BRIDGE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28735	BRIDGE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

BRIDGE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Railway bridge shown on os 6" 1859 and os 6" 1952 map. Vis=30/7/1982 (gray). Road bridge across the railway track. It is of stone construction with a single arch (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5275 6364 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/212 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

HER Monument ID MDV28737

Site Name Letterbox

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28737	Letterbox	Monument

Vis=18/6/1982 (gray). Victorian letterbox inset in wall of garden of rose cottage formerly station cottages. V. R (gray).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

WALL BOX ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Vis=18/6/1982 (gray). Victorian letterbox inset in wall of garden of rose cottage formerly station cottages. V. R (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5253 6232 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/214 Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---





HER Monument ID MDV28739

Site Name VIADUCT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28739	VIADUCT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

**Monument Types and Dates**

VIADUCT ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Shown on os 6" 1952 map.

Report - Survey. ANTHONY,  
Ham green viaduct with six arches is 190 yards long and 91ft high. It was reconstructed and brought into use on 19th november 1899 (anthony). Vis=-/11/1982 (gray). The viaduct is now extant.

Migrated Record.  
Anthony, g. H. /the tavistock launceston + princetown railways/oakwood press/ 44.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

**Sources**

- Migrated Record:
- Migrated Record:
- Report - Survey: ANTHONY.
- Migrated Record:

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 525 627 (point)                      SX56SW                      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/209/1                      Active

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

**Finds - None recorded**

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID MDV28740

Site Name Stone piers of the old Bickleigh Viaduct

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28740	Stone piers of the old Bickleigh Viaduct	Monument

The stone piers of the first Bickleigh Viaduct still stand alongside the later one.

### Monument Types and Dates

VIADUCT ((Between) XIX - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence STRUCTURE

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Monograph. Anthony, G. H., 1971, The Tavistock, Launceston and Princetown Railways  
On 8th February 1858 Brunel made his first report concerning the almost completion of the piers of the viaduct and the erection of the timber framing.

Worksheet. Gray, V., 1983 - 1986,  
Site visit 06/07/1983. The stone piers of the first viaduct still stand alongside the later one. The timber construction has gone.

Monograph. Gray, V., 1986,  
Other details: No 195.

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 2001, Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion

Personal Comment. Knight, S., 2010, Darklake, South Hams Forestry Site Visit  
Viaduct piers have tree growth but otherwise appear in good order.

#### Sources

Personal Comment: Knight, S.. 2010. Darklake, South Hams Forestry Site Visit.

Worksheet: Gray, V.. 1983 - 1986. Parish Checklist.

Monograph: Anthony, G. H.. 1971. The Tavistock, Launceston and Princetown Railways. The Tavistock, Launceston and Princetown Railways. 43

Monograph: Gray, V.. 1986. An Archaeological Checklist for Bickleigh Parish, near Plymouth. 20

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 2001. Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion. Exeter Archaeology Report. 5

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 5222 6153 (57m by 109m)

SX56SW

Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/208

Active

### Related Monuments

MDV28741 Bickleigh Viaduct

Associated with

**HER Monument ID** MDV28740

**Site Name** Stone piers of the old Bickleigh Viaduct

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV4400 Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)

HER Monument ID MDV28741

Site Name Bickleigh Viaduct

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28741	Bickleigh Viaduct	Monument

Dating from 1893, granite built Bickleigh Viaduct replaced an earlier, timber, structure.

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

VIADUCT ((Between) XIX - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence STRUCTURE

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Monograph. Anthony, G. H., 1971, The Tavistock, Launceston and Princetown Railways

The second Bickleigh Viaduct of seven arches is 167 yards long and 123 feet high. Brought into use 12th March 1893 after being rebuilt in granite.

Worksheet. Gray, V., 1983 - 1989,

Site visit 06/07/1983. Viaduct still extant. The piers of the older one still stand on the west side of the present viaduct.

Monograph. Gray, V., 1986,

Other details: No 106.

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 2001, Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion

#### **Sources**

Worksheet: Gray, V.. 1983 - 1989. Parish Checklist.

Monograph: Anthony, G. H.. 1971. The Tavistock, Launceston and Princetown Railways. The Tavistock, Launceston and Princetown Railways. 43

Monograph: Gray, V.. 1986. An Archaeological Checklist for Bickleigh Parish, near Plymouth. 20

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 2001. Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion. Exeter Archaeology Report. 5

---

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5220 6150 (point)

SX56SW

Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/208/1

Active

---

### **Related Monuments**

MDV28740

Stone piers of the old Bickleigh Viaduct

Associated with

---

### **Finds - None recorded**

---

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV4400

Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)

---



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28742	VIADUCT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Plymouth	Monument

The second riverford viaduct of five arches is 127 yards long and 97ft high. Brought into use 12th march, 1893 after being rebuilt with granite (anthony). Vis=6/7/1983 (gray). The viaduct is extant. Earlier old stone piers constructed alongside (gray).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

VIADUCT ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Anthony, g. H. /the tavistock launceston + prinetown railways/43.

Migrated Record.  
The second riverford viaduct of five arches is 127 yards long and 97ft high. Brought into use 12th march, 1893 after being rebuilt with granite (anthony). Vis=6/7/1983 (gray). The viaduct is extant. Earlier old stone piers constructed alongside (gray).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 519 605 (point) SX56SW Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Plymouth
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Plymouth
District	City of Plymouth
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/207 Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28744

**Site Name** BUILDING in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Meavy

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28744	BUILDING in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Meavy	Building

Vis=30/7/1982 (gray). The remains of a small building probably a platelayer's hut is situated on the top of the east side of the railway cutting. It is rectangular with a concrete platform and hearth at one end (gray).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

BUILDING ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Vis=30/7/1982 (gray). The remains of a small building probably a platelayer's hut is situated on the top of the east side of the railway cutting. It is rectangular with a concrete platform and hearth at one end (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 530 644 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Meavy
District	South Hams
District	West Devon
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/206 Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28745

**Site Name** RAILWAY BRIDGE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH),  
Meavy

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28745	RAILWAY BRIDGE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Meavy	Monument

Originally the south devon and tavistock railway should have been connected with the quarry workings in the dewerstone area, however permission to build across the river meavy could not be obtained (anthony). Vis=17/8/1982 (gray). Unfinished stone bridge. Abutment on west side of river meavy seems complete although on the opposite there are only the remains of an embankment (gray).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

RAILWAY BRIDGE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.

Anthony, g. H. /the tavistock launceston + princetown railways/oakwood press (1971).

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist/drawing.

Migrated Record.

Originally the south devon and tavistock railway should have been connected with the quarry workings in the dewerstone area, however permission to build across the river meavy could not be obtained (anthony). Vis=17/8/1982 (gray). Unfinished stone bridge. Abutment on west side of river meavy seems complete although on the opposite there are only the remains of an embankment (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5297 6448 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Meavy
District	South Hams
District	West Devon
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/205

Active

---

**Related Monuments**

MDV19426 Goodameavy, Embankment

Associated with

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**



**HER Monument ID** MDV28746

**Site Name** DRAIN in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Meavy

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28746	DRAIN in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Meavy	Monument

Vis=30/7/1982 (gray). Stone lined channel 18ins wide running top of the steep embankment to railway track on the western side. In good state. It is situated approximately 70m from north end of railway tunnel and at opposite site of railwayman's workshop on the top of the east embankment (gray).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

DRAIN ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Vis=30/7/1982 (gray). Stone lined channel 18ins wide running top of the steep embankment to railway track on the western side. In good state. It is situated approximately 70m from north end of railway tunnel and at opposite site of railwayman's workshop on the top of the east embankment (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 530 644 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Dartmoor National Park

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

Civil Parish Meavy

District South Hams

District West Devon

Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/204 Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID MDV28747

Site Name TUNNEL in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28747	TUNNEL in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

TUNNEL ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Shown on os 6" 1952 map.

Report - Survey. ANTHONY,  
In 1858 brunel made his first report as engineer to the south devon and tavistock railway stating that shafts had been sunk and the headings and enlargements were in progress. Shaugh tunnel is 308 yards long (anthony). Vis=17/8/1982 (gray). The tunnel appears to be in good condition throughout.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist/sketch.

Migrated Record.  
Anthony, g. H. /the tavistock launceston + princetown railways.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Report - Survey: ANTHONY.  
Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5302 6400 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/203 Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

HER Monument ID MDV28748

Site Name RAILWAY STATION in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28748	RAILWAY STATION in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

RAILWAY STATION ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Railway halt, shaugh bridge platform shown on os 6" 1952 map.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Anthony, g. H. /the tavistock, launceston + prinetown railways/(1971)44.

Migrated Record.  
Shaugh bridge platform was probably used during the construction of shaugh tunnel being the site of a works siding. It was reopened on 1/8/1870 for loading low grade ore. A platform halt was opened for passengers on 19/8/1907. The platform was closed to traffic on 21/12/1962 (anthony). Vis=30/7/1982 (gray). The site is very overgrown but remains of the platform and foundations of building extant 18ft x 6' with probable curved doorstep (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5276 6366 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/202	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28749	RAILWAY STATION in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

**Monument Types and Dates**

RAILWAY STATION ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

**Description and Sources****Description**

Migrated Record.  
Shown on os 6" 1859 and os 6" 1952 map.

Report - Survey. UP,  
Bickleigh was opened for passengers on 22/6/1859 and for goods traffic on 1/2/1860. It was closed on 31/12/1962 after being a crossing station with loops 980 feet (up) and 904 feet (down) (anthony). Vis=4/2/1985 (gray). The platform remains, with curved stone edges, all overgrown, extant. Siding runs from station site to end on west side of track at a higher level, with stone retaining wall. The quarry seems to have been filled in.

Migrated Record.  
Anthony, g. H. /the tavistock, launceston + prinetown railways/(1971)43,44.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Report - Survey: UP.  
Migrated Record:

**Location****National Grid Reference**

SX 5261 6232 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded****Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations - None recorded****Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/201 Active

**Related Monuments - None Recorded****Finds - None recorded****Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28750	ENCLOSURE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=6/7/1983 (gray) semicircular stone enclosure, the back of the wall has a maximum height of 220cms, with side walls dropping to a low level. There is a hole in the ground with a maximum width of 30cms, and maximum length of 35cms. There is also a small platform along the front of the enclosure with centrally placed cable anchor in front of it, on eastern side of railway track (gray).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

ENCLOSURE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Vis=6/7/1983 (gray) semicircular stone enclosure, the back of the wall has a maximum height of 220cms, with side walls dropping to a low level. There is a hole in the ground with a maximum width of 30cms, and maximum length of 35cms. There is also a small platform along the front of the enclosure with centrally placed cable anchor in front of it, on eastern side of railway track (gray).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 519 617 (point) SX56SW Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/200 Active

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

**Finds - None recorded**

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28751	Milestone on Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway	Monument
Milestone on Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway. Inscribed with figure '11'.		

**Monument Types and Dates**

MILESTONE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

**Description and Sources****Description**

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880 - 1899, First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map  
Milestone ('M.S') marked on 1880s-1890s 25 inch Ordnance Survey map, on west side of tramway. Also shown on 1907 6 inch map. Not marked on 1954 map.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1907, 118NW

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1954, SX56SW

Worksheet. Gray, V., 1985 - 1986, Tramway Milestone

Cylindrical granite milestone with flat sloping top and chamfered edge. Figure '11' cut into top. Standing on side of the site of the tramway on Roborough Down.

Monograph. Gray, V., 1986,  
Other details: No 100.

**Sources**

Worksheet: Gray, V.. 1985 - 1986. Tramway Milestone.

Monograph: Gray, V.. 1986. An Archaeological Checklist for Bickleigh Parish, near Plymouth. 20

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1954. SX56SW. Ordnance Survey 6 inch map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1907. 118NW. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 inch Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880 - 1899. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

**Location****National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5097 6416 (2m by 2m)

SX56SW

Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Dartmoor National Park

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded****Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations**

SHINE	Earthwork and structural remains of the World War II RAF Harrowbeer airfield, as well as medieval fields and farms, industrial tin working, sections of the Devonport and Plymouth Leats, and part of the Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway on Roborough Down	Active	DDV26668
-------	---	--------	----------

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

SHINE Candidate (Yes) Active

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/28/4 Active

**HER Monument ID** MDV28751

**Site Name** Milestone on Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway

---

***Related Monuments***

MDV2221      Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway      Associated with

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28752	Milestone on Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway	Monument
Milestone on Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway. Inscribed with figure '10'.		

**Monument Types and Dates**

MILESTONE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence STRUCTURE

**Description and Sources****Description**

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map  
Milestone ('M.S') marked on 1904-1906 25 inch Ordnance Survey map, on north side of tramway, to east of 'Roborough Mill'.  
Not shown on 1954 6 inch map.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1954, SX56SW

Monograph. Gray, V., 1986,  
Other details: NO. 99.

Worksheet. Gray, V., 1986, Tramway Milestone  
Cylindrical granite milestone. Flat sloping top with chamfered edge. Figure '10' cut into the top.

**Sources**

Worksheet: Gray, V.. 1986. Tramway Milestone.

Monograph: Gray, V.. 1986. An Archaeological Checklist for Bickleigh Parish, near Plymouth. 20

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1954. SX56SW. Ordnance Survey 6 inch map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

**Location****National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5058 6301 (1m by 2m) SX56SW Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded****Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations - None recorded****Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/28/3 Active

**Related Monuments**

MDV2221	Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway	Associated with
---------	-------------------------------	-----------------

**Finds - None recorded****Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28753	Milestone on Plymouth and Dartmoor Railway	Monument

Milestone on Plymouth and Dartmoor Railway. Inscribed with '9' on top.

### Monument Types and Dates

MILESTONE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence STRUCTURE

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map  
Milestone ('M.S') marked on 1904-1906 25 inch Ordnance Survey map, on south side of Plymouth and Dartmoor tramway, marked as 'Old Tramway'. Not shown on 1954 6 inch map.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1954, SX56SW

Monograph. Gray, V., 1986,  
Other details: No. 9.

Worksheet. Gray, V., 1986, Tramway Milestone

Cylindrical stone with flat top sloping towards the track, the rim of the top is chamfered. Figure '9' cut into the top. On south west side of track. A site visit on 19/03/1986 recorded that the stone had been removed during dumping on the track and is now lying in a ditch at the side of the track.

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 2001, Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion  
Stone not located during site visit.

#### Sources

Worksheet: Gray, V.. 1986. Tramway Milestone.

Monograph: Gray, V.. 1986. An Archaeological Checklist for Bickleigh Parish, near Plymouth. 20

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 2001. Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion. Exeter Archaeology Report.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1954. SX56SW. Ordnance Survey 6 inch map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 5129 6237 (2m by 1m) SX56SW Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/28/6 Active

### Related Monuments

**HER Monument ID** MDV28753

**Site Name** Milestone on Plymouth and Dartmoor Railway

---

MDV2221 Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway

Associated with

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV4400 Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)

**HER Monument ID** MDV28754

**Site Name** Milestone on Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway,

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28754	Milestone on Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway,	Monument

Milestone on Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway to south of Darklake. Inscribed with number '8'.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

MILESTONE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence                      STRUCTURE

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880 - 1899, First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map  
Milestone ('M.S') marked on 1880s-1890s 25 inch Ordnance Survey map, on west side of 'PLYMOUTH & DARTMOOR TRAMWAY', to south of 'Darklake'. Also shown on 1907 6 inch map but not on 1954 map.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1907, 118NW

Worksheet. Gray, V., 1985 - 1986, Tramway Milestone

Milestone on east side of tramway with '8' cut into chamfered top which slopes away from track. Body of stone is a circular pillar standing 0.63 metres above ground, diameter 0.3 metres. This stone has probably been moved from the other side of the track. Other details: Site visit 24/05/1982.

Monograph. Gray, V., 1986,  
Other details: No. 97.

**Sources**

Worksheet: Gray, V.. 1985 - 1986. Tramway Milestone.

Monograph: Gray, V.. 1986. An Archaeological Checklist for Bickleigh Parish, near Plymouth. 19

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1907. 118NW. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 inch Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880 - 1899. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5128 6127 (2m by 2m)

SX56SW

Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/28/5

Active

---

**Related Monuments**

MDV2221

Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway

Associated with

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28755

**Site Name** TRACKWAY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28755	TRACKWAY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

TRACKWAY ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Shown on os 1" 1809 map and os 6" 1859 map. Vis=22/6/1982 (gray). The track from upperton is sunk between hedges, it crosses the ford at leeford site and continues between hedges up towards roborough down. It crosses the meadow formerly called millgate fields and onto moorland. This track is still in use. Possibly medieval (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5180 6400 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/199

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV28756

**Site Name** ROAD in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28756	ROAD in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

ROAD (Unknown date)

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Water lane shown on donn's map (1765), os 1" 1809 map, and os 6" 1859 map. Vis=10/4/1982 (gray). The connection with the road through bickleigh is now fenced off and the track is very overgrown and largely destroyed by water from a stream running alongside at the north end (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5202 6200 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/198 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28757	ROAD in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=24/5/1982 (gray). The track surface is very broken. After crossing the stream near coombe it goes south between hedges and is then crossed by old tramway. Beyond this it is less distinct as it follows the field hedge at the south end. The northern connection with the road to bickleigh village is now part of a meadow (gray).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

ROAD (Unknown date)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record. 1765,  
This track is shown on maps from donn (1765) onwards. See worksheet.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Vis=24/5/1982 (gray). The track surface is very broken. After crossing the stream near coombe it goes south between hedges and is then crossed by old tramway. Beyond this it is less distinct as it follows the field hedge at the south end. The northern connection with the road to bickleigh village is now part of a meadow (gray).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1765.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5149 6239 (point) SX56SW Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/197 Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28758

**Site Name** ROAD in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28758	ROAD in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=19/1/1986 (gray). Turnpike road extant. This road approximately follows the western parish boundary and is along the route of an ancient way from plymouth to dartmoor (gray).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

ROAD ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record. GILL 1979,  
The plymouth and tavisstock turnpike trust was established by act in 1761.(gill 1979).

Migrated Record. GILL 1970,  
The trust was abolished in 1882 (gill 1970).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Gill, c. /plymouth:a new history/(1979)vol 2 p 82.

Migrated Record.  
Gill, c.(ed)/dartmoor/(1970)200.

Migrated Record.  
Vis=19/1/1986 (gray). Turnpike road extant. This road approximately follows the western parish boundary and is along the route of an ancient way from plymouth to dartmoor (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: GILL 1970.

Migrated Record: GILL 1979.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5045 6320 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/196 Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28758

**Site Name** ROAD in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***



**HER Monument ID** MDV28759

**Site Name** FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28759	FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=-/8/1982 (gaskell-brown + gray). A barn which was possibly a medieval farmhouse has a doorway on the west side filled in and renovated generally. See worksheet for details and documentary references.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

FARMHOUSE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Report - Survey. GASKELL-BROWN + GRAY,  
Vis=-/8/1982 (gaskell-brown + gray). A barn which was possibly a medieval farmhouse has a doorway on the west side filled in and renovated generally. See worksheet for details and documentary references.

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist/gaskell-brown, c. /plym mus.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Report - Survey: GASKELL-BROWN + GRAY.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5168 6404 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/195

Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28760

**Site Name** BARN in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28760	BARN in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=-/8/1982 (gray). A barn at ham farm has a date stone ml1866. Vis=4/2/1985 (gray). The barn has now been converted into a house.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

BARN ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Vis=-/8/1982 (gray). A barn at ham farm has a date stone ml1866. Vis=4/2/1985 (gray). The barn has now been converted into a house.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5278 6253 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/194	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID MDV28761

Site Name BARN in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28761	BARN in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Various documents refer to leigh - references on worksheet, starting 1585. This barn could have formerly been a farmhouse (checklist). Vis=11/10/1982 (gray). Now used as a haystore. New farmhouse has a date stone hl1913 (gray).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

BARN ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist/sketch plan.

Migrated Record.  
Various documents refer to leigh - references on worksheet, starting 1585. This barn could have formerly been a farmhouse (checklist). Vis=11/10/1982 (gray). Now used as a haystore. New farmhouse has a date stone hl1913 (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5077 6306 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/193 Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28762

**Site Name** Cattle house at Darklake Farm, Bickleigh

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28762	Cattle house at Darklake Farm, Bickleigh	Monument

Cattle house and haystore with extension to south east that may have been a granary.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

COW HOUSE ((Between) XVIII to XXI - 1701 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence                      ENHANCED NATURAL FEATURE

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Worksheet. Gray, V., 1982 - 1986, Barn

Site visit 06/05/1982. 18th or 19th century cattle house and haystore. Carved granite step to east doorway. Granite lintels. Lower extension to south east with outside steps to the loft may have been a granary.

Monograph. Gray, V., 1986,  
Other details: No 87.

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 2001, Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion

**Sources**

Worksheet: Gray, V.. 1982 - 1986. Barn. Parish Checklist.

Monograph: Gray, V.. 1986. An Archaeological Checklist for Bickleigh Parish, near Plymouth. 18

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 2001. Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion. Exeter Archaeology Report. 4

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5129 6139 (point)    SX56SW                      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/192	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

**Related Monuments**

MDV74573	Darklake Farm, Bickleigh	Hierarchical
----------	--------------------------	--------------

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV4400	Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)
---------	---

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28763	Former farmhouse at Darklake Farm, Bickleigh	Monument
Former farmhouse dating to 1600s now used as a calf house and haystore.		

**Monument Types and Dates**

FARMHOUSE ((Between) XVII - 1601 AD to 1700 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

**Description and Sources****Description**

Worksheet. Gray, V., 1982 - 1986, Barn

1. Former farmhouse of the 1600s now used as a calf house and haystore.

2. Site visit 06/05/1982. Two storey building with the remains of a pole stair which appears to have been unfinished and superseded by the building of an extension on this north side, with a wooden stairway. The extension has a doorway in the west side and a wooden mullioned, ovolu moulded two light window in the north wall. There is an outbuilt chimney at the west end of the building and inside a large fireplace with a wooden lintel. There are the remains of an outbuilt chimney to the east of the extension. The roofing has been replaced by corrugated iron. The upper floor has been renewed and the probable remains are outside. There are modern windows on the south front. Other details: Sketch plan.

Monograph. Gray, V., 1986,  
Other details: No 86.

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 2001, Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion

**Sources**

Worksheet: Gray, V.. 1982 - 1986. Barn. Parish Checklist.

Monograph: Gray, V.. 1986. An Archaeological Checklist for Bickleigh Parish, near Plymouth. 18

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 2001. Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion. Exeter Archaeology Report. 4

**Location****National Grid Reference**

SX 5129 6139 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded****Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations - None recorded****Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/191

Active

**Related Monuments**

MDV74573

Darklake Farm, Bickleigh

Hierarchical

**Finds - None recorded****Associated Events/Activities**

EDV4400

Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)

**HER Monument ID** MDV28764

**Site Name** COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28764	COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Higher frogmire mentioned in various records dating back to the 16th century, see worksheet for details. Fields at south end of higher frogmire are contiguous with north end of lower frogmire in blackmore survey and ta survey.(gray). Vis=-/3/1982 (gray). Higher frogmire cottage site is now part of a field with uneven ground.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Higher frogmire mentioned in various records dating back to the 16th century, see worksheet for details. Fields at south end of higher frogmire are contiguous with north end of lower frogmire in blackmore survey and ta survey.(gray). Vis=-/3/1982 (gray). Higher frogmire cottage site is now part of a field with uneven ground.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5108 6329 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/180 Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28765	FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

**Monument Types and Dates**

FARMHOUSE ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

**Description and Sources****Description**

Migrated Record. CHECKLIST,  
Various documents refer to bower farmhouse since the 16th century, please see worksheet for full details (checklist).

Migrated Record. 1859,  
Shown on os (1859) 6" map.

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6"(1907)118nw.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
'school' indicated on os 6" (1907) and on os 6" (1954) (os). Vis=11/10/1982 (gray). Walls surrounding present school site appear to be older than the school building, 1864, including substantial retaining walls on south and west sides. Some old stone lintels incorporated in south wall (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1859.

Migrated Record: CHECKLIST.

**Location****National Grid Reference**

SX 5145 6263 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded****Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations - None recorded****Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/177 Active

**Related Monuments - None Recorded****Finds - None recorded****Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28766      **Site Name** COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28766	COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record. 1906,  
Shown on os (1906) 6" map.5 cottages, no 16, post office.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Three houses, present no 17 is half the size of the other two (ta). Vis=20/9/1985 (gray). Row of three cottages, two storey. Nos 15, 16 and 17 tavistock road. Middle unit (no 16) has one window upstairs and one down. Nos 15 and 17 appear to be double units. Late 18th century/early 19th century.(gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1906.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5035 6212 (point)      SX56SW      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/153      Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**



**HER Monument ID** MDV28767

**Site Name** COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

**HER Monument ID**

**Site Name**

**Record Type**

MDV28767

COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

Monument

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Shown on os (1859) 6" map. Vis=19/3/1986 (gray). Two blocks of four cottages on north side of village green. Plastered, slate roofs, 19th century origin (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5202 6236 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/146

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28768	FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Building

Higher grenaven, former farmhouse. Mentioned in various documents since the 15th century. Cottage with two rooms on the ground floor has been extended to the north east in 18th century/19th century (checklist). Vis=-/10/1982 (gray). In the corner of one of two older rooms, a staircase, opening to the upper storey, has been blocked up. A partition wall forming the passage from the front door to an earlier backdoor has been removed (gray).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FARMHOUSE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Higher grenaven, former farmhouse. Mentioned in various documents since the 15th century. Cottage with two rooms on the ground floor has been extended to the north east in 18th century/19th century (checklist). Vis=-/10/1982 (gray). In the corner of one of two older rooms, a staircase, opening to the upper storey, has been blocked up. A partition wall forming the passage from the front door to an earlier backdoor has been removed (gray).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5328 6384 (point) SX56SW Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/174 Active

### **Related Monuments**

MDV76841	Grenoven farmstead, Bickleigh	Associated with
----------	-------------------------------	-----------------

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28769

**Site Name** BLACKSMITHS WORKSHOP in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28769	BLACKSMITHS WORKSHOP in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Smithy sited at above grid reference according to various documents of the last century (checklist).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

BLACKSMITHS WORKSHOP ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. CHECKLIST,  
Smithy sited at above grid reference according to various documents of the last century (checklist).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record: CHECKLIST.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5207 6229 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/145 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28770

**Site Name** COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28770	COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Row of seven cottages shown on tithe map. Vis=estimated -/-/1985 (gray). Now demolished.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Row of seven cottages shown on tithe map. Vis=estimated -/-/1985 (gray). Now demolished.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5203 6235 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/150	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28771

**Site Name** BLACKSMITHS WORKSHOP in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28771	BLACKSMITHS WORKSHOP in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

BLACKSMITHS WORKSHOP ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record. CHECKLIST,  
Various records of the last century refer to this smithy (checklist). Vis=17/4/1982 (gray). Extant. Now a private house.(checklist).

Migrated Record. 1859 + 1907,  
'smithy' shown on os (1859 + 1907) 6" map.(os).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6" (1907)118nw.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1859 + 1907.

Migrated Record: CHECKLIST.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5039 6205 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/151

Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28772      **Site Name** COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28772	COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=20/9/1985 (gray). Two semi-detached cottages, date stone ml1895. Nos 42 + 43 tavistock road. On site of 'court, outhouses and garden' shown on tithe map (gray).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Vis=20/9/1985 (gray). Two semi-detached cottages, date stone ml1895. Nos 42 + 43 tavistock road. On site of 'court, outhouses and garden' shown on tithe map (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5038 6209 (point)      SX56SW      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/152      Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28773

**Site Name** COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

**HER Monument ID**

**Site Name**

**Record Type**

MDV28773

COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

Monument

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /checklist.

Migrated Record.

Shown on os (1857) 6" map and os (1886) 25" map. Vis=20/8/1985 (gray). Row of four cottages no 10, 11, 12 + 14 tavistock road. Date of buildings generally believed to be ad1805 (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5041 6217 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/154

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV28774

**Site Name** COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28774	COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Row of cottages nos 5-9 referred to in various documents of the last century. Local information reports that no 8 was a butcher's shop until about 1924. The end of no 9 was a slaughter house until about 1924. Vis=20/9/1985 (gray). The buildings are late 18th century/early 19th century. A former shop window extant in no 8 (gray).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Row of cottages nos 5-9 referred to in various documents of the last century. Local information reports that no 8 was a butcher's shop until about 1924. The end of no 9 was a slaughter house until about 1924. Vis=20/9/1985 (gray). The buildings are late 18th century/early 19th century. A former shop window extant in no 8 (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5042 6228 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/155 Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**



**HER Monument ID** MDV28775

**Site Name** HOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28775	HOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=20/9/1985 (gray). No 3 tavistock road west, late 18th century/early 19th century. Extant.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

HOUSE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Vis=20/9/1985 (gray). No 3 tavistock road west, late 18th century/early 19th century. Extant.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5040 6230 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/156 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28776

**Site Name** Allotments, Bickleigh

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28776	Allotments, Bickleigh	Monument

Allotment gardens shown on os (1906) map. Vis=20/9/1985 (gray). Now built on.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

ALLOTMENT ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence                      CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Allotment gardens shown on os (1906) map. Vis=20/9/1985 (gray). Now built on.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5055 6201 (point)                      SX56SW                      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/157                      Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28777

**Site Name** HOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28777	HOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=24/9/1985 (gray). The end house of the row no 21 tavistock road, is late 18th century/early 19th century two storeys (gray).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

HOUSE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Vis=24/9/1985 (gray). The end house of the row no 21 tavistock road, is late 18th century/early 19th century two storeys (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5039 6226 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/158

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV28778

**Site Name** HOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28778	HOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=20/9/1985 (gray). House situated next to shop. It is two storey late 18th century/early 19th century. According to local information there was a passage between the shop and no 22 formerly which led to the bakehouse at the back of the present shop (gray).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

HOUSE ((Between) XVIII to XXI - 1701 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Vis=20/9/1985 (gray). House situated next to shop. It is two storey late 18th century/early 19th century. According to local information there was a passage between the shop and no 22 formerly which led to the bakehouse at the back of the present shop (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5043 6226 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/159 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV28779

**Site Name** HOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28779	HOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

HOUSE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Shown on os (1886) 25" map, as royal oak beer house. Vis=20/9/1985 (gray). House is now the village shop having two storeys, late 18th century/early 19th century (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5043 6227 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/160	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28780

**Site Name** HOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28780	HOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

HOUSE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Shown on os 6" map as coach house, cowshed + pighouse for inn called lopes arms. Vis=17/4/1982 (gray). Forms part of the post office, part living accommodation and one storey shed. Late 18th century/early 19th century much altered. Vis=20/9/1985 (gray). Post office closed. The main building could be flats. Garage in one storey section which is the least altered part (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5043 6227 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/161

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28781

**Site Name** INN in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28781	INN in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=27/9/1982 (gray). Various documentation point to this inn being in use throughout the 18th/19th centuries. It is a 17th/18th century building with later alterations and still remains an inn (gray).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

INN ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6"(1907)118nw.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Vis=27/9/1982 (gray). Various documentation point to this inn being in use throughout the 18th/19th centuries. It is a 17th/18th century building with later alterations and still remains an inn (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5043 6230 (point)                      SX56SW                      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/162	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28782	POLICE STATION in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

**Monument Types and Dates**

POLICE STATION ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

**Description and Sources****Description**

Migrated Record.  
Shown on os (1857) 6" map, as county police station (os).

Migrated Record. 1954,  
'police station' indicated on os 6" (1907) and on os 6" (1954) (os).

Report - Survey. GRAY + LOCAL INFORMATION,  
Former police station and court house were in use for petty sessions the second wednesday in the month, with william grant, sergeant in charge at roborough, in 1897 (kelly's directory). Vis=10/11/1983 (gray). Old court house is now an architect's offices with two cells extant, barred windows, slate floors and doors with 'peep holes' now store rooms. The court room is now a drawing office. Police lived in accommodation at ends of building. The rooms are relatively unchanged. An extension at the back encloses outer walls of cells. Last policeman was there in 1960's. The magistrates left in about 1948 (gray + local information).

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6"(1907)118nw.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

**Sources**

- Migrated Record:
- Migrated Record:
- Report - Survey: GRAY + LOCAL INFORMATION.
- Migrated Record: 1954.
- Migrated Record:

**Location****National Grid Reference**

SX 5040 6234 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded****Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations - None recorded****Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/164 Active

**Related Monuments - None Recorded****Finds - None recorded**



***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV28783

**Site Name** HOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28783	HOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

House, outhouse and court-occupier robert mashford (ta). Vis=20/9/1985 (gray). Now maristow estate office. Two storey house, detached. Late 18th/early 19th century (gray).

---

### ***Monument Types and Dates***

HOUSE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

### ***Description and Sources***

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=ta 646.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
House, outhouse and court-occupier robert mashford (ta). Vis=20/9/1985 (gray). Now maristow estate office. Two storey house, detached. Late 18th/early 19th century (gray).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

### ***Location***

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5040 6232 (point)	SX56SW	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

### ***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/163	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28784

**Site Name** HOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28784	HOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Woolwell house mentioned in various documents throughout history dating back to the 13th century. For full details see checklist. Vis=9/2/1983 (gray). The present house is 16th century with later additions, and now privately owned. Fragments of 17th/18th century north devon pottery have been found in the garden (gray + local information).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

HOUSE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Report - Survey. GRAY + LOCAL INFORMATION,  
Woolwell house mentioned in various documents throughout history dating back to the 13th century. For full details see checklist. Vis=9/2/1983 (gray). The present house is 16th century with later additions, and now privately owned. Fragments of 17th/18th century north devon pottery have been found in the garden (gray + local information).

**Sources**

Report - Survey: GRAY + LOCAL INFORMATION.  
Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5036 6137 (point)                      SX56SW                      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/165                      Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28785

**Site Name** FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
------------------------	------------------	--------------------

MDV28785	FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument
----------	---	----------

Coombe, former farmhouse mentioned in various documents since 1585. Details on worksheet. Vis=17/11/1982 (gray).  
House mainly 18th century on older site (worksheet).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

FARMHOUSE ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.

Coombe, former farmhouse mentioned in various documents since 1585. Details on worksheet. Vis=17/11/1982 (gray).  
House mainly 18th century on older site (worksheet).

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5163 6241 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/166

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID MDV28786

Site Name FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28786	FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=10/11/1983 (gray). Various information is recorded concerning the name of the house and owner since 1673. It is two storeyed, stone with plastered front. Now a private house. Local information reports a granite staircase internally (gray).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

FARMHOUSE ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Vis=10/11/1983 (gray). Various information is recorded concerning the name of the house and owner since 1673. It is two storeyed, stone with plastered front. Now a private house. Local information reports a granite staircase internally (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5114 6396 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/173	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28787	OUTBUILDING in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=11/10/1982 (gray). Former vicarage, coach house and stable. It has rubble walls with jcb 1846 on the front wall. Also, stone windowsills similar to those at the front of the house. Probably reused from elsewhere (gray).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

OUTBUILDING ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record. Unknown, Unknown

Possibly renovation of 'one barn and one stable, both which are partly built of stone and partly of earth' 1679 (dro).

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Des=dro/glebe terrier 1679.

Migrated Record.

Vis=11/10/1982 (gray). Former vicarage, coach house and stable. It has rubble walls with jcb 1846 on the front wall. Also, stone windowsills similar to those at the front of the house. Probably reused from elsewhere (gray).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: Unknown. Unknown. Devon Record Office Collection.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5115 6268 (point)

SX56SW

Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/167

Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28788

**Site Name** COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28788	COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Rose cottage formerly known as station cottages, originally 2 cottages.(meo).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.

Four cottages to be built near the railway station for mr lopes. Plans and specifications dated 1860, by mr may (wdro). Vis=18/6/1982 (gray). Rose cottage has a date stone, 1863 and has been enlarged at east end since its alteration to one cottage (worksheet).

Migrated Record. MEO,

Rose cottage formerly known as station cottages, originally 2 cottages.(meo).

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Des=wdro 70/332.

Migrated Record.

Des=plan in maristow estate office.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: MEO.

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5258 6238 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/168

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28788

**Site Name** COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh  
(SH)

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28789	HOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Old coach house was formerly the stationmaster's house of the london and sw and great western being a joint station. Thomas tonkin was the stationmaster.(white directory).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

HOUSE ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record. ANTHONY,  
In the early days of the railway the station of bickleigh was frequently used by the lopes family, the station house was used as the waiting room. A stable was attached for the horses from the estate (anthony).

Migrated Record.  
Des=white directory(1890).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Anthony, g. H. /the tavistock,launceston + princetown railways.

Migrated Record. WHITE DIRECTORY,  
Old coach house was formerly the stationmaster's house of the london and sw and great western being a joint station. Thomas tonkin was the stationmaster.(white directory).

Migrated Record. LOCAL INFORMATION,  
The coach house at the north end was used by mr hawker of 'hele house' before becoming a private house (local information).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record: LOCAL INFORMATION.

Migrated Record: WHITE DIRECTORY.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: ANTHONY.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5258 6235 (point) SX56SW Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/169 Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28789

**Site Name** HOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV28790

**Site Name** HOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28790	HOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Hele house. Originally a convalescent home for workers on the estate erected by sir massey lopes in 1888 (white directory).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

HOUSE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. WHITE DIRECTORY,  
Hele house. Originally a convalescent home for workers on the estate erected by sir massey lopes in 1888 (white directory).

Migrated Record. CITING BY GRAY + LOCAL INFORMATION,  
Private house afterwards its first owner, mr hawker was a wine merchant in plymouth. Date stone on house ml1888. Now called hele house (citing by gray + local information).

Migrated Record.  
Des=white directory(1890).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: CITING BY GRAY + LOCAL INFORMATION.

Migrated Record: WHITE DIRECTORY.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5253 6248 (point)                      SX56SW                      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/170                      Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28791      **Site Name** COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28791	COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.

Shown on os 6" map.2nd edition. Vis=10/11/1983 (gray). Bridge cottage was formerly a gamekeeper's house. It has a raised chimney. The building is rectangular with central extension at the back of it. Stable/garage has a date stone 1901ml (worksheet).

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5270 6186 (point)      SX56SW      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/171      Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28792	FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Farmhouse now called ham farm, though according to various documents it was originally laham, leigh ham and ham and harscombe. Please see worksheet for full details (worksheet). Vis=-/8/1982 (gray). Ham farm has undergone a major renovation by the present owner. South west end of house has a 16th/17th century fireplace in a stone wall. Floor of this room was lowered and left bases of the fireplace pillars exposed, they looked 18th century. Flagstones on floor. Beam over doorway next to the fireplace suggests older wider doorway. In floor above this is a slit window filled in. Granite door step has carved in it 'thomie watt fecit ad 1717'. A bottle above doorway into victorian extension was labelled h. Attewell stoke 1885. The lower roofline is visible on the north east of the old chimney breast upstairs (gray).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FARMHOUSE ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist/sketch plan.

Migrated Record.  
Farmhouse now called ham farm, though according to various documents it was originally laham, leigh ham and ham and harscombe. Please see worksheet for full details (worksheet). Vis=-/8/1982 (gray). Ham farm has undergone a major renovation by the present owner. South west end of house has a 16th/17th century fireplace in a stone wall. Floor of this room was lowered and left bases of the fireplace pillars exposed, they looked 18th century. Flagstones on floor. Beam over doorway next to the fireplace suggests older wider doorway. In floor above this is a slit window filled in. Granite door step has carved in it 'thomie watt fecit ad 1717'. A bottle above doorway into victorian extension was labelled h. Attewell stoke 1885. The lower roofline is visible on the north east of the old chimney breast upstairs (gray).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5282 6258 (point) SX56SW Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/172 Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28793	FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Blakeman's hill. Cottages and gardens (ta). Vis=-/12/1983 (gray). Blackhaven is mentioned in various records dating back to the 16th century. A new road has been cut through this area and only foundations of buildings remain in scrub on north side of new road (worksheet).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FARMHOUSE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.

Blakeman's hill. Cottages and gardens (ta). Vis=-/12/1983 (gray). Blackhaven is mentioned in various records dating back to the 16th century. A new road has been cut through this area and only foundations of buildings remain in scrub on north side of new road (worksheet).

Migrated Record.

Des=ta 570,571,568,569.

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 510 626 (point)

SX56SW

Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/175

Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28794	FARMHOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

A former farmhouse called shilstone is mentioned in documents as far back as the 17th century. According to local information the site is known as shilstone field (checklist). Vis=10/4/1982 (gray). There are signs of the remains of buildings in the ground, grassed over (gray).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FARMHOUSE ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

A former farmhouse called shilstone is mentioned in documents as far back as the 17th century. According to local information the site is known as shilstone field (checklist). Vis=10/4/1982 (gray). There are signs of the remains of buildings in the ground, grassed over (gray).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5191 6228 (point)

SX56SW

Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/176

Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28795	Lopes Almshouses	Monument

**Monument Types and Dates**

ALMSHOUSE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

**Description and Sources****Description**

Migrated Record. CHECKLIST,  
Lopes almshouses (dame bertha lopes almshouses). Photo in nmr (gray). Vis=10/4/1982 (gray). Dame bertha house next to churchyard. Datestone ml1873. Plaque above door reads 'these houses were erected and endowed by sir massey lopes bart mp in memory of his wife the hon dame bertha lopes who died 13th january 1872'. Now flats (checklist).

Migrated Record. 1859,  
Almshouse shown on os 6" (1859).

Migrated Record. 1954,  
'almshouse' indicated on os 6" (1907) but not on os 6" (1954) (os).

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6"(1907)118nw.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1954.

Migrated Record: 1859.

Migrated Record: CHECKLIST.

**Location****National Grid Reference**

SX 5209 6227 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded****Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations - None recorded****Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/149

Active

**Related Monuments - None Recorded****Finds - None recorded****Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**



**HER Monument ID** MDV28796

**Site Name** Site of School at Hatshill, Bickleigh

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28796	Site of School at Hatshill, Bickleigh	Monument

Site of school shown on mid 19th century mapping. Appears to have been part of Hatshill Farmhouse and was demolished in 1985.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

SCHOOL ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)  
Evidence CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Monograph. Gray, V., 1986,  
Demolished in 1985. Other details: No 36.

Worksheet. Gray, V., 1986, School Site  
House and Schoolroom in the occupation of Sampson Dawe shown on Tithe Map and Apportionment. 'School' marked on Ordnance Survey map of 1859. The east end of Hatshill farm contained some panelling, possibly from church pews. It was sold for development with the rest of the farm and demolished with the house.

**Sources**

Worksheet: Gray, V.. 1986. School Site.

Monograph: Gray, V.. 1986. An Archaeological Checklist for Bickleigh Parish, near Plymouth. 13

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5206 6221 (13m by 15m) SX56SW Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/76/1	Active
-------------------------------	--------

---

**Related Monuments**

MDV23517	Hatshill Farmhouse, Bickleigh	Associated with
----------	-------------------------------	-----------------

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

HER Monument ID MDV28797

Site Name SCHOOL in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28797	SCHOOL in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=18/6/1982 (gray). Stone building with brick window surrounds has one storey but two storeys gable at west end (gray).

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

SCHOOL ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Sellman, r. /devon village schools(1967)53.

Migrated Record. SELLMAN,  
Date stone over west doorway, 1864 and plaque in classroom 1864. This school was built by the rt hon sir massey lopes bart. Stone walls round platform on which school was built have recent topping but probably pre-date school. School is probably on the site of bower farm. 1864 date of accession to grant list.(sellman). Vis=-/3/1986 (gray). The school is now closed.

Migrated Record.  
Vis=18/6/1982 (gray). Stone building with brick window surrounds has one storey but two storeys gable at west end (gray).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record: SELLMAN.  
Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:

---

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5183 6266 (point)                      SX56SW                      Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/147	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

### **Finds - None recorded**

---

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

HER Monument ID MDV28798

Site Name Boundary stone

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28798	Boundary stone	Monument

Boundary stone is reddish stone with some grey and yellow colour, pitted. 'roborough' stone. South and east surfaces are flat, north surface rough, west surface smooth, angled at 45 degrees and no incised marks. Tapers at top half. Feather and tare grooves featured on one face

---

### Monument Types and Dates

BOUNDARY STONE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

---

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6"(1907)112sw.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
'boundary stone' shown on os 6" map (1907) and on os 6" (1954). Vis=24/3/1982 (gray). Boundary stone is reddish stone with some grey and yellow colour, pitted. 'roborough' stone. South and east surfaces are flat, north surface rough, west surface smooth, angled at 45 degrees and no incised marks. Tapers at top half. Feather and tare grooves featured on one face (gray).

#### Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

SX 5215 6498 (point) SX56SW Point

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

---

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations

SHINE	Earthwork and structural remains of the World War II RAF Harrowbeer airfield, as well as medieval fields and farms, industrial tin working, sections of the Devonport and Plymouth Leats, and part of the Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway on Roborough Down	Active	DDV26668
-------	---	--------	----------

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/144	Active

---

### Related Monuments

MDV28799	Boundary stone on Roborough Down	Associated with
----------	----------------------------------	-----------------

---

### Finds - None recorded

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID MDV28799

Site Name Boundary stone on Roborough Down

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28799	Boundary stone on Roborough Down	Monument

Fallen lichen covered, reddish stone, found in gorse. 'Roborough Stone'. The fallen stone is approximately 1.25 metres long and 0.3 metres across, triangular at one end and tapered at the other. The other stone has a quadrilateral base and measures 1m north to south and 1.25m east to west, 48cms high

### Monument Types and Dates

BOUNDARY STONE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6"(1907)112sw.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
'boundary stoens' indicated on os 6" (1907) map and on os 6" (1954) (os). Vis=24/3/1982 (gray)one fallen lichen covered, reddish stone, found in gorse. 'roborough stone'. The fallen stone is approximately 1.25m long and 30cms across, triangular at one end and tapered at the other. The other stone has a quadrilateral base and measures 1m north to south and 1.25m east to west, 48cms high (gray).

#### Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

SX 5183 6480 (point) SX56SW Point

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations

SHINE	Earthwork and structural remains of the World War II RAF Harrowbeer airfield, as well as medieval fields and farms, industrial tin working, sections of the Devonport and Plymouth Leats, and part of the Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway on Roborough Down	Active	DDV26668
-------	---	--------	----------

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/139	Active

### Related Monuments

MDV28798	Boundary stone	Associated with
----------	----------------	-----------------

**HER Monument ID** MDV28799

**Site Name** Boundary stone on Roborough Down

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV28800

**Site Name** Boundary stone on Roborough Down

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28800	Boundary stone on Roborough Down	Monument

Depicted on the historic mapping.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

BOUNDARY STONE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6"(1907)118nw.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
'boundary stone' indicated on os 6" (1907) and on os 6" (1954) (os). Vis=18/8/1983 (gray). Boundary stone is no longer there and generally thought to have been removed during the last war (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 508 640 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Buckland Monachorum
District	South Hams
District	West Devon
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statutes and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statutes and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/135	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28801	Boundary stone on Roborough Down	Monument

Depicted on early 20th century historic maps, but not on more recent editions and not located for parish checklist. May have been erected on the site of 'Brokencrosse', marked on a late 16th century map of Plymouth Leat.

### Monument Types and Dates

CROSS ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence SITE OF

BOUNDARY STONE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

Evidence CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map 'B.S.' (boundary stone) is indicated on the early 20th century historic map but not shown on later 20th century editions. Map object based on this source.

Article in Serial. Masson Phillips, E. N., 1937, The Ancient Stone Crosses of Devon: Part I 'Brokencrosse' is marked on a late 16th century map of Plymouth Leat as standing between the road (to Tavistock) across Roborough Down, and the leat. It is possible that the site of the cross is now occupied by a rough tapering block of Roborough Down stone, the top of which is fashioned into a letter "B" cut in relief.

This stone is a boundary-mark of the parishes of Bickleigh and Buckland Monachorum, and is situated near the southern extremity of Roborough Down, just to the east of the main road, nearly opposite the Buckland turning.

Worksheet. Gray, V., 1985, Boundary stone on Roborough Down  
23/11/1985: Stone not located.

#### Sources

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Article in Serial: Masson Phillips, E. N.. 1937. The Ancient Stone Crosses of Devon: Part I. Transactions of the Devonshire Association. 302

Worksheet: Gray, V.. 1985. Boundary stone on Roborough Down. Parish Checklist.

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

SX 5073 6385 (point) SX56SW Point

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Buckland Monachorum
District	South Hams
District	West Devon
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

Pastscape - 439566	Active
National Monuments Record - SX 56 SW 27	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/143	Active



**HER Monument ID** MDV28801

**Site Name** Boundary stone on Roborough Down

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV28802

**Site Name** BOUNDARY STONE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28802	BOUNDARY STONE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=22/6/1982 (gray). Boundary stone with lichen on it, well weathered, base cut to fit socket. Method of cutting the stone is not obvious. It is granite. Situated 1m north from field boundary which is at right angles to plymouth- tavistock road, in turf with no sign of plinth. Appears to have been sited on parish boundary (gray).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

BOUNDARY STONE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6"(1907)118nw.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Vis=22/6/1982 (gray). Boundary stone with lichen on it, well weathered, base cut to fit socket. Method of cutting the stone is not obvious. It is granite. Situated 1m north from field boundary which is at right angles to plymouth- tavistock road, in turf with no sign of plinth. Appears to have been sited on parish boundary (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5045 6320 (point)                      SX56SW                      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/142                      Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28803

**Site Name** BOUNDARY STONE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28803	BOUNDARY STONE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

BOUNDARY STONE ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6"(1907)118nw.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
'boundary stone' indicated on os 6" (1907) but not on os 6" (1954) (os). Vis=18/8/1983 (gray). Boundary stone no longer there, was situated in the grounds of roborough house (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 503 630 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/141 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

HER Monument ID MDV28804

Site Name BOUNDARY STONE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28804	BOUNDARY STONE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=24/3/1982 (gray) boundary stone in a field south of roborough house, 13m from a hedge running se/nw. Three sided, irregular shaped with incisions.(gray).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

BOUNDARY STONE ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6"(1907)118nw.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Vis=24/3/1982 (gray) boundary stone in a field south of roborough house, 13m from a hedge running se/nw. Three sided, irregular shaped with incisions.(gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5027 6278 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/140 Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

HER Monument ID MDV28805

Site Name Biblical inscription in Hatshill House, Bickleigh

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28805	Biblical inscription in Hatshill House, Bickleigh	Monument

Strips of board, painted grey/blue with gold lettering found in the roof of Hatshill House. Three of them bear parts of the Ten Commandments.

### Monument Types and Dates

INSCRIPTION (Unknown date)  
Evidence FIND

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Worksheet. Gray, V., 1985 - 1986, Boards from Church?

Six strips of board painted grey/blue with gold lettering found in roof of Hatshill House. Three strips have been deciphered and bear parts of the Ten Commandments. Possibly taken from the church when it was renovated in 1838. Hatshill House was rebuilt or enlarged in 1839.

#### Sources

Worksheet: Gray, V.. 1985 - 1986. Boards from Church?. Parish Checklist.

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 5199 6230 (12m by 18m) SX56SW Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1107475	HATSHILL HOUSE	Active	DDV4815
--------------------------------	----------------	--------	---------

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/77/1	Active
-------------------------------	--------

### Related Monuments

MDV23518	Hatshill House, Bickleigh	Hierarchical
MDV2357	St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Associated with
MDV23518	Hatshill House, Bickleigh	Associated with

#### Finds - None recorded

#### Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28806	HUT CIRCLE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=21/7/1985 (gray). A hut circle is situated on a south west facing slope on a low bank. It is semi-circular shaped.  
 Vis=24/11/1985 (gray). The bank is composed of earth, 1m wide x 1m high internally. Externally the diameter is approximately 4.25m (worksheet).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

HUT CIRCLE ((Between) Bronze Age - 2200 BC to 701 BC)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.

Vis=21/7/1985 (gray). A hut circle is situated on a south west facing slope on a low bank. It is semi-circular shaped.

Vis=24/11/1985 (gray). The bank is composed of earth, 1m wide x 1m high internally. Externally the diameter is approximately 4.25m (worksheet).

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5187 6463 (point)

SX56SW

Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Dartmoor National Park

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/127

Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28807

**Site Name** MILITARY BUILDING in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH),  
Plymouth

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28807	MILITARY BUILDING in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Plymouth	Monument

The camps. Occupation of the old encampment ground on bickleigh down during the english civil war and napoleonic war. For full details see worksheet. Vis=2/11/1982 (gray). Old encampment ground on bickleigh down forms part of a housing estate and the down itself is now enclosed fields (worksheet).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

MILITARY BUILDING ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.

The camps. Occupation of the old encampment ground on bickleigh down during the english civil war and napoleonic war. For full details see worksheet. Vis=2/11/1982 (gray). Old encampment ground on bickleigh down forms part of a housing estate and the down itself is now enclosed fields (worksheet).

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /worksheet(parish checklist).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 50 62 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Plymouth
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Plymouth
District	City of Plymouth
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/128

Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28808	RING DITCH in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Circular mark visible on 1946 raf ap, with possible smaller circle overlapping on west side. Vis=24/11/1985 (gray). On the ground a shallow ditch is visible for about half the circle seen on ap. Rest uncertain. Ground disturbed (worksheet).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

RING DITCH ((Between) Early Neolithic to Late Bronze Age - 4000 BC to 701 BC)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.

Circular mark visible on 1946 raf ap, with possible smaller circle overlapping on west side. Vis=24/11/1985 (gray). On the ground a shallow ditch is visible for about half the circle seen on ap. Rest uncertain. Ground disturbed (worksheet).

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Aerial Photograph.

Aph=raf/cpe/uk/1890,4296-7(10/12/1946).

#### **Sources**

Aerial Photograph:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 518 645 (point)

SX56SW

Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Dartmoor National Park

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/129

Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**



**HER Monument ID** MDV28809

**Site Name** FINDSPOT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Plymouth

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28809	FINDSPOT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Plymouth	Find Spot

Flint scraper, broken. Found 31/1/1875.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

FINDSPOT ((Between) Prehistoric - 698000 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence FIND

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Flint scraper, broken. Found 31/1/1875.

Migrated Record.  
Mus=plym/4534/brent collection.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 50 61 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Plymouth
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Plymouth
District	City of Plymouth
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/130 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Associated Finds***

FDV3921 SCRAPER (TOOL) (Lower Palaeolithic to Unknown - 698000 BC)

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28810

**Site Name** ARTEFACT SCATTER in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28810	ARTEFACT SCATTER in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=9/2/1983 (gray). Numerous 17th/18th century sherds of pottery. Found in garden of woolwell and could possibly originate from north devon. In possession of owner (gray).

**Monument Types and Dates**

ARTEFACT SCATTER ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Vis=9/2/1983 (gray). Numerous 17th/18th century sherds of pottery. Found in garden of woolwell and could possibly originate from north devon. In possession of owner (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5036 6137 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/131 Active

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

**Finds - None recorded**

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28811

**Site Name** FINDSPOT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28811	FINDSPOT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Find Spot

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

FINDSPOT ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Cannon ball 3" diameter and weighing 3lbs. In possession of owner who found it under a slate floor in the kitchen of huntshill house (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5200 6232 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/132 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Associated Finds***

FDV3922 CANNON BALL (Early Medieval to Unknown - 1066 AD)

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV28812

**Site Name** FINDSPOT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28812	FINDSPOT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Find Spot

A possible medieval tile, unglazed, was found on the site of the swwa pipeline excavation (gray).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

FINDSPOT ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
A possible medieval tile, unglazed, was found on the site of the swwa pipeline excavation (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 509 633 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/133 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Associated Finds***

FDV3923 ROOF TILE (Early Medieval to Unknown - 1066 AD)

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28813

**Site Name** FINDSPOT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28813	FINDSPOT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Find Spot

Sherd glazed on one side, with slight ridging. Found on site of swwa pipeline. It is 17th/18th century pottery and could originate from north devon.(gray).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

FINDSPOT ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Sherd glazed on one side, with slight ridging. Found on site of swwa pipeline. It is 17th/18th century pottery and could originate from north devon.(gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 509 633 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/134 Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Associated Finds**

FDV3924 POT (Early Medieval to Unknown - 1066 AD)

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28814

**Site Name** RACECOURSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28814	RACECOURSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

RACECOURSE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Racecourse on bickleigh down. Os 1st edition (6") shows that it was roughly triangular with apex to the south (gray). Vis=-  
/2/1982 (gray). Now enclosed fields.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 509 617 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/136 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28815	POUND in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument
Vis=-/7/1982 (gray) there is a manor pound or small stone walled rectangular enclosure at north end of roborough village (gray).		

**Monument Types and Dates**

POUND ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

**Description and Sources****Description**

Report - Survey. Ancient Monuments,  
 Vis=est -/2000 (ancient monuments) animal pound at the pound, 620m s of roborough house.

Migrated Record. AM,

Flanks entrance to 'the cottage' a 19c estate worker's house. Sub-rectangular walled enclosure with blocked gateway on e side. Wall up to 1.8m high, 0.45m thick, and is curved at se corner. Built of mortared slate + quartz rubble with some carved lava fragments. Some reconstruction, particularly of the roadside wall, is suggested by a granite block with a benchmark, reused upside down in n jamb of gateway. Gateway, centrally set in e wall, is 2m wide, blocked with cemented slate rubble. An earth hedgebank, fronted with drystone rubble, continues line of e wall to n. Road + path surfaces excluded from scheduling, as is paved + gravel surface within pound. Ground beneath them included (am).

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Des=ancient monuments/(-/2000)/as above.

Migrated Record.

Vis=-/7/1982 (gray) there is a manor pound or small stone walled rectangular enclosure at north end of roborough village (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: AM.

Report - Survey: Ancient Monuments.

**Location****National Grid Reference**

SX 5036 6232 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded****Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations - None recorded****Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/137

Active

Old SAM Ref - 33772

Active

**HER Monument ID** MDV28815

**Site Name** POUND in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***



**HER Monument ID** MDV28816

**Site Name** MARKET in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28816	MARKET in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=10/11/1983 (gray). Pound field, now built on could have been the site of a market. It is situated next to the police station. It is known that two annual fairs at jump (roborough) were held on the third wednesdays in april and september on this spot (gray).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

MARKET ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Vis=10/11/1983 (gray). Pound field, now built on could have been the site of a market. It is situated next to the police station. It is known that two annual fairs at jump (roborough) were held on the third wednesdays in april and september on this spot (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5038 6239 (point)                      SX56SW                      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/138                      Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28817      **Site Name** COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28817	COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

COTTAGE NON SPECIFIC ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Shown on os (1907) 6" map. Vis=19/3/1986 (gray). Pair of cottages on south side of village green have a date-stone ml1904. Brick, slate roofs (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5202 6227 (point)      SX56SW      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/148      Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28818

**Site Name** PLACENAME in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28818	PLACENAME in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Rack orchard, little grenofen (blackmore survey).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

PLACENAME ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. TA,  
Back orchard (ta).

Migrated Record. BLACKMORE SURVEY,  
Rack orchard, little grenofen (blackmore survey).

Migrated Record.  
Blackmore survey(1769).

Migrated Record.  
Ta 121.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Gray, v. /tda/120(1988)85/bickleigh mill on the river meavy.

Migrated Record.  
This is close to the ruins of bickleigh mill (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: BLACKMORE SURVEY.

Migrated Record: TA.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5328 6384 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Dartmoor National Park

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/257 Active

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28818

**Site Name** PLACENAME in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV28820

**Site Name** BLACKSMITHS WORKSHOP in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28820	BLACKSMITHS WORKSHOP in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Smithery, higher coombe park (ta). Vis=25/4/1986 (gray). On east side of track of horse-drawn railway (tramway) opposite probable quarry site there is a raised area approximately rectangular. The surface is uneven, maximum height above track 1m.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

BLACKSMITHS WORKSHOP (Unknown date)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record. TA,  
Smithery, higher coombe park (ta). Vis=25/4/1986 (gray). On east side of track of horse-drawn railway (tramway) opposite probable quarry site there is a raised area approximately rectangular. The surface is uneven, maximum height above track 1m.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Ta 50.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record: TA.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5098 6397 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations**

SHINE	Earthwork and structural remains of the World War II RAF Harrowbeer airfield, as well as medieval fields and farms, industrial tin working, sections of the Devonport and Plymouth Leats, and part of the Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway on Roborough Down	Active	DDV26668
-------	---	--------	----------

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/269	Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28820

**Site Name** BLACKSMITHS WORKSHOP in the Parish of  
Bickleigh (SH)

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID MDV28821

Site Name QUARRY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28821	QUARRY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

### Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Migrated Record. TA,  
Excavation between tramway and plymouth leat shown on os 6" 1859 map. Shown as site of smithy (ta).

Report - Survey. 1954,

A u-shaped bank at west end of field bank shown on app (rchm app 1985). Vis=undated (gray). Excavation surrounded on three sides by bank, measurements internally 3 - 4m high. Ditch on outside on north side, opens onto tramway track (gray). 'old quarry' indicated on os 6" (1907) but not shown on os 6" (1954) (os).

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Ta.

Migrated Record.

Des=os 6"(1907)118nw.

#### Sources

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Report - Survey: 1954.

Migrated Record: TA.

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

SX 5092 6395 (point)

SX56SW

Point

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area Dartmoor National Park

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations

SHINE

Earthwork and structural remains of the World War II RAF Harrowbeer airfield, as well as medieval fields and farms, industrial tin working, sections of the Devonport and Plymouth Leats, and part of the Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway on Roborough Down

Active

DDV26668

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

SHINE Candidate (Yes)

Active

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/268

Active

**HER Monument ID** MDV28821

**Site Name** QUARRY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28822	GRINDSTONE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=4/4/1985 (gray). Circular moss covered, reddish stone (roborough?) 110cms diameter and 15cms deep. Central circular hole 19cms diameter. On the ground in scrubby woodland above south entrance to leebear (shaugh) tunnel of gwr, near east end of wheal lopez leat aqueduct (gray). Vis=24/2/1985 (gray). Sides very smooth unlike top which is very irregular in surface. Edges of undersurface also uneven, rest not visible. Vertical grooves on walls of central axle hole (gray).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

GRINDSTONE (Unknown date)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Vis=4/4/1985 (gray). Circular moss covered, reddish stone (roborough?) 110cms diameter and 15cms deep. Central circular hole 19cms diameter. On the ground in scrubby woodland above south entrance to leebear (shaugh) tunnel of gwr, near east end of wheal lopez leat aqueduct (gray). Vis=24/2/1985 (gray). Sides very smooth unlike top which is very irregular in surface. Edges of undersurface also uneven, rest not visible. Vertical grooves on walls of central axle hole (gray).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5304 6402 (point) SX56SW Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/249 Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28823

**Site Name** FINDSPOT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28823	FINDSPOT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Find Spot

Vis=26/1/1986 (gray). Possible small mortar stone found when lower combe park walls were demolished.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

FINDSPOT (Unknown date)

Evidence FIND

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Vis=26/1/1986 (gray). Possible small mortar stone found when lower combe park walls were demolished.

Migrated Record. LOCAL INFORMATION,  
Retained by finder, last farmer at combe park (local information).

**Sources**

Migrated Record: LOCAL INFORMATION.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5115 6386 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/248 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Associated Finds***

FDV3925 MORTAR (VESSEL)

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28824

**Site Name** STONE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28824	STONE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=26/1/1986 (gray). Rectangular stone container said to be a 'coffin', found at combe park farm. See worksheet for measurements (gray).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

STONE (Unknown date)

Evidence	FIND
----------	------

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Vis=26/1/1986 (gray). Rectangular stone container said to be a 'coffin', found at combe park farm. See worksheet for measurements (gray).

Migrated Record. LOCAL INFORMATION,

Small rectangular slots cut out of one side at top. Corners not rounded. Retained by finder, last farmer at combe park. Drainage hole in each of two long sides (local information).

**Sources**

Migrated Record: LOCAL INFORMATION.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 511 639 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Dartmoor National Park

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/246/1

Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28825

**Site Name** Spherical stone found at Combe Park Farm

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28825	Spherical stone found at Combe Park Farm	Find Spot

Came from combe park farm and is retained by finder who was the last farmer there

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

FINDSPOT (Unknown date)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. GRANITE SPHERE 6.5" WEIGHS 14LBS,  
Spherical stone, approx 1 stone in weight (granite sphere 6.5" weighs 14lbs). Came from combe park farm and is retained by finder who was the last farmer there (local information cited by gray).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Vis=-/1/1985 (gray). Granite weight 6" diameter. Small depression in top.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: GRANITE SPHERE 6.5" WEIGHS 14LBS.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 511 639 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/246	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Associated Finds***

FDV3926 WEIGHT

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28826

**Site Name** CIDER PRESS in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28826	CIDER PRESS in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=-/4/1982 (gray). Cider trough in garden of hatshill farm, on south side.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

CIDER PRESS ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Vis=-/4/1982 (gray). Cider trough in garden of hatshill farm, on south side.

Migrated Record. LOCAL INFORMATION,  
Outside room in farmhouse was used for cider making (local information).

**Sources**

Migrated Record: LOCAL INFORMATION.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5206 6222 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/247 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28827

**Site Name** FINDSPOT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28827	FINDSPOT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Find Spot

Vis=19/3/1986 (gray). Small millstone probably edge runner. Buried in grass, top visible, convex. Square hole in the centre. In garden of (higher) grenavon.(gray).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

FINDSPOT ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Report - Survey. HIGHER,  
Vis=19/3/1986 (gray). Small millstone probably edge runner. Buried in grass, top visible, convex. Square hole in the centre. In garden of (higher) grenavon.(gray).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Report - Survey: HIGHER.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5328 6384 (point)                      SX56SW                      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area                      Dartmoor National Park  
Civil Parish                      Bickleigh (SH)  
District                          South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish              BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/245    Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Associated Finds**

FDV3927    EDGE RUNNER (Early Medieval to Unknown - 1066 AD)

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28828	MILL in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Vis=20/2/1982 (gray). Wheel pit on the east side of the barn at hele barton with granite lintel on the outside of the wall above remains of axle fittings visible inside as well as iron bar and bolts. The remains of a leat above the wheel pit crosses the track and is covered by old granite tramway sleepers. Below the wheelpit the ground slopes steeply to a field wall and a ditch runs downhill on the otherside of the wall (gray).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

MILL ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Vis=20/2/1982 (gray). Wheel pit on the east side of the barn at hele barton with granite lintel on the outside of the wall above remains of axle fittings visible inside as well as iron bar and bolts. The remains of a leat above the wheel pit crosses the track and is covered by old granite tramway sleepers. Below the wheelpit the ground slopes steeply to a field wall and a ditch runs downhill on the otherside of the wall (gray).

Migrated Record. LOCAL INFORMATION,

There was a wooden wheel, pitch back, in use up to the second world war. Water for the wheel was taken off from wheal lopes leat and there was a pond (reservoir) on the north side of the track (local information).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record: LOCAL INFORMATION.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5211 6295 (point) SX56SW Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/244	Active
------------------------------	--------

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

**Finds - None recorded**

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28829	MILL in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Combe was farmed until recently by two generations of ellis family. The farmer before this had an undershot water wheel fed by a launder from the stream in the valley below the school (local information). Vis=17/11/1982 (gray). A barn with the date 1855 ml on it has the remains of a wheel pit on the north west side. There are signs of the leat. The barn is now converted to a house (gray).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

MILL ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Combe was farmed until recently by two generations of ellis family. The farmer before this had an undershot water wheel fed by a launder from the stream in the valley below the school (local information). Vis=17/11/1982 (gray). A barn with the date 1855 ml on it has the remains of a wheel pit on the north west side. There are signs of the leat. The barn is now converted to a house (gray).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5158 6244 (point) SX56SW Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/243 Active

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

**Finds - None recorded**

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**



**HER Monument ID** MDV28830

**Site Name** CORN MILL in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28830	CORN MILL in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Bower grist mill mentioned in church warden's accounts of 1822 (wdro).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

CORN MILL ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Wdro church warden's accounts(1822).

Migrated Record.  
Ta 527.

Migrated Record. WDRO,  
Bower grist mill mentioned in church warden's accounts of 1822 (wdro).

Migrated Record.  
House, mill outhouse and waste (ta). Vis=18/6/1982 (gray). A now grassed over track leads from bower farm site, to the site of bower mill. A dry leat runs almost parallel (nw to se) to the stream at the bottom of the valley. Between the leat and stream is a length of stone and turf wall 26yds long, and 1ft high. The length of stone cut is nearly triangular in section on the ground here with a large piece of wooden beam in a hedge bounding the site on the se (gray).

**Sources**

- Migrated Record:
- Migrated Record: WDRO.
- Migrated Record:
- Migrated Record:
- Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5148 6258 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/242 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV28831

**Site Name** Horse Round, Darklake Farm

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28831	Horse Round, Darklake Farm	Monument

Vis=6/5/1982 (gray). Circular narrow paved area in farmyard of darklake farm in front of former farmhouse.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

HORSE ENGINE HOUSE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. LOCAL INFORMATION, 1983, CITED BY GRAY,  
According to the chairman of the parish council the horse round used for grinding corn was in operation when he was a child (local information, 1983, cited by gray).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Vis=6/5/1982 (gray). Circular narrow paved area in farmyard of darklake farm in front of former farmhouse.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: LOCAL INFORMATION, 1983, CITED BY GRAY.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5132 6139 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/241	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28832	Uppeton Combehead mine, Bickleigh	Monument

Mine site known as uppeton combehead is situated 500ft above sea level and dates back to the 17th century. For documentary references see worksheet.(greeves citing by gray). Vis=27/4/1985 (gray). Mine is near to tinnners' diggings on roborough down.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

MINE ((Between) XVI to XVII - 1600 AD to 1699 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Report - Survey. GREEVES CITING BY GRAY,  
Mine site known as uppeton combehead is situated 500ft above sea level and dates back to the 17th century. For documentary references see worksheet.(greeves citing by gray). Vis=27/4/1985 (gray). Mine is near to tinnners' diggings on roborough down.

Migrated Record.  
Des=greeves, t. /phd thesis(1981).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Report - Survey: GREEVES CITING BY GRAY.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 518 646 (point) SX56SW Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/238 Active

### **Related Monuments**

MDV25640	Crosbeame/Corewsbeame mine, Bickleigh	Associated with
MDV28253	Leat on the southern part of Roborough Down	Associated with
MDV28714	Blewstone tin mine, Bickleigh	Associated with
MDV28833	Cozons Beame Mine, Bickleigh	Associated with

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28833	Cozons Beame Mine, Bickleigh	Monument

Mine site known as cozons beame is sited at 500ft above sea level and dates back to the 17th century (greeves citing by gray). Vis=27/4/1985 (gray). Mine is near to tanners' diggings on roborough down. See worksheet for full documentary references (gray).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

MINE ((Between) XVI to XVII - 1600 AD to 1699 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.

Des=greeves, t. /phd thesis(1981).

Migrated Record.

Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Mine site known as cozons beame is sited at 500ft above sea level and dates back to the 17th century (greeves citing by gray). Vis=27/4/1985 (gray). Mine is near to tanners' diggings on roborough down. See worksheet for full documentary references (gray).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 519 646 (point)

SX56SW

Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Dartmoor National Park

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/239

Active

### **Related Monuments**

MDV25640 Crosbeame/Corewsbeame mine, Bickleigh Associated with

MDV28253 Leat on the southern part of Roborough Down Associated with

MDV28714 Blewstone tin mine, Bickleigh Associated with

MDV28832 Uppeton Combehead mine, Bickleigh Associated with

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28834

**Site Name** MINE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Plymouth

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
------------------------	------------------	--------------------

MDV28834	MINE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Plymouth	Monument
----------	--	----------

A mining site is situated at footswood. Dates from the 17th century. See worksheet for full details (greeves citing by gray).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

MINE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. GREEVES CITING BY GRAY,  
A mining site is situated at footswood. Dates from the 17th century. See worksheet for full details (greeves citing by gray).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Des=greeves, t. /phd thesis(1981).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: GREEVES CITING BY GRAY.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 51 61 (point)	SX56SW	Point
------------------	--------	-------

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Plymouth
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Plymouth
District	City of Plymouth
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statues and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statues and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/240	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28835

**Site Name** EARTHWORK in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28835	EARTHWORK in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Borough park (blackmore survey).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

EARTHWORK (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. BLACKMORE SURVEY,  
Borough park (blackmore survey).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Blackmore survey(1769).

Migrated Record.  
Ta 86.

Migrated Record.  
Borough park (ta). Vis=-/6/1982 (gray). Area could have been the site of a mine, no remains, covered in pasture lane (gray).

**Sources**

- Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record: BLACKMORE SURVEY.
- 

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 521 641 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/266	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28836

**Site Name** COFFIN in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28836	COFFIN in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Coffin headland - hele barton (ta).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

COFFIN (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. TA,  
Coffin headland - hele barton (ta).

Migrated Record. CITING BY GRAY,  
Coffin headland, hele mentioned in blackmore survey. Only documents mentioning this headland (citing by gray).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Ta 169.

Migrated Record.  
Blackmore survey/meo(1769).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record: CITING BY GRAY.  
Migrated Record: TA.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5205 6390 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/265 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---



**HER Monument ID** MDV28837

**Site Name** MILL in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28837	MILL in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Mill woods (blackmore survey).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

MILL (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record. BLACKMORE SURVEY,  
Mill woods (blackmore survey).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Blackmore survey(1769)22.

Migrated Record.  
Ta 367.

Migrated Record.  
Des=worksheet/(goodyear,afu,1990).

Migrated Record.  
Emafu report/89.15,2.5 vi(fig 17).

Migrated Record.  
Raf=106g/uk/1190.27/feb 1946.

**Sources**

- Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record: BLACKMORE SURVEY.
- 

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 523 626 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/264 Active

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28837

**Site Name** MILL in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV28838

**Site Name** ENCLOSURE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28838	ENCLOSURE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Strayer's park near here mentioned in various documents. Could have been the site of an enclosure. See worksheet for full details (gray).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

ENCLOSURE ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Strayer's park near here mentioned in various documents. Could have been the site of an enclosure. See worksheet for full details (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 517 631 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/263 Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28839

**Site Name** EARTHWORK in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28839	EARTHWORK in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Great borough and orchard (blackmore survey).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

EARTHWORK (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. BLACKMORE SURVEY,  
Great borough and orchard (blackmore survey).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Ta 186.

Migrated Record.  
Blackmore survey(1769).

Migrated Record.  
Great borough a park (ta). Vis=-/6/1982 (gray). Could have been the site of a mine, no remains, now under pasture (gray).

**Sources**

- Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record: BLACKMORE SURVEY.
- 

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 514 638 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/262	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28840

**Site Name** EARTHWORK in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28840	EARTHWORK in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Little borough park and orchard is mentioned in 1769 (blackmore survey).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

EARTHWORK (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. BLACKMORE SURVEY,  
Little borough park and orchard is mentioned in 1769 (blackmore survey).

Migrated Record.  
Blackmore survey(1769).

Migrated Record.  
Ta 191.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Little burrow park shown on ta. Vis=-/6/1982 (gray). Area could have been the site of a mine, no remains, now under pasture (gray).

**Sources**

- Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record: BLACKMORE SURVEY.
- 

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 513 638 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/261 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---



**HER Monument ID** MDV28841

**Site Name** CROSS in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28841	CROSS in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Higher and lower cross park, shutter's hill is mentioned in 1769 (blackmore survey).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

CROSS (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record. BLACKMORE SURVEY,  
Higher and lower cross park, shutter's hill is mentioned in 1769 (blackmore survey).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Blackmore survey/meo.

Migrated Record.  
Ta 358 + 359.

Migrated Record.  
Shown on ta. Vis=28/2/1985 (gray). Area could have been the site of a cross, no remains, under pasture (gray).

**Sources**

- Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record: BLACKMORE SURVEY.
- 

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5148 6290 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/260	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28842

**Site Name** CIDER HOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28842	CIDER HOUSE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Pound house, orchard at bower shown on ta. Vis=11/10/1982 (gray). Area now under pasture.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

CIDER HOUSE (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Ta 546.

Migrated Record.  
Pound house, orchard at bower shown on ta. Vis=11/10/1982 (gray). Area now under pasture.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5141 6263 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/259 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---



HER Monument ID MDV28843

Site Name Butt Park

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28843	Butt Park	Monument

Butt park, shilstone (ta). Vis=10/11/1983 (gray). Butt park, possible site of butts. Situated north of the churchyard and under pasture (gray).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

BUTTS (Unknown date)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Butt park, shilstone (ta). Vis=10/11/1983 (gray). Butt park, possible site of butts. Situated north of the churchyard and under pasture (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5210 6240 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/258 Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28844	Roborough Reservoir	Monument

Reservoir, roborough proposed in 1823 (hopkins).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

RESERVOIR ((Between) XIX to XX - 1823 AD to 1960 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record. CHECKLIST,  
Documented in the early part of the 19th century. See worksheet for full details (checklist).

Migrated Record. HOPKINS,  
Reservoir, roborough proposed in 1823 (hopkins).

Report - Survey. SWWA,  
Reservoir filled in because it was no longer required - 1957/58 (swwa). Vis=6/4/1982 (gray). Now used for grazing ponies.  
Extant.

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist/sketch plan.

Migrated Record.  
Hopkins, r. /wdro/w517.

Migrated Record.  
Harris, h. /industrial archaeology/(1972)136.

Migrated Record.  
German, j. W. /swwa plymouth estates.

Migrated Record. HARRIS,  
Reservoir completed in 1885 (harris).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record: HARRIS.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Report - Survey: SWWA.

Migrated Record: HOPKINS.

Migrated Record: CHECKLIST.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5045 6309 (56m by 64m)

SX56SW

Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28844

**Site Name** Roborough Reservoir

---

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/256

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV28845

**Site Name** POND in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28845	POND in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

POND ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Watering place near woolwell is shown on os 25" 1951 map. Also shown on ta map 777. Vis=15/2/1983 (gray). A triangular enclosed area with gate at east and west ends. The track, raised in part from one gate to the other with a pond/wet area at the south west end (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 506 628 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/255

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV28846

**Site Name** Stone-lined conduit in Knowle Wood, Bickleigh

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28846	Stone-lined conduit in Knowle Wood, Bickleigh	Monument

Vis=4/2/1985 (gray). Stone lined conduit entrance in knowle wood, has an exit at the edge of the wood. It appears to be in a good state of repair as far as can be seen from the ends (gray).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

CONDUIT ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Vis=4/2/1985 (gray). Stone lined conduit entrance in knowle wood, has an exit at the edge of the wood. It appears to be in a good state of repair as far as can be seen from the ends (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5315 6410 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations**

SHINE	Structural remains of a stone-lined conduit that may date to the 19th century in Knowle Wood, Bickleigh	Active	DDV26362
-------	---	--------	----------

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/253	Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV28847

**Site Name** AQUEDUCT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28847	AQUEDUCT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

AQUEDUCT ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Shown on os 6" 1859 and os 6" 1952 maps. Vis=30/7/1982 (gray). Cast iron aqueduct with cross pieces bolted across top at intervals, supported on stone pillars, one on each side of railway track. Part of wheel lopes leat crossing railway track just south of shaft tunnel. Wheel lopes leat disused now (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5301 6401 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/252

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

HER Monument ID MDV28848

Site Name Blyndewell Leat, Bickleigh

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28848	Blyndewell Leat, Bickleigh	Monument

Documentary references to the Blyndewell or Blindwell Leat date back to 1508.

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

LEAT ((Between) XVI to Post Medieval - 1501 AD to 1750 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Worksheet. Gray, V., 1985 - 1986, Water Supply

Documentary references to the Blyndewell/Blindwell Leat date back to 1508. Shown on 1859 Ordnance Survey map.

Monograph. Gray, V., 1986,

Possible remains in Water Lane. Other details: No 174.

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 2001, Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion

#### **Sources**

Worksheet: Gray, V.. 1985 - 1986. Water Supply.

Monograph: Gray, V.. 1986. An Archaeological Checklist for Bickleigh Parish, near Plymouth. 27

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 2001. Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion. Exeter Archaeology Report. 3

---

#### **Location**

##### **National Grid Reference**

SX 519 621 (point)

SX56SW

Point

##### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

#### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/250

Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

#### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV4400 Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28849

**Site Name** POND in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28849	POND in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

POND (Unknown date)

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.

Shown on os 25" 1951 and os 6" 1907 maps. Vis=-/3/1983 (gray). A roughly rectangular stone enclosure is situated on the south side against a field wall. Other walls are low and below level of the surrounding ground level. There is no water in the interior (gray).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5266 6516 (point) SX56NW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56NW/131 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***



**HER Monument ID** MDV28850

**Site Name** Borough Park, Bickleigh

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28850	Borough Park, Bickleigh	Monument

Field named as Borough Park on the 1840 Tithe Map and Apportionment.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

EARTHWORK (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. BLACKMORE SURVEY, Borough park (blackmore survey).

Migrated Record. Blackmore survey(1769).

Migrated Record. Ta 127(1840).

Migrated Record. Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record. Borough park (ta). Vis=4/2/1985 (gray). Now a meadow.

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848 Map object based on this source.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: BLACKMORE SURVEY.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 530 639 (63m by 142m)

SX56SW

Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/254

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV28850

**Site Name** Borough Park, Bickleigh

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV28851

**Site Name** MILL in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28851	MILL in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Millgate fields, higher leeford (blackmore survey). Part of ta 90 borough stone park. Situated on the edge of moorland (checklist).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

MILL (Unknown date)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. CHECKLIST,  
Millgate fields, higher leeford (blackmore survey). Part of ta 90 borough stone park. Situated on the edge of moorland (checklist).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Migrated Record: CHECKLIST.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5238 6412 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/251 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV28852

**Site Name** STONE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28852	STONE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Borough stone park and millgate fields (blackmore survey).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

STONE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record. BLACKMORE SURVEY,  
Borough stone park and millgate fields (blackmore survey).

Migrated Record.  
Des=gray, v. /parish checklist.

Migrated Record.  
Blackmore survey(1769)(in maristow estate office).

Migrated Record.  
Ta 90.

Migrated Record.  
Borough stone park (ta). Vis=-/4/1984 (gray). Now a meadow but sunken areas at north west and south east corners. Ground on moorland over the east wall very disturbed and also appear to have been the scene for dumping, in recent times (gray).

**Sources**

- Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record: BLACKMORE SURVEY.
- 

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 523 641 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/267 Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---



**HER Monument ID** MDV28853

**Site Name** Bells at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28853	Bells at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Find Spot

Six bells of 18th & 19th century at St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

FINDSPOT ((Between) XVIII to XXI - 1701 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Pamphlet. Brown, C., St Mary the Virgin, Bickleigh

No 1 bell dated 1838, No 2 bell dated 1765, No 3 bell dated 1844, recast 1937, No 4 bell undated, No 5 bell dated 1765 and No 6 bell dated 1765. They have been tuned and rehung in a new frame in 1937.

Un-published. Gray, V., 1982,

There are six church bells in the tower of St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh.

**Sources**

Pamphlet: Brown, C.. St Mary the Virgin, Bickleigh.

Un-published: Gray, V.. 1982. Parish Checklist.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5208 6231 (27m by 19m)

SX56SW

Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/1/13

Active

---

***Related Monuments***

MDV2357

St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh

Hierarchical

---

***Associated Finds***

FDV3928 BELL NON SPECIFIC (XVIII to Unknown - 1701 AD)

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28854	Clock at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Find Spot
19th century clock at St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh		

**Monument Types and Dates**

FINDSPOT ((Between) XIX - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

**Description and Sources****Description**

Pamphlet. Brown, C., St Mary the Virgin, Bickleigh

Clock made by maker of Big Ben in 1888, Thwaites & Reed, Clerkenwell. Presented by Rt Hon Sir Massey Lopes Bart in remembrance of Queen Victoria's jubilee.

Un-published. Gray, V., 1982,

Extant in tower of St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh at time of site visit.

Report - non-specific. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal

**Sources**

Pamphlet: Brown, C.. St Mary the Virgin, Bickleigh.

Un-published: Gray, V.. 1982. Parish Checklist.

Report - non-specific: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal. Exeter Archaeology Report. 69

**Location****National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5208 6231 (27m by 19m)

SX56SW

Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded****Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations - None recorded****Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/1/12

Active

**Related Monuments**

MDV2357

St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh

Hierarchical

**Associated Finds**

FDV3929 CLOCK (XIX to Unknown - 1801 AD)

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28855	Herring Memorial at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Monument

18th century Herring tombstone at St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh

### **Monument Types and Dates**

COMMEMORATIVE STONE ((Between) Post Medieval to XVIII - 1540 AD to 1800 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Pamphlet. Acheson, A., 1975, The Village of Bickleigh and its Church  
Tombstone of the Reverend John Herring who was Vicar of Bickleigh for fifty six years.

Un-published. Gray, V., 1982,  
Tombstone in tower at St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh. John & Rebekah Herring dated 1743.

Report - non-specific. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal

#### **Sources**

Pamphlet: Acheson, A.. 1975. The Village of Bickleigh and its Church.

Un-published: Gray, V.. 1982. Parish Checklist.

Report - non-specific: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal. Exeter Archaeology Report. 69

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5208 6231 (27m by 19m) SX56SW Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations**

Listed Building (I) - 1107473	CHURCH OF ST MARY	Active	DDV4813
-------------------------------	-------------------	--------	---------

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/1/14	Active
-------------------------------	--------

### **Related Monuments**

MDV2357	St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Hierarchical
---------	------------------------------------	--------------

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV28856	Font at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Monument
Saxon or Norman font found at St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh in the 19th century		

**Monument Types and Dates**

FONT ((Between) VIII to Late Medieval - 701 AD to 1539 AD)

**Description and Sources****Description**

Pamphlet. Brown, C., St Mary the Virgin, Bickleigh  
Possible Saxon font. The carving on it seems much too crude to be Norman.

Article in Serial. Bellamy, J. C., 1852,  
A very old font was found among the rubbish under the flooring. It is most likely Norman.

Un-published. Gray, V., 1982,  
Now on a capitol base, near the tower inside the church.

Monograph. Cherry, B. + Pevsner, N., 1989, The Buildings of England: Devon

Report - non-specific. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal  
Saxon or Norman possible circular font with incised zigzag pattern found in 1852.

**Sources**

Pamphlet: Brown, C.. St Mary the Virgin, Bickleigh.

Article in Serial: Bellamy, J. C.. 1852. Plymouth Herald.

Un-published: Gray, V.. 1982. Parish Checklist.

Monograph: Cherry, B. + Pevsner, N.. 1989. The Buildings of England: Devon. The Buildings of England: Devon.

Report - non-specific: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal. Exeter Archaeology Report. 69

**Location****National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5208 6231 (27m by 19m)                      SX56SW                      Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded****Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations**

Listed Building (I) - 1107473	CHURCH OF ST MARY	Active	DDV4813
-------------------------------	-------------------	--------	---------

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/1/11	Active
-------------------------------	--------

**Related Monuments**

MDV2357	St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Hierarchical
MDV28857	Font at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Associated with

**HER Monument ID** MDV28856

**Site Name** Font at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV28857

**Site Name** Font at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28857	Font at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Monument

Medieval font at St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

FONT ((Between) XIV - 1301 AD to 1400 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Monograph. Pevsner, N., 1952, The Buildings of England: South Devon  
Font at St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh. Perpendicular octagonal, crenellated with large flat leaf patterns.

Un-published. Gray, V., 1982,  
Font extant at time of site visit.

Report - non-specific. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal  
14th-16th century octagonal font.

**Sources**

Monograph: Pevsner, N.. 1952. The Buildings of England: South Devon. The Buildings of England: South Devon. 51

Un-published: Gray, V.. 1982. Parish Checklist.

Report - non-specific: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal. Exeter Archaeology Report. 69

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5208 6231 (27m by 19m)                      SX56SW                      Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations**

Listed Building (I) - 1107473	CHURCH OF ST MARY	Active	DDV4813
-------------------------------	-------------------	--------	---------

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/1/10	Active
-------------------------------	--------

---

**Related Monuments**

MDV2357	St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Hierarchical
MDV28856	Font at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Associated with

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV28858

**Site Name** Lopes Memorial at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV28858	Lopes Memorial at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Monument

19th century Lopes memorial at St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh

### **Monument Types and Dates**

COMMEMORATIVE STONE ((Between) XIX - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Monograph. Pevsner, N., 1952, The Buildings of England: South Devon  
Monument in the church. Sir Manasseh Massey Lopes of Maristow dated 1831 by Westmarott Junior.

Un-published. Gray, V., 1982,  
Extant at time of site visit.

Report - non-specific. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal  
Seated mourning figure with anchor.

#### **Sources**

Monograph: Pevsner, N.. 1952. The Buildings of England: South Devon. The Buildings of England: South Devon. 51

Un-published: Gray, V.. 1982. Parish Checklist.

Report - non-specific: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal. Exeter Archaeology Report. 69

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5208 6231 (27m by 19m)                      SX56SW                      Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations**

Listed Building (I) - 1107473	CHURCH OF ST MARY	Active	DDV4813
-------------------------------	-------------------	--------	---------

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/1/9	Active
------------------------------	--------

### **Related Monuments**

MDV2357	St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Hierarchical
---------	------------------------------------	--------------

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID MDV29578

Site Name Roborough Coin Hoard

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV29578	Roborough Coin Hoard	Find Spot

Hoard of Roman coins found at Roborough.

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FINDSPOT ((Between) I to Roman - 1 AD to 409 AD)

Evidence FIND

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Archive - Survey. Plymouth Museum, 8890

Worksheet. Scutt, 1986,

Four Roman coins found together (they had been lying in a stack together) in woodland september 1986. All early - one sestertius of Caligula and three of Claudius. Full details on worksheet.

Report - non-specific. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal

Article in Serial. Holbrook, N. + Shiel, N., 2002, A Claudian Coin Hoard from Roborough, Devon

More coins were recovered by 1989, from the same location, at Roborough. The hoard is composed exclusively of sestertii (one of Gaius and eight of Claudius, including one issue of Nero Drusus). Some may be from auxiliary mints or good-quality copies, due to them being underweight.

Personal Comment. Salvatore, J. P., 2005,

Coins are currently in the possession of Plymouth Museum.

Cartographic. Anonymous, 2005,

Plot of site on 1:10000 OS map.

#### **Sources**

Article in Serial: Holbrook, N. + Shiel, N.. 2002. A Claudian Coin Hoard from Roborough, Devon. Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society. 215-218

Cartographic: Anonymous. 2005.

Personal Comment: Salvatore, J. P.. 2005.

Report - non-specific: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal. Exeter Archaeology Report. 64

Archive - Survey: Plymouth Museum. 8890. Entry Sheet.

Worksheet: Scutt. 1986.

---

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 4771 6366 (point)

SX46SE

Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/64

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Associated Finds***

FDV3935 HOARD (I to Unknown - 1 AD)

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV34223

**Site Name** FIELD SYSTEM in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH),  
Buckland Monachorum

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV34223	FIELD SYSTEM in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Buckland Monachorum	Monument

Vis=30/4/1986 (griffiths). Field system:- bank at sx51136445, lynchet-like in profile - ie hardly raised from ground level on one (east) side, but with ditch apparent on west. Bank at sx51266465, raised above ground level on either side, with ditch to north. See diagrams on worksheet (griffiths).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

FIELD SYSTEM (Unknown date)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=worksheet(griffiths 1986).

Worksheet. Griffiths, D., 1983, ?Quay  
Vis=30/4/1986 (griffiths). Field system:- bank at sx51136445, lynchet-like in profile - ie hardly raised from ground level on one (east) side, but with ditch apparent on west. Bank at sx51266465, raised above ground level on either side, with ditch to north. See diagrams on worksheet (griffiths).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:  
Worksheet: Griffiths, D.. 1983. ?Quay.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 513 645 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Buckland Monachorum
District	South Hams
District	West Devon
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations**

SHINE	Earthwork and structural remains of the World War II RAF Harrowbeer airfield, as well as medieval fields and farms, industrial tin working, sections of the Devonport and Plymouth Leats, and part of the Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway on Roborough Down	Active	DDV26668
-------	---	--------	----------

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/271	Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV34223

**Site Name** FIELD SYSTEM in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH),  
Buckland Monachorum



**HER Monument ID** MDV34225

**Site Name** TIN WORKS in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
------------------------	------------------	--------------------

MDV34225	TIN WORKS in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument
----------	---	----------

Vis=30/4/1986 (griffiths). Tinners' pits and gully running roughly e-w and from c sx50856395 to sx50936395. Probably 19th century (griffiths).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

TIN WORKS ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=worksheet(griffiths 1986).

Worksheet. Griffiths, D., 1983, ?Quay

Vis=30/4/1986 (griffiths). Tinners' pits and gully running roughly e-w and from c sx50856395 to sx50936395. Probably 19th century (griffiths).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Worksheet: Griffiths, D.. 1983. ?Quay.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5190 6395 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/273

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV38170

**Site Name** NATURAL FEATURE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
------------------------	------------------	--------------------

MDV38170	NATURAL FEATURE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument
----------	---	----------

Ham is first mentioned in a document of 1336 as 'hamelonde'. It appears in documents in the c16 as 'ham'. Possibly the name refers to the flat land by the plym (goodyear citing epns).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

NATURAL FEATURE ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record. GOODYEAR CITING EPNS,

Ham is first mentioned in a document of 1336 as 'hamelonde'. It appears in documents in the c16 as 'ham'. Possibly the name refers to the flat land by the plym (goodyear citing epns).

Migrated Record.

Des=worksheet/(goodyear,afu,1990).

Migrated Record.

Gover, j. E. B. + mawer, a. + stenton, f. M. /the place-names of devon/(1931)224.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: GOODYEAR CITING EPNS.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5280 6255 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/172/1

Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV38171

**Site Name** SETTLEMENT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV38171	SETTLEMENT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Leigh is first mentioned in a document of 1284 as 'lwgh'. See worksheet for full details (goodyear).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

SETTLEMENT ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.

Des=worksheet/(goodyear,afu,1990).

Migrated Record.

Gover, j. E. B. + mawer, a. + stenton, f. M. /the place-names of devon/(1931)224.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5079 6305 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/193/1

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV38173

**Site Name** SETTLEMENT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV38173	SETTLEMENT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Roborough is first mentioned as 'roggebere' in 1181. It probably means 'rough' hill'. It appears in various documents and spelt in different ways.(goodyear).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

SETTLEMENT ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Des=worksheet/(goodyear,afu,1990).

Migrated Record.  
Gover, j. E. B. + mawer, a. + stenton, f. M. /the place-names of devon/(1931)222.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5040 6331 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/276	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV38174

**Site Name** SETTLEMENT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV38174	SETTLEMENT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Hele is first mentioned in a document of 1547 as 'heale ferm' (goodyear citing epns).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

SETTLEMENT ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

Evidence PLACENAME EVIDENCE

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record. GOODYEAR CITING EPNS,  
Hele is first mentioned in a document of 1547 as 'heale ferm' (goodyear citing epns).

Migrated Record.  
Des=worksheet/(goodyear,afu,1990).

Migrated Record.  
Gover, j. E. B. + mawer, a. + stenton, f. M. /the place-names of devon/(1931)224.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: GOODYEAR CITING EPNS.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5207 6295 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/277	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV41951

**Site Name** BUILDING in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Plymouth

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
------------------------	------------------	--------------------

MDV41951	BUILDING in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Plymouth	Monument
----------	--	----------

Higham refers to a licence to crenellate, granted to John Ocle in 1335. Precise location of site unknown. Gr refers to place name 'tamerton' (higham).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

BUILDING (Unknown date)

Evidence	PLACENAME EVIDENCE
----------	--------------------

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.

Higham refers to a licence to crenellate, granted to John Ocle in 1335. Precise location of site unknown. Gr refers to place name 'tamerton' (higham).

Migrated Record.

Higham, r. A. /pdas/46(1988)146/devon castles: an annotated list.

Migrated Record.

Pro=cpr,166.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 47 61 (point)

SX46SE

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Plymouth
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Plymouth
District	City of Plymouth
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/67

Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV42410

**Site Name** CROSS in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV42410	CROSS in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Coprisrosse. It has been suggested that this cross, named in the foundation deed of buckland abbey was situated at the road junction at axter gate adjacent to the farm named coppers, anciently 'coperesland' (masson phillips).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

CROSS ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.

Masson phillips, e. N. /tda/119(1987)249/supplementary notes on the ancient stone crosses of devon(eighth paper).

Migrated Record. Masson Phillips, E. N.,

Coprisrosse. It has been suggested that this cross, named in the foundation deed of buckland abbey was situated at the road junction at axter gate adjacent to the farm named coppers, anciently 'coperesland' (masson phillips).

**Sources**

Migrated Record: Masson Phillips, E. N..

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 496 630 (point)

SX46SE

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/68

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID MDV42443

Site Name Bickleigh Mill Leat

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV42443	Bickleigh Mill Leat	Monument

May have been diverted, after the mill ceased to be active, for use by the nearby house now known as Grenoven.

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

LEAT ((Between) XV to Post Medieval - 1500 AD? to 1750 AD)

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Article in Serial. Gray, V., 1988, Bickleigh Mill on the River Meavy  
Bickleigh Mill Leat. May have been diverted, after the mill ceased to be active, for use by the nearby house now known as Grenoven.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2014, MasterMap  
Northern course of the leat to Grenoven depicted on the modern mapping. Course of the leat towards the location of the mill (south of Grenoven) may be indicated by boundary.  
Map object based on this source.

#### **Sources**

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2014. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

Article in Serial: Gray, V.. 1988. Bickleigh Mill on the River Meavy. Transactions of the Devonshire Association. 18-85, Figure 1

---

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 533 638 (123m by 212m)                      SX56SW                      Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area                      Dartmoor National Park

Civil Parish                      Bickleigh (SH)

Civil Parish                      Meavy

District                      South Hams

District                      West Devon

Ecclesiastical Parish                      BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/73/1                      Active

---

### **Related Monuments**

MDV20561      Bickleigh Mill                      Associated with

MDV76841      Grenoven farmstead, Bickleigh                      Associated with

---

### **Finds - None recorded**

---

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---



**HER Monument ID** MDV42838

**Site Name** Remains of a tin mill on Roborough Down

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV42838	Remains of a tin mill on Roborough Down	Monument

Platform which may have been the site of a tin mill known to have existed on roborough down circa 1600-1603 (gray).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

TIN MILL ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.

Gray, v. /tda/122(1990)79/a leat on roborough down and an early seventeenth-century tinner's dispute.

Migrated Record.

Gray, v. /(1990)73,79/a leat on roborough down and an early seventeenth century tinner's dispute.

Migrated Record.

Exeter archaeology/archaeological assessment of south west water burrator to crownhill water main upgrade/(1996)6/(ea report 96.56).

Migrated Record.

Platform which may have been the site of a tin mill known to have existed on roborough down circa 1600-1603 (gray).

Migrated Record.

The grassy platform at this point is likely to have been the site of a tin mill powered by the adjoining crymes leat; presumably one of the two for which permission was given by the star chamber in 1603 (see gray) (exeter archaeology).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5249 6520 (25m by 18m)

SX56NW

Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Dartmoor National Park

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations**

SHINE	Earthwork and structural remains of the World War II RAF Harrowbeer airfield, as well as medieval fields and farms, industrial tin working, sections of the Devonport and Plymouth Leats, and part of the Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway on Roborough Down	Active	DDV26668
-------	---	--------	----------

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

SHINE Candidate (Yes) Active

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56NW/199 Active

**HER Monument ID** MDV42838

**Site Name** Remains of a tin mill on Roborough Down

---

***Related Monuments***

MDV25645	Cryme's Leat, Roborough Down	Associated with
MDV105701	Trial pits on Roborough Down, Buckland Mononchorum	Associated with

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV43345

**Site Name** BRIDGE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV43345	BRIDGE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Building

Bickleigh bridge.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

BRIDGE ((Between) XVIII to XXI - 1701 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Doe/hhr:bickleigh/(2/2/1984)3.

Migrated Record.  
Anderson + jervoise/old devon bridges/( )19.

Migrated Record.  
Des=photo in bickleigh pf.

Migrated Record. Department of Environment, Bickleigh bridge. C 18c or earlier in part. Stone rubble. One wide span with semi-circular arch. Parapets with chamfered granite coping replaced in places. Appears to be the same bridge as was seen by james green (surveyor of bridges) in 1809 (doe).

**Sources**

Migrated Record: Department of Environment.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5270 6181 (point)                      SX56SW                      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/283	Active
Old Listed Building Ref (II)	Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV43346

**Site Name** BRIDGE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV43346	BRIDGE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Building

Bickleigh bridge.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

BRIDGE ((Between) XVIII to XXI - 1701 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
Doe/hhr:bickleigh/(2/2/1984)3.

Migrated Record.  
Anderson + jervoise/old devon bridges/( )19.

Migrated Record.  
Des=photo in bickleigh pf.

Migrated Record. Department of Environment, Bickleigh bridge. C 18c or earlier in part. Stone rubble. One wide span with semi-circular arch. Parapets with chamfered granite coping replaced in places. Appears to be the same bridge as was seen by james green (surveyor of bridges) in 1809 (doe).

**Sources**

Migrated Record: Department of Environment.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5270 6181 (point)                      SX56SW                      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	SHAUGH PRIOR

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/283/1	Active
Old Listed Building Ref (II)	Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV43590

**Site Name** Rabbit Warren north of Warleigh House

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV43590	Rabbit Warren north of Warleigh House	Monument

Site of a rabbit warren to the north of Warleigh House

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

RABBIT WARREN (Unknown date)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. 1907,  
"warren plantations" and "warren lane" marked on os 6" (1907) map (os).

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6"(1907)117ne.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1907.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 4600 6200 (point) SX46SE Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/69 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

HER Monument ID MDV44304

Site Name MINE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV44304	MINE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

Culvers marsh. Evidence of tanners' diggings in the form of pits and mounds.(turton and weddell).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

MINE (Unknown date)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.

Turton, s. D. + weddell, p. J. /an archaeological assessment of the south devon spine main(roborough to littlehempston)/(1989)9/(emafu report 89.15)/in smr.

Migrated Record. Turton, S. D. + Weddell, P. J.,  
Culvers marsh. Evidence of tanners' diggings in the form of pits and mounds.(turton and weddell).

**Sources**

Migrated Record: Turton, S. D. + Weddell, P. J..

Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 529 619 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/292 Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV44658

**Site Name** FINDSPOT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV44658	FINDSPOT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Find Spot

Small glass marble formed from a mixture of white, clear, red and green glass, imported from Venice.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

FINDSPOT ((Between) XVI to Post Medieval - 1501 AD to 1750 AD)

Evidence FIND

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Report - Watching Brief. Reed, S. J., 1991, Archaeological Recording on the SWW South Devon Spine Main (Roborough to Littlehempston)

Small glass marble formed from a mixture of white, clear, red and green glass. Of a type imported from Venice. Such items are listed in Elizabethan English port books, but are not common finds.

**Sources**

Report - Watching Brief: Reed, S. J.. 1991. Archaeological Recording on the SWW South Devon Spine Main (Roborough to Littlehempston). Exeter Museums Archaeological Field Unit Report. 9

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 522 626 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/293 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV69 Archaeological Recording on the SWW South Devon Spine Main (Event - Intervention)

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV48799	Quarry near Trehills Plantation	Monument

Quarry near Trehills Plantation shown on 1st edition Ordnance Survey map and visible as an earthwork on aerial photographs.

### Monument Types and Dates

QUARRY ((Between) XIX to XXI - 1880 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880 - 1899, First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map  
Quarry shown on 1st edition Ordnance Survey 25" map.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map  
Quarry shown on 2nd edition Ordnance Survey 25" map.

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

An irregular cut feature, circa 32 by 16 metres, has been transcribed from photograph F21/58/2775/102. Its location corresponds to a database record of a post-medieval quarry visible as an earthwork.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2009, MasterMap  
Quarry shown on Ordnance Survey MasterMap

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photograph is not known.

#### Sources

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. F21/58/2775/102

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2009. MasterMap. MasterMap.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880 - 1899. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4789 6198 (40m by 61m) SX46SE Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/77	Active
-----------------------------	--------



**HER Monument ID** MDV48799

**Site Name** Quarry near Trehills Plantation

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV48800

**Site Name** QUARRY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV48800	QUARRY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

QUARRY ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. 1954,  
'quarry' indicated on os 6" (1907) shown but not indicated on os 6" (1954) (os).

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6"(1907)117ne.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1954.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 4832 6279 (point) SX46SE Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/78 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV48801

**Site Name** QUARRY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV48801	QUARRY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

QUARRY ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. 1954,  
'old quarry' indicated on os 6"(1907) shown but not indicated on os 6" (1954) (os).

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6"(1907)117ne.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1954.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 4814 6297 (point) SX46SE Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/79 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV48802

**Site Name** Tamerton Foliot Almshouses

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV48802	Tamerton Foliot Almshouses	Monument

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

ALMSHOUSE (Unknown date)

Evidence                      CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. 1907,  
'almshouses' indicated on os 6" (1907) and on os 6" (1954) (os).

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6" (1907)117ne.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1907.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 4888 6405 (point)                      SX46SE                      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/80                      Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV48803

**Site Name** SCHOOL in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV48803	SCHOOL in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

SCHOOL ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. 1954,  
'school' indicated on os 6" (1907) but not on os 6" (1954) (os).

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6"(1907)117ne.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1954.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 4852 6410 (point) SX46SE Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/81 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID MDV48804

Site Name Quarry

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV48804	Quarry	Monument

This small quarry (approximately 0.35m wide) located adjacent to the north boundary of the eastern field is late 19th or early 20th century in date.

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

QUARRY ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record. 1954,  
'quarry' indicated on os 6" (1907). Shown but not indicated on os 6" (1954) (os).

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6"(1907)117ne.

Report - Assessment. Sturgess, J., 10/02/2012, Warleigh Barton, Tamerton Foliot, Devon. Archaeological Assessment  
This small quarry (approximately 0.35m wide) located adjacent to the north boundary of the eastern field is late 19th or early 20th century in date and first appeared on the Second Edition OS 25" to the mile map of c1907. It is now filled in and surrounded by trees and vegetation.

#### **Sources**

Report - Assessment: Sturgess, J.. 10/02/2012. Warleigh Barton, Tamerton Foliot, Devon.  
Archaeological Assessment. Cornwall Council Historic Environment Service Report.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1954.

---

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 4573 6109 (point) SX46SE Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/82	Active
-----------------------------	--------

---

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

### **Finds - None recorded**

---

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV7339	Archaeological Assesment of proposed Solar Farm: Warleigh Barton site extensions, Tamerton Foliot, Devon (Event - Survey. Ref: 2012R015)
EDV7340	Archaeophysica Geophysical Survey: Warleigh Barton (Event - Survey)

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV48977

**Site Name** BOUNDARY STONE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV48977	BOUNDARY STONE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

See headsheet.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

BOUNDARY STONE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
See headsheet.

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6"(1907)118nw.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 503 630 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/141/1 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV48978

**Site Name** BOUNDARY STONE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV48978	BOUNDARY STONE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

See headsheet.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

BOUNDARY STONE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
See headsheet.

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6"(1907)118nw.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5027 6278 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/140/1 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***



**HER Monument ID** MDV48993

**Site Name** QUARRY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV48993	QUARRY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

QUARRY ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. 1954,  
'old quarries' indicated on os 6" (1907) shown but not indicated on os 6" (1954) (os).

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6"(1907)118nw.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1954.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5275 6302 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/306 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***



**HER Monument ID** MDV48996

**Site Name** Old quarry south of Hatshill, Bickleigh

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV48996	Old quarry south of Hatshill, Bickleigh	Monument

Site of old quarry marked on 1907 Ordnance Survey map. Site shown but not marked on modern mapping.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

QUARRY (Unknown date)

Evidence                      CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880 - 1899, First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1907, 118NW

'Old Quarry' marked on 1907 6 inch Ordnance Survey map to the south of Hatshill, Bickleigh. Site shown but not indicated on 1880s-1890s 25 inch map. Site still shows on modern mapping.

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 2001, Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2008, MasterMap

**Sources**

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 2001. Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion. Exeter Archaeology Report. 2

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2008. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1907. 118NW. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 inch Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880 - 1899. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5200 6211 (39m by 16m)

SX56SW

Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/309

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV4400      Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)

---

HER Monument ID MDV48997

Site Name QUARRY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV48997	QUARRY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

QUARRY ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record. 1907,  
'quarry' indicated on os 6"(1907).

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6"(1907)118nw.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1907.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5095 6366 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations**

SHINE	Earthwork and structural remains of the World War II RAF Harrowbeer airfield, as well as medieval fields and farms, industrial tin working, sections of the Devonport and Plymouth Leats, and part of the Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway on Roborough Down	Active	DDV26668
-------	---	--------	----------

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/310	Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

HER Monument ID MDV49007

Site Name Boundary stone

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV49007	Boundary stone	Monument

'boundary stone' indicated on os 6" (1907) but not on os 6" (1954) (os).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

BOUNDARY STONE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record. 1954,  
'boundary stone' indicated on os 6" (1907) but not on os 6" (1954) (os).

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6"(1907)112sw.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1954.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5112 6442 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Buckland Monachorum
District	South Hams
District	West Devon
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations**

SHINE	Earthwork and structural remains of the World War II RAF Harrowbeer airfield, as well as medieval fields and farms, industrial tin working, sections of the Devonport and Plymouth Leats, and part of the Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway on Roborough Down	Active	DDV26668
-------	---	--------	----------

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

SHINE Candidate (Yes)	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/320	Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV49012

**Site Name** MILESTONE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV49012	MILESTONE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

MILESTONE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. 1907,  
Milestone indicated on os 6" (1907) and on os 6" (1954) (os).

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6" (1907)112sw.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1907.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5010 6414 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/323 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

HER Monument ID MDV49016

Site Name QUARRY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV49016	QUARRY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

QUARRY (Unknown date)

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record. 1954,  
'quarry' indicated on os 6" (1907). Shown but not indicated on os 6" (1954) (os).

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6"(1907) 112sw.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1954.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5249 6410 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/327 Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID MDV49017

Site Name QUARRY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV49017	QUARRY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

QUARRY (Unknown date)

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record. 1954,  
'quarry' indicated on os 6" (1907). Shown but not indicated on os 6" (1954) (os).

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6"(1907)112sw.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1954.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5259 6413 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/328 Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**



**HER Monument ID** MDV49018

**Site Name** QUARRY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV49018	QUARRY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

QUARRY (Unknown date)

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. 1954,  
'old quarry' indicated on os 6" (1907) shown but not indicated on os 6" (1954) (os).

Migrated Record.  
Des=os 6"(1907)112sw.

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1954.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5255 6447 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations**

SHINE	Earthwork remains of a fragmentary field system with post medieval tin working trial pits on south Roborough Down	Active	DDV26705
-------	---	--------	----------

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/329	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV49576

**Site Name** FINDSPOT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Plymouth

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
------------------------	------------------	--------------------

MDV49576	FINDSPOT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Plymouth	Find Spot
----------	--	-----------

Edward i silver penny, class x, london mint, of c. Ad1302 found on south bank of tamerton lake, in 1985 (mus).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

FINDSPOT ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence	FIND
----------	------

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.

Des=plymouth museum record sheet 8541.

Migrated Record. MUSEUM,

Edward i silver penny, class x, london mint, of c. Ad1302 found on south bank of tamerton lake, in 1985 (mus).

**Sources**

Migrated Record: MUSEUM.

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 45 60 (point)

SX46SE

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Plymouth

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

Civil Parish

Plymouth

District

City of Plymouth

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

ST.BUDEAUX

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/85

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Associated Finds***

FDV2513 COIN (Early Medieval to Unknown - 1066 AD)

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV52233

**Site Name** MILITARY BUILDING in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH),  
Plymouth

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV52233	MILITARY BUILDING in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH), Plymouth	Monument

ROYALIST GUARDHOUSE AT TRENUMAN'S JUMP. ATTACKED BY PARLIAMENTARIANS, MARCH 1644 (CITING SYMS). LOCATION UNKNOWN, BUT PROBABLY IN ABOVE GRID SQUARE (STOYLE).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

MILITARY BUILDING ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record. Stoye, M. J.,  
ROYALIST GUARDHOUSE AT TRENUMAN'S JUMP. ATTACKED BY PARLIAMENTARIANS, MARCH 1644 (CITING SYMS). LOCATION UNKNOWN, BUT PROBABLY IN ABOVE GRID SQUARE (STOYLE).

Migrated Record.  
DES=BL/JOURNAL OF JOHN SYMS/F.24

Migrated Record.  
STOYLE, M./A LIST OF CIVIL WAR FORTIFICATIONS AT PLYMOUTH/(1993)10/(EMAFU REPORT 93.82)

**Sources**

- Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record:
  - Migrated Record: Stoye, M. J..
- 

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 50 62 (point)	SX56SW	Point
------------------	--------	-------

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Plymouth
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Plymouth
District	City of Plymouth
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/128/1	Active
--------------------------------	--------

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV53170	FORD in the Parish of Bere Ferrers, Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

**Monument Types and Dates**

FORD ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

**Description and Sources****Description**

Migrated Record.

'chuck's ford' over river tavy marked on os 6" (1907) and (1954) maps, sited on parish boundary with bickleigh (os).

Migrated Record.

Des=os 6"(1907)111se.

Migrated Record.

Des=os 6"(1954).

Migrated Record.

Beddow, rev. A. J. C. /a history of bere ferrers parish/(1975).

Migrated Record.

Des=dyer, m. J. + manning, p. T. /objective 5b: lower tamar valley recreation + land management initiative: cultural heritage appraisal/(1998)64/ea report 98.60.

Migrated Record. Dyer, M. + Manning, P.,

Ford and series of guide posts shown on os (1890) map. Originally as wide as a road with guide posts on each side and used to take goods to plymouth market (dyer + manning).

**Sources**

Migrated Record: Dyer, M. + Manning, P..

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

**Location****National Grid Reference**

SX 4711 6436 (point)

SX46SE

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bere Ferrers

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

District

West Devon

Ecclesiastical Parish

BERE FERRERS

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded****Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations - None recorded****Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/91

Active

**HER Monument ID** MDV53170

**Site Name** FORD in the Parish of Bere Ferrers, Bickleigh (SH)

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV53171

**Site Name** FORD in the Parish of Bere Ferrers, Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV53171	FORD in the Parish of Bere Ferrers, Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

FORD ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.

'CHUCK'S FORD' OVER RIVER TAVY MARKED ON OS 6" (1907) AND (1954) MAPS, SITED ON PARISH BOUNDARY WITH BERE FERRERS (OS).

Migrated Record.

DES=OS 6" (1907) 111SE

Migrated Record.

DES=OS 6" (1954)

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 4711 6436 (point)

SX46SE

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bere Ferrers

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

District

West Devon

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/91/1

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV53172	Maristow Quay	Monument
Maristow Quay, shown on 19th century map		

### Monument Types and Dates

QUAY (Unknown date)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Migrated Record. Dyer, M. + Manning, P., MARISTOW QUAY ON RIVER TAVY SHOWN ON OS (1890) MAP. PLATFORM OF MORTARED SMALL STONE RUBBLE WITH GRANITE COPING STONES. IRON RINGS SET INTO COPING STONES ALONG EDGE OF QUAY. CENTRAL GRANITE STEPS DOWN TO FORESHORE AND ANOTHER SET AT S END DOWN TO FRONT OF BOAT HOUSE. A QUAY WAS RECORDED HERE IN 1294 WHEN SILVER SHIPPED FROM BERE FERRERS MINES TO LONDON (DYER + MANNING).

Migrated Record. 1907, 'MARISTOW QUAY' MARKED ON OS 6" (1907) AND (1954) MAPS (OS).

Migrated Record.  
DES=OS 6"(1907)111SE

Migrated Record.  
DES=OS 6"(1954)

Aerial Photograph.  
APH=DAP/OB 1,2/(12/7/1989)

Migrated Record.  
HOSKINS, W.G./DEVON/(1946)

Migrated Record.  
BEDDOW, REV. A.J.C./A HISTORY OF BERE FERRERS PARISH/(1975)

Migrated Record.  
DES=DYER, M.J. + MANNING, P.T./OBJECTIVE 5B: LOWER TAMAR VALLEY RECREATION + LAND MANAGEMENT INITIATIVE: CULTURAL HERITAGE APPRAISAL/(1998)64/EA REPORT 98.60

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880 - 1899, First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map 'Maristow Quay' shown. Map object based on this source.

Report - Survey. Bellamy, L., et al, 2002, A Study of the Maritime Archaeology of the Eastern Tamar Estuary Reference to quay being used in conjunction with the mining industry, as well as in the construction and upkeep of Maristow house itself. The references made to the quay imply that it was a deep water quay during the middle ages.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap  
Map object based on this source.

#### Sources

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

Report - Survey: Bellamy, L., et al. 2002. A Study of the Maritime Archaeology of the Eastern Tamar Estuary. University of Plymouth: Nautical Archaeology.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880 - 1899. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Aerial Photograph:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1907.

Migrated Record: Dyer, M. + Manning, P..

---

**Location****National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4716 6433 (28m by 54m)

SX46SE

Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations - None recorded****Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/92

Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV53173	Boat House at Maristow Quay	Monument

Boat house to Maristow Estate.

### Monument Types and Dates

BOAT HOUSE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Migrated Record. Dyer, M. + Manning, P.,  
'BOAT HOUSE' AT MARISTOW QUAY SHOWN ON OS (1890) MAP. STONE RUBBLE WITH RED COLOUR-WASHED DIAMOND SLATE ROOF. FULL HEIGHT ENTRANCE AT W END WITH METAL GRILLE GATES. INSIDE A LADDER + PLATFORM IN NE CORNER LEADING TO DOOR ONTO QUAY. BLOCKED WINDOW IN CENTRE OF N WALL AND TWO BLOCKED WINDOWS IN S WALL (DYER + MANNING).

Migrated Record. 1954,  
'BOAT HOUSE' MARKED ON OS 6" (1907) MAP; UNMARKED BUILDING SHOWN ON OS 6" (1954) MAP (OS).

Migrated Record.  
DES=OS 6"(1907)111SE

Migrated Record.  
DES=OS 6"(1954)

Migrated Record.  
DES=DYER, M.J. + MANNING, P.T./OBJECTIVE 5B: LOWER TAMAR VALLEY RECREATION + LAND MANAGEMENT INITIATIVE: CULTURAL HERITAGE APPRAISAL/(1998)64/EA REPORT 98.60

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880 - 1899, First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map  
'Boat House' shown, to east of Maristow Quay. Map object based on this source.

Report - Survey. Bellamy, L., et al, 2002, A Study of the Maritime Archaeology of the Eastern Tamar Estuary  
Boathouse is assumed to be modern.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap  
Map object based on this source.

#### Sources

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

Report - Survey: Bellamy, L., et al. 2002. A Study of the Maritime Archaeology of the Eastern Tamar Estuary. University of Plymouth: Nautical Archaeology.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880 - 1899. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1954.

Migrated Record: Dyer, M. + Manning, P..

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4718 6434 (9m by 6m)

SX46SE

Area

#### Administrative Areas

**HER Monument ID** MDV53173

**Site Name** Boat House at Maristow Quay

---

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/93 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV53174	Lopwell Quay	Monument

Site of Lopwell Quay shown on the First Edition Ordnance Survey map. The quay was also mapped from aerial photographs during the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

QUAY ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)  
Evidence STRUCTURE

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record. 1907,  
'LOPWELL QUAY' MARKED ON OS 6" (1907) MAP (OS).

Migrated Record.  
DES=OS 65" (1907) 111SE

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880 - 1899, First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map  
The quay is depicted on this map. Map object partly based on this source.

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records  
Lopwell quay is visible as a structure on aerial photographs. Map object partly based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey  
Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. DAP/6770/02

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880 - 1899. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1907.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4739 6491 (105m by 121m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Buckland Monachorum
District	South Hams
District	West Devon
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH
Ecclesiastical Parish	BUCKLAND MONACHORUM

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

**HER Monument ID** MDV53174

**Site Name** Lopwell Quay

---

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/94

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID MDV53175

Site Name Reservoir at Maristow

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV53175	Reservoir at Maristow	Monument

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

RESERVOIR ((Between) XIX - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record. 1907,  
'RESERVOIR' MARKED ON OS 6" (1907) MAP (OS).

Migrated Record.  
DES=OS 6" (1907) 111SE

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880 - 1899, First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map  
'Reservoir' shown. Map object based on this source.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap  
Map object based on this source.

**Sources**

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880 - 1899. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1907.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4745 6447 (8m by 8m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/95	Active
-----------------------------	--------

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV53179

**Site Name** LODGE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV53179	LODGE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

LODGE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. 1907,  
'LODGE' MARKED ON OS 6" (1907) AND (1954) MAPS (OS).

Migrated Record.  
DES=OS 6" (1907) 111SE

Migrated Record.  
DES=OS 6" (1954)

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1907.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 4923 6423 (point)

SX46SE

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/99

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

HER Monument ID MDV53180

Site Name Kennels

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV53180	Kennels	Monument

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

KENNELS ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record. 1954,  
'KENNELS' MARKED ON OS 6" (1907) MAP; BUILDING VISIBLE ON OS 6" (1954) MAP (OS).

Migrated Record.  
DES=OS 6" (1907) 111SE

Migrated Record.  
DES=OS 6" (1954)

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1954.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 4924 6421 (point) SX46SE Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/100 Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV53181

**Site Name** MILESTONE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV53181	MILESTONE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

MILESTONE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. 1907,  
MILE STONE MARKED ON OS 6" (1907) AND (1954) MAPS (OS).

Migrated Record.  
DES=OS 6" (1907) 111SE

Migrated Record.  
DES=OS 6" (1954)

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1907.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 4861 6425 (point) SX46SE Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/101	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---



**HER Monument ID** MDV53182

**Site Name** LODGE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV53182	LODGE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

LODGE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. 1907,  
'LOWER LODGE' MARKED ON OS 6" (1907) AND (1954) MAPS (OS).

Migrated Record.  
DES=OS 6" (1907) 111SE

Migrated Record.  
DES=OS 6" (1954)

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: 1907.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 4850 6420 (point)

SX46SE

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/102

Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV56694	Bickleigh Camp	Monument

Range of military type huts shown on Royal Air Force aerial photographs. Layout suggests that it may have been a demobilisation camp or a settlement for displaced persons.

### Monument Types and Dates

BARRACKS ((Between) XX - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

Evidence AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946, RAF/106G/UK/1190

Range of military type huts recorded on Royal Air Force aerial photographs. However, the layout does not particularly military, although the RCHME survey refers to it as an RAF camp. It was perhaps a demobilisation camp or a new settlement for displaced persons. The presence of what appears to be air-raid shelters suggests a wartime origin for the site, unless they are outside privys. Other details: HER No 52/44.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1954, SX56SW  
Site shown on 1954 Ordnance Survey 6 inch map.

Personal Comment. Horner, B., 1999,  
Part of site in use as Royal Marine barracks in 1999.

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 2001, Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion

#### Sources

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 2001. Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion. Exeter Archaeology Report. 2

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1954. SX56SW. Ordnance Survey 6 inch map.

Personal Comment: Horner, B.. 1999.

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946. RAF/106G/UK/1190. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph. 2305

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 5226 6223 (446m by 647m) SX56SW Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/339 Active

### Related Monuments

MDV25308	Field System at Bickleigh	Associated with
MDV74474	Stone with anchor and rope motif to west of Royal Marine Barracks, Bickleigh	Associated with

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV4400 Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV59525	FINDSPOT in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Find Spot
SHERDS OF POST-MEDIEVAL POTTERY WERE RECOVERED DURING FIELDWALKING AT ABOVE NGR + AT SX51706425 AND SX51856445. MOST LIKELY THESE FINDS CAN BE ATTRIBUTED TO AGRICULTURAL MANURING THAN DISCRETE AREAS OF ACTIVITY (BAYER + SAGE)		

**Monument Types and Dates**

FINDSPOT ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

**Description and Sources****Description**

Migrated Record. BAYER + SAGE,  
SHERDS OF POST-MEDIEVAL POTTERY WERE RECOVERED DURING FIELDWALKING AT ABOVE NGR + AT SX51706425 AND SX51856445. MOST LIKELY THESE FINDS CAN BE ATTRIBUTED TO AGRICULTURAL MANURING THAN DISCRETE AREAS OF ACTIVITY (BAYER + SAGE)

Migrated Record.  
BAYER, O.J. + SAGE, S.A./ARCHAEOLOGICAL RECORDING ON THE SWWSL BURRATOR TO CROWNHILL WATER MAIN UPGRADE: STAGE 2/(APRIL 1997)/5 FIG.2/(EA REPORT NO 97.24)

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: BAYER + SAGE.

**Location****National Grid Reference**

SX 5125 6390 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded****Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations - None recorded****Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/345 Active

**Related Monuments - None Recorded****Associated Finds**

FDV2310 POT (Early Medieval to Unknown - 1066 AD)

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID MDV59526

Site Name RAILWAY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV59526	RAILWAY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

RAILWAY ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.

EXETER ARCHAEOLOGY/ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT OF SOUTH WEST WATER BURRATOR TO CROWNHILL WATER MAIN UPGRADE/(OCTOBER 1996)/3/(EA REPORT NO 96.56)

Migrated Record.

SITE OF PLYMOUTH & DARTMOOR RAILWAY. OPENED IN 1823, CARRYING GRANITE FROM KING TOR QUARRY TO LAIRA. GAUGE 4'6", COMPRISING RAILS LAID ON GRANITE BLOCKS. MOST RAILS REMOVED DURING WWI (EXETER ARCHAEOLOGY).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5103 6348 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/343

Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV59573	FIELD BOUNDARY in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

During fieldwalking after topsoil stripping, a linear feature was observed crossing the corridor at above ngr, approx 0.6m wide and aligned nnw/sse (bayer + sage).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FIELD BOUNDARY (Unknown date)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.

Bayer, o. J. + sage, s. A. /archaeological recording on the swws1 burrator to crownhill water main upgrade:stage 2(1997)4/(ea report 97.24).

Migrated Record. BAYER + SAGE,

During fieldwalking after topsoil stripping, a linear feature was observed crossing the corridor at above ngr, approx 0.6m wide and aligned nnw/sse (bayer + sage).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record: BAYER + SAGE.

Migrated Record:

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 5200 6455 (point)

SX56SW

Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Dartmoor National Park

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish MEAVEY

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/344

Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV59763	Garden Walls at Warleigh House	Building

Red brick garden wall enclosing terraced area in front of Warleigh House.

### Monument Types and Dates

BOUNDARY ((Between) XVIII to XXI - 1701 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence STRUCTURE

### Description and Sources

#### Description

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest. English Heritage, Bickleigh

Monograph. Gray, T., 1995, The Garden History of Devon: An Illustrated Guide to Sources

Worksheet. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Exeter Archaeology: Tamar Valley Discovery Trail Survey  
Garden boundary walls immediately south east of Warleigh House. 18th century. Red Brick walls with some slate coping enclosing terraced area in front of house. Plain brick gatepiers with stone caps.

Report - non-specific. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap  
Map object based on this source.

National Heritage List for England. Historic England, 2015, National Heritage List for England  
Garden walls. C18. Red brick walls, partly with slate coping, around a rectangular terraced enclosure in front of Warleigh House qv. Plain square gatepiers of brick with moulded brick cornices and simple stone caps.

#### Sources

Monograph: Gray, T.. 1995. The Garden History of Devon: An Illustrated Guide to Sources. The Garden History of Devon: An Illustrated Guide to Sources.

National Heritage List for England: Historic England. 2015. National Heritage List for England.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest: English Heritage. Bickleigh. Historic Houses Register.

Report - non-specific: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal. Exeter Archaeology Report. 67

Worksheet: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Exeter Archaeology: Tamar Valley Discovery Trail Survey.

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 45696 61643 (71m by 105m) SX46SE Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1107483	GARDEN BOUNDARY WALLS IMMEDIATELY SOUTH SOUTH EAST OF WARLEIGH HOUSE	Active	DDV4823
--------------------------------	--	--------	---------



**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/3/3	Active
Old Listed Building Ref (II) - 99125	Active

---

**Related Monuments**

MDV112316	Warleigh House Gardens	Hierarchical
MDV5501	Warleigh House, Tamerton Foliot	Associated with
MDV5502	Tamerton Foliot, Warleigh House, Dovecote	Associated with
MDV62454	Tamerton Foliot, Gothic Boat House near Warleigh House	Associated with

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV59775	Blaxton Limekilns	Building

Blaxton Limekilns shown on 19th century maps at Blaxton Quay

### Monument Types and Dates

LIME KILN ((Between) XVIII to XXI - 1701 AD to 2009 AD)

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Migrated Record. Dyer, M. + Manning, P.,  
BLAXTON LIMEKILNS SITUATED ON BLAXTON QUAY TO N OF PRESENT BLAXTON COTTAGE. SHOWN ON 1870 OS  
6" MAP (DYER + MANNING).

Migrated Record.

DES=DYER, M. + MANNING, P./EXETER ARCHAEOLOGY:TAMAR VALLEY DISCOVERY TRAIL  
SURVEY/(1998)/WORKSHEET IN PF

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest. Department of Environment, 1995, Bickleigh

Lime kiln at Blaxton Quay. Late 18th- early 19th century. Limestone rubble. Rectangular plan containing 6 half-round chambers. Single storey. Substantial range with battered sides, two evenly spaced round- arched entrances to the front, and smaller arches set in each return. The upper surface from which the 6 kilns were charged is overgrown and inaccessible. Interior contains 6 half-round kilns, the end two emptied from the openings in the returns, while the other four open off each side of the large front arches. An unusually large industrial lime kiln for this area, and reported to be the most substantial in the district. It was sited beside the quay to receive coal from South Wales as is more common in north Devon and Somerset. Other details: LBS No 443379.

Report - Survey. Bellamy, L., et al, 2002, A Study of the Maritime Archaeology of the Eastern Tamar Estuary  
The six kilns are situated in one block to the south of the mill. Burn marks were visible up the walls in each kiln indicating their function. The block itself is almost completely intact. Albeit almost completely overgrown by vegetation. The kilns are situated near the quay and between Blaxton Mill and the remains of Blaxton Cottage. The kilns are listed.

#### Sources

Report - Survey: Bellamy, L., et al. 2002. A Study of the Maritime Archaeology of the Eastern Tamar Estuary. University of Plymouth: Nautical Archaeology.

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest: Department of Environment. 1995. Bickleigh. Historic Houses Register.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: Dyer, M. + Manning, P..

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4659 6325 (8m by 9m) SX46SE Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statutes and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statutes and Cross-References

Old Listed Building Ref (II)	Active
------------------------------	--------

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/108	Active
------------------------------	--------

**HER Monument ID** MDV59775

**Site Name** Blaxton Limekilns

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV59776	Blaxton Quay	Monument

Blaxton Quay shown on 19th century map on the site of the Blakeston Ferry recorded in 1263

### Monument Types and Dates

QUAY ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Migrated Record. Dyer, M. + Manning, P.,  
BLAXTON QUAY SHOWN ON OS (1870) MAP. FERRY OF BLAKESTON ACROSS THE TAVY RECORDED IN 1263  
PRESUMABLY USED THIS POINT (DYER + MANNING).

Migrated Record.  
DES=DYER, M. + MANNING, P./EXETER ARCHAEOLOGY:TAMAR VALLEY DISCOVERY TRAIL  
SURVEY/(1998)WORKSHEET IN PF

Migrated Record.  
GOVER, J.E.B. + MAWER, A. + STENTON, F.M./THE PLACE-NAMES OF DEVON/(1931)

Migrated Record.  
DES=DYER, M.J. + MANNING, P.T./OBJECTIVE 5B: LOWER TAMAR VALLEY RECREATION & LAND MANAGEMENT  
INITIATIVE: CULTURAL HERITAGE APPRAISAL/(1998)65/EA REPORT 98.60

Report - Survey. Bellamy, L., et al, 2002, A Study of the Maritime Archaeology of the Eastern Tamar Estuary  
The remains of Blaxton Quay comprise of the watermill, the quay and the limekilns. Tamar barges would have been able to  
pull alongside the quay and load/unload. Now the quay would prove unapproachable by any vessel.

#### Sources

Report - Survey: Bellamy, L., et al. 2002. A Study of the Maritime Archaeology of the Eastern Tamar  
Estuary. University of Plymouth: Nautical Archaeology.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: Dyer, M. + Manning, P..

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4658 6324 (70m by 91m) SX46SE Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations

Listed Building (II) - 1374127 LIME KILN AT BLAXTON QUAY Active DDV19347

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/109 Active

**HER Monument ID** MDV59776

**Site Name** Blaxton Quay

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV59777	Horsham Medieval Farmstead	Monument

Horsham farmstead was mentioned in the 13th century

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FARMSTEAD ((Between) XIII - 1201 AD to 1300 AD)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record.

DES=DYER, M. + MANNING, P./EXETER ARCHAEOLOGY:TAMAR VALLEY DISCOVERY TRAIL SURVEY/(1998)WORKSHEET IN PF

Monograph. Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M., 1931, The Place-Names of Devon: Part One HORSHAM FARM. BIG SQUARE HOUSE. STONE WITH BRICK STACKS + SLATE ROOF. GOOD FARM BUILDING AND YARD COMPLEX; STONE WITH SLATE ROOFS. FIRST RECORDED AS 'HORSHAM' IN 1270. MEANS 'HORSE ENCLOSURE' (PND) (DYER + MANNING).

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Monograph: Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M.. 1931. The Place-Names of Devon: Part One. The Place-Names of Devon: Part One.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 4706 6254 (point)

SX46SE

Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/110

Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV59778	FARMSTEAD in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument
WHITSON FARM. FIRST RECORDED AS 'WYSTON' IN 1383. PROBABLY MEANS 'WHITE STONE' (PND)(DYER + MANNING).		

**Monument Types and Dates**

FARMSTEAD (Unknown date)

**Description and Sources****Description**

Migrated Record.

DES=DYER, M. + MANNING, P./EXETER ARCHAEOLOGY:TAMAR VALLEY DISCOVERY TRAIL SURVEY/(1998)/WORKSHEET IN PF

Monograph. Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M., 1931, The Place-Names of Devon: Part One  
 WHITSON FARM. FIRST RECORDED AS 'WYSTON' IN 1383. PROBABLY MEANS 'WHITE STONE' (PND)(DYER + MANNING).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Monograph: Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M.. 1931. The Place-Names of Devon: Part One.  
 The Place-Names of Devon: Part One.

**Location****National Grid Reference**

SX 4745 6149 (point)

SX46SE

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded****Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations - None recorded****Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/111

Active

**Related Monuments - None Recorded****Finds - None recorded****Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV59779	LODGE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

LODGE TO WARLEIGH HOUSE. RENDERED STONE, SLATE ROOF WITH 2 RENDERED STACKS. STONE COAT-OF-ARMS ON GABLE. CUT OUT BARGEBOARD ON GABLE; GRANITE CROSS AT TOP. DELICATE DECORATING IRON RAILINGS + GATE (DYER + MANNING).

### **Monument Types and Dates**

LODGE (Unknown date)

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Migrated Record. Dyer, M. + Manning, P.,  
LODGE TO WARLEIGH HOUSE. RENDERED STONE, SLATE ROOF WITH 2 RENDERED STACKS. STONE COAT-OF-ARMS ON GABLE. CUT OUT BARGEBOARD ON GABLE; GRANITE CROSS AT TOP. DELICATE DECORATING IRON RAILINGS + GATE (DYER + MANNING).

Migrated Record.  
DES=DYER, M. + MANNING, P./EXETER ARCHAEOLOGY:TAMAR VALLEY DISCOVERY TRAIL SURVEY/(1998)/WORKSHEET IN PF

#### **Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: Dyer, M. + Manning, P..

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 4693 6154 (point) SX46SE Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/112 Active

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**



**HER Monument ID** MDV59781

**Site Name** ROUTE MARKER NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV59781	ROUTE MARKER NON SPECIFIC in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

ROAD SIGN POLE. NO NAME/DIRECTION PLATES; DECORATIVE PINE CONE FINIAL. SITUATED TO W OF ROAD JUST BEFORE MARISTOW QUAY (DYER + MANNING).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

ROUTE MARKER NON SPECIFIC ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record. Dyer, M. + Manning, P.,  
ROAD SIGN POLE. NO NAME/DIRECTION PLATES; DECORATIVE PINE CONE FINIAL. SITUATED TO W OF ROAD JUST BEFORE MARISTOW QUAY (DYER + MANNING).

Migrated Record.

DES=DYER, M. + MANNING, P./EXETER ARCHAEOLOGY:TAMAR VALLEY DISCOVERY TRAIL SURVEY/(1998)/WORKSHEET IN PF

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: Dyer, M. + Manning, P..

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 4716 6437 (point)	SX46SE	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/114	Active
------------------------------	--------

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV59806

**Site Name** Soper Tomb at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV59806	Soper Tomb at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Monument

18th century Soper tomb at St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

GRAVESTONE ((Between) XVIII - 1788 AD)

Evidence                      STRUCTURE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Worksheet. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Exeter Archaeology: Tamar Valley Discovery Trail Survey  
Slate headstone to Jane, wife of Joseph Soper d.1788 aged 32. Situated to the east of the south porch at St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh.

Report - non-specific. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal

**Sources**

Report - non-specific: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal. Exeter Archaeology Report. 69-70

Worksheet: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Exeter Archaeology: Tamar Valley Discovery Trail Survey.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 52082 62300 (point)                      SX56SW                      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area                      Devon  
Civil Parish                      Bickleigh (SH)  
District                          South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish                      BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/1/15                      Active

---

***Related Monuments***

MDV2357                      St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh                      Associated with

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV59807

**Site Name** Pearle Headstones at St Mary's Parish Church,  
Bickleigh

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV59807	Pearle Headstones at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Monument

Pair of 18th century Pearle headstones at St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

GRAVESTONE ((Between) XVIII - 1752 AD to 1757 AD)

Evidence                      STRUCTURE

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Worksheet. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Exeter Archaeology: Tamar Valley Discovery Trail Survey  
Matching pair of slate headstones to Mary Pearle d.1752 and husband Philip Pearle d.1757. Located to the north of St Mary's  
parish church in Bickleigh.

Report - non-specific. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land  
Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal

**Sources**

Report - non-specific: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation  
and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal. Exeter Archaeology Report. 70  
Worksheet: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Exeter Archaeology: Tamar Valley Discovery Trail  
Survey.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 52090 62325 (point)                      SX56SW                      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area                      Devon  
Civil Parish                      Bickleigh (SH)  
District                      South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish                      BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/1/16                      Active

---

**Related Monuments**

MDV2357                      St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh                      Associated with

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV59808	Foot Headstone at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Monument

18th century Foot headstones at St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh

### **Monument Types and Dates**

GRAVESTONE ((Between) XVIII - 1722 AD)  
Evidence STRUCTURE

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Worksheet. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Exeter Archaeology: Tamar Valley Discovery Trail Survey  
Slate headstone to Thomas Foot who died in June 1722 aged 39 and wife Elizabeth who died in July 1722 aged 33. Located to the east of St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh.

Report - non-specific. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal

#### **Sources**

Report - non-specific: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal. Exeter Archaeology Report. 70  
Worksheet: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Exeter Archaeology: Tamar Valley Discovery Trail Survey.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

SX 521 623 (point) SX56SW Point

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/1/17 Active

### **Related Monuments**

MDV2357 St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh Associated with

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV62454

**Site Name** Tamerton Foliot, Gothic Boat House near Warleigh House

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV62454	Tamerton Foliot, Gothic Boat House near Warleigh House	Building

Gothic style boat house dating to c 1800. Rendered stone rubble, slate roof with castellated gables and crosses at the apices.

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

BOAT HOUSE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

National Monuments Record Database. NMR, SX46SE9

Boat House approximately 100m west-south-west of Warleigh House. Circa 1800. Gothic style. Rendered stone rubble. Slate roof with embattled parapets to gable ends, with crosses at the apices. Two centred arch on west end to boat house, at beach level, with gothic window in gable end above. Gothic doorway in east end to loft at garden level, and with niche above. Gabled loft windows at either side, and north side has small gabled porch (citing DoE).

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest. Department of Environment, 1984, Bickleigh

Monograph. Cherry, B. + Pevsner, N., 1989, The Buildings of England: Devon

Close to the river a pleasingly quirky little gothick chapel with castellated gables; a boat house tucked in beneath.

Worksheet. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Exeter Archaeology: Tamar Valley Discovery Trail Survey

Building described in Pevsner as a gothic chapel with boathouse tucked in beneath. Chapel not mentioned in listings.

Report - non-specific. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal

Boathouse shown on 1870 Ordnance Survey map. Described by Pevsner as gothic style. Rendered stone rubble, slate roof with crosses at apices/gables.

Un-published. Child, P., 2001, Warleigh House, Bickleigh

Visited 2001. One of the two crosses on the boathouse's gables has recently gone missing.

Un-published. Clark, J. + Richardson, D., 2013, Warleigh House

#### **Sources**

Un-published: Clark, J. + Richardson, D.. 2013. Warleigh House. Devon Local Register of Parks and Gardens of Local Historic Interest.

Un-published: Child, P.. 2001. Warleigh House, Bickleigh. File Note.

National Monuments Record Database: NMR. SX46SE9. NMR Index.

List of Blds of Arch or Historic Interest: Department of Environment. 1984. Bickleigh. Historic Houses Register. 8-10

Monograph: Cherry, B. + Pevsner, N.. 1989. The Buildings of England: Devon. The Buildings of England: Devon. 889

Report - non-specific: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal. Exeter Archaeology Report. 67

Worksheet: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Exeter Archaeology: Tamar Valley Discovery Trail Survey.

---

#### **Location**

##### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4555 6166 (13m by 4m)

SX46SE

Area

##### **Administrative Areas**

**HER Monument ID** MDV62454      **Site Name** Tamerton Foliot, Gothic Boat House near Warleigh House

Admin Area                      Devon  
Civil Parish                      Bickleigh (SH)  
District                              South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish              BICKLEIGH  
Ecclesiastical Parish              TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations**

Listed Building (II) - 1309685	BOAT HOUSE APPROXIMATELY 110 METRES WEST SOUTH WEST OF WARLEIGH HOUSE	Active	DDV15865
--------------------------------	---	--------	----------

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old Listed Building Ref (II) - 99126	Active
Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/3/4	Active

---

**Related Monuments**

MDV112316	Warleigh House Gardens	Hierarchical
MDV4049	Tamerton Foliot, Warleigh House, Granite Trough	Associated with
MDV5501	Warleigh House, Tamerton Foliot	Associated with
MDV5502	Tamerton Foliot, Warleigh House, Dovecote	Associated with
MDV59763	Garden Walls at Warleigh House	Associated with

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV62647

**Site Name** MILL in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV62647	MILL in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

'WHEAL LOPES' MILL AT BICKLEIGH MINE ON THE RIVER MEAVY (BODMAN).

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

MILL (Unknown date)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
DES=BODMAN, M./WATER-POWERED SITES IN DEVON/(1998)23,33/IN SMR

Report - non-specific. Bodman, M., 1998, Water-Powered Sites in Devon  
'WHEAL LOPES' MILL AT BICKLEIGH MINE ON THE RIVER MEAVY (BODMAN).

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Report - non-specific: Bodman, M.. 1998. Water-Powered Sites in Devon.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 517 634 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/346 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV62765

**Site Name** Waterwheel at Ashleigh Barton, Tamerton Foliot

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV62765	Waterwheel at Ashleigh Barton, Tamerton Foliot	Monument

'ASHLEIGH BARTON MILL' AT TAMERTON FOLIOT (BODMAN)

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

WATER WHEEL ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
DES=BODMAN,M./WATER-POWERED SITES IN DEVON/(1998)25,19/IN SMR

Report - non-specific. Bodman, M., 1998, Water-Powered Sites in Devon  
'ASHLEIGH BARTON MILL' AT TAMERTON FOLIOT (BODMAN)

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Report - non-specific: Bodman, M.. 1998. Water-Powered Sites in Devon.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 476 625 (point) SX46SE Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/49/2 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---



**HER Monument ID** MDV62766

**Site Name** Waterwheel at Horsham Farm, Tamerton Foliot

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV62766	Waterwheel at Horsham Farm, Tamerton Foliot	Monument

'HORSHAM FARM' MILL AT TAMERTON FOLIOT (BODMAN)

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

WATER WHEEL ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Migrated Record.  
DES=BODMAN,M./WATER-POWERED SITES IN DEVON/(1998)25,18/IN SMR

Report - non-specific. Bodman, M., 1998, Water-Powered Sites in Devon  
'HORSHAM FARM' MILL AT TAMERTON FOLIOT (BODMAN)

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Report - non-specific: Bodman, M.. 1998. Water-Powered Sites in Devon.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 471 625 (point) SX46SE Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/110/1 Active

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

HER Monument ID MDV63017

Site Name Folly at Maristow House

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV63017	Folly at Maristow House	Monument

Folly at Maristow House incorporating medieval material

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

FOLLY ((Between) Early Medieval to XXI - 1066 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record. Dyer, M. + Manning, P.,  
FOLLY MADE UP OF FRAGMENTS FROM ORIGINAL MEDIEVAL CHAPEL DEMOLISHED BY THE ARCHITECT  
ST.AUBYN + TWO COLUMNS POSSIBLY FROM FRONT DOOR OF HOUSE (DYER + MANNING).

Migrated Record.  
CHERRY,B.+PEVSNER,N./THE BUILDINGS OF ENGLAND: DEVON/(1989)

Migrated Record.  
DES=DYER, M.J. + MANNING, P.T./OBJECTIVE 5B: LOWER TAMAR VALLEY RECREATION + LAND MANAGEMENT  
INITIATIVE: CULTURAL HERITAGE APPRAISAL/(1998)64/EA REPORT 98.60

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: Dyer, M. + Manning, P..

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 474 645 (point) SX46SE Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/11/1	Active
-------------------------------	--------

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV63018

**Site Name** Tidal millpond serving Blaxton Mill, Bickleigh

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV63018	Tidal millpond serving Blaxton Mill, Bickleigh	Monument

According to the 1870 25 inch Ordnance Survey Map, Blaxton Creek was used as a pond for Blaxton Mill. It is now completely silted up.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

MILL POND (Unknown date)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record. Dyer, M. + Manning, P.,  
ACCORDING TO OS (1870) MAP BLAXTON CREEK WAS USED AS A POND FOR BLAXTON MILL. IT IS NOW COMPLETELY SILTED UP (DYER + MANNING).

Migrated Record.

DES=DYER, M.J. + MANNING, P.T./OBJECTIVE 5B: LOWER TAMAR VALLEY RECREATION + LAND MANAGEMENT INITIATIVE: CULTURAL HERITAGE APPRAISAL/(1998)65/EA REPORT 98.60

Report - Survey. Bellamy, L., et al, 2002, A Study of the Maritime Archaeology of the Eastern Tamar Estuary  
According to Minchinton and Perkins (1971), the millpool covers nine acres and the dam is gone.

**Sources**

Report - Survey: Bellamy, L., et al. 2002. A Study of the Maritime Archaeology of the Eastern Tamar Estuary. University of Plymouth: Nautical Archaeology.

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: Dyer, M. + Manning, P..

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4684 6308 (509m by 416m)                      SX46SE                      Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/15/1	Active
-------------------------------	--------

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID MDV63026

Site Name Gate at Blaxton Cross

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV63026	Gate at Blaxton Cross	Monument

Gate at Blaxton Cross across the lane leading to Pound Farm

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

GATE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record. Dyer, M. + Manning, P.,  
WROUGHT IRON FARM GATE ACROSS ENTRANCE TO LANE FROM BLAXTON CROSS TO POUND FARM WITH  
GRANITE GATEPOSTS (DYER + MANNING).

Migrated Record.

DES=DYER, M.J. + MANNING, P.T./OBJECTIVE 5B: LOWER TAMAR VALLEY RECREATION + LAND MANAGEMENT  
INITIATIVE: CULTURAL HERITAGE APPRAISAL/(1998)65/EA REPORT 98.60

**Sources**

Migrated Record:

Migrated Record: Dyer, M. + Manning, P..

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4740 6285 (1m by 8m)

SX46SE

Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/123

Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV63049

**Site Name** Headstones at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV63049	Headstones at St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh	Monument

18th century headstones at St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

GRAVESTONE (Unknown date)  
Evidence                      STRUCTURE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Report - non-specific. Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T., 1998, Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal  
Matching pair of slate headstones with winged angels at the heads. Illegible inscriptions. Located to the north of St Mary's parish church in Bickleigh.

**Sources**

Report - non-specific: Dyer, M. J. + Manning, P. T.. 1998. Objective 5B: Lower Tamar Valley Recreation and Land Management Initiative: Cultural Heritage Appraisal. Exeter Archaeology Report.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5210 6235 (point)                      SX56SW                      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area                      Devon  
Civil Parish                      Bickleigh (SH)  
District                          South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish              BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/1/18                      Active

---

***Related Monuments***

MDV2357              St Mary's Parish Church, Bickleigh                      Associated with

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

HER Monument ID MDV65869

Site Name MINE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV65869	MINE in the Parish of Bickleigh (SH)	Monument

ROBOROUGH DOWN WOLFRAM. TUNGSTEN MINE ACTIVE ON A VERY SMALL SCALE BETWEEN ABOUT 1938 AND 1942, ORE BEING SENT TO HEMERDON (CRF: SX55NE/105) FOR TREATMENT (RICHARDSON).

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

MINE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Migrated Record.

DES=RICHARDSON,P.H.G./BRITISH MINING/44(1992)137/MINES OF DARTMOOR AND THE TAMAR VALLEY AFTER 1913/IN SMR

Migrated Record. RICHARDSON,

ROBOROUGH DOWN WOLFRAM. TUNGSTEN MINE ACTIVE ON A VERY SMALL SCALE BETWEEN ABOUT 1938 AND 1942, ORE BEING SENT TO HEMERDON (CRF: SX55NE/105) FOR TREATMENT (RICHARDSON).

**Sources**

Migrated Record: RICHARDSON.

Migrated Record:

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 525 648 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Dartmoor National Park

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX56SW/103/1

Active

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV72041

**Site Name** Porsham, Searchlight

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV72041	Porsham, Searchlight	Monument

Site of WWII searchlight at Porsham.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY ((Between) XX - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

Evidence SITE OF

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Report - non-specific. Dobinson, C. S., 2000, Searchlight sites in WWII  
Site of WWII searchlight at Porsham. Manned by 385 SL Bty.

**Sources**

Report - non-specific: Dobinson, C. S.. 2000. Searchlight sites in WWII. Twentieth Century Fortifications in England. 38

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 474 626 (point) SX46SE Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

HER Monument ID MDV72042

Site Name Hele, Searchlight

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV72042	Hele, Searchlight	Monument

Site of WWII searchlight at Hele.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY ((Between) XX - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

Evidence SITE OF

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Report - non-specific. Dobinson, C. S., 2000, Searchlight sites in WWII  
Site of WWII searchlight at Hele. Manned by 385 SL Bty.

**Sources**

Report - non-specific: Dobinson, C. S.. 2000. Searchlight sites in WWII. Twentieth Century Fortifications in England. 38

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 522 629 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---



**HER Monument ID** MDV74474      **Site Name** Stone with anchor and rope motif to west of Royal Marine Barracks, Bickleigh

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV74474	Stone with anchor and rope motif to west of Royal Marine Barracks, Bickleigh	Monument

Stone with anchor and rope motif located in woodland to the west of Royal Marine barracks at Bickleigh.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

STONE ((Between) Modern to XXI - 1751 AD to 2009 AD)  
Evidence      FIND

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 2001, Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion  
Stone with anchor and rope motif noted in woodland to west of marine camp.

**Sources**

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 2001. Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion. Exeter Archaeology Report. 2

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5216 6203 (point)      SX56SW      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments**

MDV56694	Bickleigh Camp	Associated with
----------	----------------	-----------------

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV4400	Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)
---------	---

**HER Monument ID** MDV74476

**Site Name** Old field boundary to south of Hatshill, Bickleigh

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
------------------------	------------------	--------------------

MDV74476	Old field boundary to south of Hatshill, Bickleigh	Monument
----------	--	----------

Old field boundary together with other linear marks shown on Royal Air Force aerial photograph in field to south of Hatshill.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

FIELD BOUNDARY (Unknown date)

Evidence                      AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880 - 1899, First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946 - 1949, Royal Air Force Aerial Photographs

Line of old field boundary together with other linear marks visible on Royal Air Force aerial photograph. The boundary is shown on the 1880s-1890s 25 inch Ordnance Survey map but not on the 1904-1906 map.

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 2001, Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion

An apparent linear earthwork and other possibly linear features are visible on the Royal Air Force aerial photograph. Some of these features may represent cattle tracks but it is possible that they are lynchets. Other details: No 4.

**Sources**

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946 - 1949. Royal Air Force Aerial Photographs. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph.

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 2001. Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion. Exeter Archaeology Report. 3

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880 - 1899. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5210 6207 (102m by 70m)

SX56SW

Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area                      Devon

Civil Parish                      Bickleigh (SH)

District                              South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish              BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV4400      Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV74537

**Site Name** Field called Gutterland, Bickleigh

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV74537	Field called Gutterland, Bickleigh	Monument

Field called Gutterland on the Tithe Map and Apportionment of 1839-1840 may refer to the existence of a gutter or drainage channel or possibly the channels of a water-meadow system.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

DRAIN (Unknown date)

Evidence            CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 2001, Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion

Field called Gutterland on Tithe Map and Apportionment. The name may refer to the existence of a gutter or drainage channel, or possibly the channels of a water meadow system. No features observed during site visit.

**Sources**

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 2001. Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion. Exeter Archaeology Report. 3

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5170 6198 (213m by 267m)            SX56SW            Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (MD)
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Unknown
District	South Hams
District	Unknown
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH
Ecclesiastical Parish	UNKNOWN

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV4400      Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)

**HER Monument ID** MDV74538

**Site Name** Great Stone Park, Bickleigh

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
------------------------	------------------	--------------------

MDV74538	Great Stone Park, Bickleigh	Monument
----------	-----------------------------	----------

Field called Great Stone Park on 1839-1840 Tithe Map and Apportionment. The name probably refers to the stoney nature of the soil.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

STONE (Unknown date)

Evidence                      CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 2001, Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion

Field called Great Stone Park on 1839-1840 Tithe Map and Apportionment. The name probably refers to the stoney nature of the soil (piles of stones were noted during the site visit). However, 'stone' names can sometimes denote the existence of standing stones or boundary or other marker stones.

**Sources**

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 2001. Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion. Exeter Archaeology Report. 3

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5180 6175 (222m by 201m)                      SX56SW                      Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments***

MDV20146	Little Stone Park, Bickleigh	Associated with
----------	------------------------------	-----------------

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV4400	Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)
---------	---

**HER Monument ID** MDV74571

**Site Name** Track from tramway to Bickleigh Down

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV74571	Track from tramway to Bickleigh Down	Monument

Track running west from the Plymouth and Dartmouth Tramway towards Bickleigh Down shown on Tithe Map. Part of trackway still survives.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

TRACKWAY (Unknown date)

Evidence                      CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 2001, Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion

Trackway shown on Tithe Map running westwards from the Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway towards Bickleigh Down. Part of this trackway survives, although the eastern end was no longer depicted by 1866.

**Sources**

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 2001. Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion. Exeter Archaeology Report. 4

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5150 6165 (328m by 37m)

SX56SW

Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV4400      Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV74573	Darklake Farm, Bickleigh	Monument

The name Darklake is first recorded in 1492.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FARMSTEAD (Unknown date)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880 - 1899, First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map  
'Darklake' marked on 1880s-1890s 25 inch Ordnance Survey map comprising four main groups of buildings loosely arranged in a square with an orchard to the east.

Monograph. Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M., 1931, The Place-Names of Devon: Part One  
Darklake is first referred to as 'Durkelake' in 1498 meaning dark streamlet.

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 2001, Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion

#### **Sources**

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 2001. Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion. Exeter Archaeology Report. 4

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880 - 1899. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Monograph: Gover, J. E. B. + Mawer, A. + Stenton, F. M.. 1931. The Place-Names of Devon: Part One. The Place-Names of Devon: Part One. 224

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5129 6139 (76m by 53m) SX56SW Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments**

MDV28558	Darklake Farmhouse, Bickleigh	Hierarchical
MDV28762	Cattle house at Darklake Farm, Bickleigh	Hierarchical
MDV28763	Former farmhouse at Darklake Farm, Bickleigh	Hierarchical

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV4400	Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)
---------	---

**HER Monument ID** MDV74667

**Site Name** Site of buildings in field to east of Darklake Farm,  
Bickleigh

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV74667	Site of buildings in field to east of Darklake Farm, Bickleigh	Monument

Two structures visible on 1946 Royal Air Force aerial photograph.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

BUILDING ((Between) XX - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

Evidence AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 2001, Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion

Two structures visible on 1946 Royal Air Force aerial photograph to the south of the Plymouth and Dartmoor Tramway. They appear to have pitched roofs and may have been farm buildings. They are not shown on the 1907 or 1954 Ordnance Survey maps.

**Sources**

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 2001. Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion. Exeter Archaeology Report. 4

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5169 6164 (21m by 18m) SX56SW Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV4400 Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)

**HER Monument ID** MDV74670

**Site Name** Site of quarry at southern edge of Bickleigh Camp

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV74670	Site of quarry at southern edge of Bickleigh Camp	Monument

Site of quarry shown on 1886 Ordnance Survey map.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

QUARRY (Unknown date)

Evidence            CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Report - Assessment. Exeter Archaeology, 2001, Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion

A quarry is shown, but not annotated, at the eastern edge of an orchard on the 1886 Ordnance Survey map. It was not seen during the site visit and may have been filled in.

**Sources**

Report - Assessment: Exeter Archaeology. 2001. Archaeological Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion. Exeter Archaeology Report. 5

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5223 6197 (26m by 29m)            SX56SW            Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area                    Devon  
Civil Parish                    Bickleigh (SH)  
District                        South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish            BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV4400      Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)



**HER Monument ID** MDV74678

**Site Name** Church House, Bickleigh

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV74678	Church House, Bickleigh	Monument

Site of the Church House referred to in documents from the 16th to early 19th century. Enlarged or rebuilt as the Maristow Inn in 1839.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

CHURCH HOUSE ((Between) XVI to XIX - 1501 AD to 1900 AD)  
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Worksheet. Gray, V., 1984 - 1986, Hatshill House  
Documentary references to the Church House from 1585 until 1830. In 1839 it was enlarged or rebuilt as the Maristow Inn.

**Sources**

Worksheet: Gray, V.. 1984 - 1986. Hatshill House. Parish Checklist.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5199 6229 (point) SX56SW Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments***

MDV23518	Hatshill House, Bickleigh	Associated with
----------	---------------------------	-----------------

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV78908

**Site Name** Bridge, Square's Wood

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV78908	Bridge, Square's Wood	Monument

Remains of wooden bridge, Square's Wood. Visible on Ordnance Survey 1880s-1890s First Edition 25 inch map.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

BRIDGE (Unknown date)

Evidence                      STRUCTURE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880 - 1899, First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map  
Bridge is featured. Track is indicated either side of the bridge, to the east and west.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map  
Bridge is not visible. Track leading to the bridge on the west side is no longer defined.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2010, MasterMap  
Crossing over river is indicated. Track is visible either side of the crossing. Map object based on this Source.

Personal Comment. Knight, S., 2010, Darklake, South Hams Forestry Site Visit  
Remains of bridge is visible. Central pier collapsing and timber superstructure almost gone.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Knight, S.. 2010. Darklake, South Hams Forestry Site Visit.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2010. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880 - 1899. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5308 6307 (18m by 4m)                      SX56SW                      Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV80256

**Site Name** Fishpond, North of Mount Jessop

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV80256	Fishpond, North of Mount Jessop	Monument

Fishpond, north of Mount Jessop. Visible on Ordnance Survey 1880s-90s First Edition 25 inch map.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

FISHPOND (Unknown date)

Evidence                      CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880 - 1899, First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map  
'Fish Pond' and large associated feature visible, fed by River Tavy. Map object based on this Source.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map  
'Fish Pond' and large associated feature visible.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2011, MasterMap  
Feature of 'Pond' is much smaller than previously shown on historic maps. Fed by River Tavy with Ford running off from pond ending at the Pound.

**Sources**

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2011. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880 - 1899. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4721 6403 (55m by 56m)                      SX46SE                      Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV80259

**Site Name** Old Shaft, Vicarage Wood

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV80259	Old Shaft, Vicarage Wood	Monument

Old shaft, Vicarage Wood. Visible on Ordnance Survey 1880s-90s First Edition 25 inch map.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

SHAFT (Unknown date)

Evidence            CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880 - 1899, First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map 'Old Shaft' and associated square feature visible.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map 'Old Shaft' and associated square feature visible.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2011, MasterMap 'Shaft (disused)' and associated square feature visible. Map object based on this Source.

**Sources**

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2011. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880 - 1899. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5152 6334 (5m by 4m)                      SX56SW            Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV80264	Sub-Circular Features, North of Broadley Wood	Monument

An enclosure of unknown, but potential prehistoric, date is visible as an earthwork banked feature on aerial photographs, to the north of Broadly Wood. The enclosure was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### Monument Types and Dates

ENCLOSURE (Unknown date)

Evidence EARTHWORK

ENCLOSURE ((Between) Early Bronze Age to Late Iron Age - 2200 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946 - 1949, Royal Air Force Aerial Photographs  
Features are not visible.

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Two sub-circular features transcribed. Cut feature within sub-circular feature to the south-west. Map object previously based on this Source.

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Earthwork banks visible on aerial photographs have been interpreted as an enclosure of unknown, but potential prehistoric date. This record originally included two adjacent sub-circular features, although given that they likely represent separate features, have now been recorded separately. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### Sources

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. 106G/1190/4276

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme.

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946 - 1949. Royal Air Force Aerial Photographs. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph.

#### Location

##### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4919 6400 (52m by 51m)

SX46SE

Area

##### Administrative Areas

Admin Area Devon

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

#### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV80264

**Site Name** Sub-Circular Features, North of Broadley Wood

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV80265

**Site Name** Sub-Circular Feature, North of Roborough Farm

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV80265	Sub-Circular Feature, North of Roborough Farm	Monument

Sub-circular feature, north of Roborough Farm. Consists of a double bank and a ditch on the east side. Transcribed on the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

FEATURE (Unknown date)

Evidence                      CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946 - 1949, Royal Air Force Aerial Photographs  
Feature is visible.

Aerial Photograph. GetMapping, 1999 - 2000, Millennium Map 1999-2000 Getmapping  
Field is ploughed, feature not visible.

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records  
Transcription consists of a double bank and a ditch on the east side. Map object based on this Source.

**Sources**

- Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme.
  - Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946 - 1949. Royal Air Force Aerial Photographs. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph.
  - Aerial Photograph: GetMapping. 1999 - 2000. Millennium Map 1999-2000 Getmapping. Millennium Map.
- 

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4982 6340 (66m by 58m)                      SX46SE                      Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV80266

**Site Name** Water Meadow, North-East of Broadley Wood

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV80266	Water Meadow, North-East of Broadley Wood	Monument

Water meadow, north-east of Broadley Wood. Transcribed as ditches on the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

WATER MEADOW (Unknown date)

Evidence                      CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880 - 1899, First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map  
Several channels are visible indicating a water meadow. Springs are located on the south side of the fields.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map  
Channels are not visible.

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records  
Water meadow transcribed as several ditches indicating a water meadow. Map object based on this Source.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2011, MasterMap  
Map object based on this Source.

**Sources**

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2011. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880 - 1899. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4965 6390 (399m by 164m)                      SX46SE                      Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV80267	Ridge and Furrow, North of Bickham Plantation	Monument

An area of ridge and furrow of potential medieval date are visible as earthworks on aerial photographs, to the north of Bickham Plantation. The earthworks were recorded during the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

RIDGE AND FURROW ((Not applicable) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)  
Evidence EARTHWORK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Aerial Photograph. Royal Air Force, 1946 - 1949, Royal Air Force Aerial Photographs  
Ridge and furrow not visible.

Aerial Photograph. GetMapping, 1999 - 2000, Millennium Map 1999-2000 Getmapping  
Ridge and furrow not visible.

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records  
Ridge and furrow transcribed, extent also shown. Map object partly based on this Source.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2011, MasterMap  
Map object partly based on this Source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey  
Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey. F62/58/6399/372

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2011. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey.

Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1946 - 1949. Royal Air Force Aerial Photographs. Royal Air Force Aerial Photograph.

Aerial Photograph: GetMapping. 1999 - 2000. Millennium Map 1999-2000 Getmapping. Millennium Map.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4882 6485 (114m by 120m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV80841	Buttresed Turret, Blaxton Creek Peninsular	Monument

Buttresed turret, Blaxton Creek peninsular. The structure has been built straight on to the bedrock and has a commanding view that is unobstructed covering the whole of the River Tavy.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

STRUCTURE (Unknown date)

Evidence STRUCTURE

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Report - Survey. Bellamy, L., et al, 2002, A Study of the Maritime Archaeology of the Eastern Tamar Estuary Buttresed turret on the peninsular of Blaxton Creek. Some of the buttressing appears modern but elsewhere it appears much older and more functional. This fortified structure has been built straight into the bedrock and has a commanding view that is unobstructed covering the whole of the River Tavy. It is worth noting that this structure seems to be built to give a commanding view of the area, and the previously noted stone building with possible communication purposes is situated only a few paces away. Map object based on this Source.

#### **Sources**

Report - Survey: Bellamy, L., et al. 2002. A Study of the Maritime Archaeology of the Eastern Tamar Estuary. University of Plymouth: Nautical Archaeology.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4661 6340 (14m by 14m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID MDV80842

Site Name Blaxton Cottage, Blaxton Creek

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV80842	Blaxton Cottage, Blaxton Creek	Monument

Site of Blaxton Cottage, Blaxton Creek, in a ruinous state.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

DWELLING (Unknown date)

Evidence RUINED BUILDING

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Report - Survey. Bellamy, L., et al, 2002, A Study of the Maritime Archaeology of the Eastern Tamar Estuary  
Blaxton Cottage is still visible but in a very poor state. The four walls are still visible but very overgrown. There are surrounding structures which could be an outbuilding and a barn. Map object based on this Source.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2011, MasterMap  
Map object based on this Source.

**Sources**

Report - Survey: Bellamy, L., et al. 2002. A Study of the Maritime Archaeology of the Eastern Tamar Estuary. University of Plymouth: Nautical Archaeology.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2011. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4659 6321 (17m by 13m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV80843	Artefact, Blaxton Creek	Find Spot

Artefact, Blaxton Creek. Artefact found during survey. Made of stone and in three pieces.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FINDSPOT (Unknown date)

Evidence FIND

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Report - Survey. Bellamy, L., et al, 2002, A Study of the Maritime Archaeology of the Eastern Tamar Estuary  
The artefact is made of carved stone and was found in three pieces. All the pieces show an area of stone that has been carved flat around the outside edges of the artefact. The remaining stone is more textured and not as flat and smooth.

The central piece is under one metre in length and was partially encased in mortar. On one of the ends of the central section, an iron-mounting peg is clearly visible. This type of mounting peg is typical of those used for mounting gates and doors. The other two sections are approximately the same length as each other and had an arched shaped end. However, one of these sections has a series of evenly spaced graduated marks whilst the other does not. The artefact could have been used as a tide gauge.

The position of the artefacts was on the northern flats of Blaxton Creek in close proximity to the tidal mill. The pieces were lying approximately five metres away from the steep slope of the bank. Map object based on this Source.

#### **Sources**

Report - Survey: Bellamy, L., et al. 2002. A Study of the Maritime Archaeology of the Eastern Tamar Estuary. University of Plymouth: Nautical Archaeology.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4665 6326 (16m by 16m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV80844	Structures, East of Maristow Quay	Monument

Two structures, east of Maristow Quay.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

BUILDING (Unknown date)

Evidence RUINED BUILDING

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Report - Survey. Bellamy, L., et al, 2002, A Study of the Maritime Archaeology of the Eastern Tamar Estuary  
It is thought that the smaller of the two buildings is a later addition, though we can not be sure of a date, the larger buttressed building being part of the original Maristow Estate would have been built during the middle ages. The larger building may be the remains of an old gatehouse, which guarded the entrance to the estate. The old entrances to the buildings have been bricked up, leaving only a small entrance to the front.

On closer inspection of one of the buildings it was discovered that the interior of the walls had been rendered to form an artificial shape to the interior. This render was scorched and marked, indicating the presence of fire. This scorching, coupled with the blocked entrances and shaping effect of the render led us to the conclusion that this building had been converted into a lime kiln. Map object based on this Source.

#### **Sources**

Report - Survey: Bellamy, L., et al. 2002. A Study of the Maritime Archaeology of the Eastern Tamar Estuary. University of Plymouth: Nautical Archaeology.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4726 6431 (20m by 25m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

**Finds - None recorded**

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV80847

**Site Name** Hulk, Entrance to Tamerton Creek, North Bank

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV80847	Hulk, Entrance to Tamerton Creek, North Bank	Monument

Hulk, entrance to Tamerton Creek, north bank.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

HULK (Unknown date)

Evidence            WRECKAGE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Report - Survey. Read, M., 2000, Tamar Hulk Survey, Draft  
Unknown wooden vessel at entrance to Tamerton Creek, north bank. Map object based on this Source.

**Sources**

Report - Survey: Read, M.. 2000. Tamar Hulk Survey, Draft. Institute of Marine Studies, University of Plymouth Report.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4473 6081 (15m by 15m)            SX46SW            Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area            Devon  
Civil Parish            Bickleigh (SH)  
District                South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish            TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV81019	Site of Aircraft south of Porsham, Bickleigh	Monument

Site of aircraft.

**Monument Types and Dates**

AIRCRAFT ((Between) XX - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

**Description and Sources****Description**

Correspondence. Mercer, N., 2009, Protection of Military Remains Act 1986 - JU88 3416  
Licence granted by the Ministry of Defence to excavate an aircraft listed under the Protection of Military Remains Act 1986 as JU88 3416. Map object based on this Source.

Website. Imperial War Museum, 2016, Imperial War Museums Collections  
Catalogue number HU 73117: Part of MINISTRY OF INFORMATION SECOND WORLD WAR CENSORSHIP BUREAU LIBRARY OF PRESS PHOTOGRAPHS: CLASSIFIED PRINT COLLECTION; Black and white photograph.  
Object description: Almost certainly Junkers Ju 88 A-4 Werks Nr 3416 of 8/KG 30 which was shot down by a Beaufighter of No 307 Squadron at Porsham Farm, Tamerton Foliot, near Plymouth, Devon at 8.35pm on 23 November 1941.

**Sources**

Website: Imperial War Museum. 2016. Imperial War Museums Collections.  
<http://www.iwm.org.uk/collections>. <http://www.iwm.org.uk/collections/item/object/205075716>  
Correspondence: Mercer, N.. 2009. Protection of Military Remains Act 1986 - JU88 3416.  
Correspondence Regarding Excavation of Aircraft.

**Location****National Grid Reference**

SX 488 618 (point) SX46SE Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded****Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations - None recorded****Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded****Related Monuments - None Recorded****Finds - None recorded****Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**



HER Monument ID MDV99783

Site Name HAMPOOL COTTAGES

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV99783	HAMPOOL COTTAGES	Building

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

---

***Description and Sources***

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5284 6274 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations**

Listed Building (II) - 1107476

HAMPOOL COTTAGES

Active

DDV4816

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV99784

**Site Name** Goodameavy Bridge

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV99784	Goodameavy Bridge	Monument

Road bridge over River Meavy. Late C18/early C19. Granite rubble with dressed granite coping stones and voussoirs to arch. Single span segmental arch on straight jambs with projecting imposts which may be the remains of an earlier bridge.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

ROAD BRIDGE (Constructed, (Between) XVIII to XIX - 1750 AD to 1850 AD)  
Evidence                      STRUCTURE

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

National Heritage List for England. English Heritage, 2013, National Heritage List for England  
MEAVY SX 56 SW 8/95 Goodameavy Bridge- II

Road bridge over River Meavy. Late C18/early C19. Granite rubble with dressed granite coping stones and voussoirs to arch. Single span segmental arch on straight jambs with projecting imposts which may be the remains of an earlier bridge. Cranked parapets.

Listing NGR: SX5290964621

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2013, MasterMap  
Map object based on this source.

**Sources**

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2013. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

National Heritage List for England: English Heritage. 2013. National Heritage List for England. Historic Houses Register.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5290 6462 (15m by 19m)                      SX56SW                      Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Dartmoor National Park
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (MD)
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Meavy
District	South Hams
District	West Devon
Ecclesiastical Parish	MEAVY

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations**

Listed Building (II) - 1326405	GOODAMEAVY BRIDGE	Active	DDV17723
--------------------------------	-------------------	--------	----------

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

HER Monument ID MDV100161

Site Name CHURCH OF ST MARY

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV100161	CHURCH OF ST MARY	Building

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

---

***Description and Sources***

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5208 6231 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations**

Listed Building (I) - 1107473

CHURCH OF ST MARY

Active

DDV4813

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

HER Monument ID MDV100162

Site Name VILLAGE CROSS

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV100162	VILLAGE CROSS	Building

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

---

***Description and Sources***

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5205 6230 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations**

Listed Building (II) - 1107474

VILLAGE CROSS

Active

DDV4814

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV100163	Bickleigh War Memorial	Monument
Bickleigh war memorial cross, on the village green.		

**Monument Types and Dates**

WAR MEMORIAL ((Between) XX - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE

**Description and Sources****Description**

Post-Graduate Thesis. Walls, S., 2010, The Materiality of Remembrance: Twentieth Century War Memorials in Devon  
Bickleigh war memorial cross on the village green. World War I and World War II.

Website. TracesofWar.com, 2014, Traces of War

This memorial commemorates the residents of Bickleigh who were killed or missing in World War I and World War II.

Website. Imperial War Museum, 2014, War Memorials Archive

Granite Cross, two-stepped base surmounted by a tapering plinth, shaft and Latin cross. Inscription in black lettering on two sides of the plinth:

North face: TO THE GLORY OF GOD/ AND IN MEMORY OF THE MEN OF THIS PARISH/ WHO GAVE THEIR LIVES IN THE/ GREAT WAR, 1914 - 1918/ (NAMES)/ ALSO IN GRATITUDE FOR THE SAFE RETURN/ OF OTHERS WHO SERVED/ 'THE MEN WERE VERY GOOD UNTO US.../ THEY WERE A WALL UNTO US, BOTH BY DAY AND BY NIGHT'  
South face: ALSO/ (NAMES)/ WHO GAVE THEIR LIVES IN THE/ 2ND WORLD WAR 1939 - 1945  
Surrounded by a gravel area and enclosed by a chain-link and post fence.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2014, MasterMap

Map object based on this source.

Website. Google, 2014, Google Streetview

Map object based on this source.

**Sources**

Website: Imperial War Museum. 2014. War Memorials Archive. [www.ukniwm.org.uk](http://www.ukniwm.org.uk). 45958

Website: TracesofWar.com. 2014. Traces of War. <http://en.tracesofwar.com>. Photo

Post-Graduate Thesis: Walls, S.. 2010. The Materiality of Remembrance: Twentieth Century War Memorials in Devon. University of Exeter. BIK01

Website: Google. 2014. Google Streetview. <http://maps.google.co.uk>.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2014. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

**Location****National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5198 6233 (5m by 4m)

SX56SW

Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded****Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations - None recorded****Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded****Related Monuments - None Recorded**

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV4400 Assessment of Bickleigh Barracks to Woolwell Sewer Diversion (Event - Survey)

**HER Monument ID** MDV100164

**Site Name** COWHOUSE AND BARN IMMEDIATELY NORTH  
EAST OF HELE

**HER Monument ID**

**Site Name**

**Record Type**

MDV100164

COWHOUSE AND BARN IMMEDIATELY NORTH  
EAST OF HELE

Building

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description - None recorded**

**Sources - None recorded**

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5208 6294 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations**

Listed Building (II) - 1107477

COWHOUSE AND BARN IMMEDIATELY  
NORTH EAST OF HELE

Active

DDV4817

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV100165      **Site Name** GATEPIERS IMMEDIATELY SOUTH WEST OF BICKLEIGH HOUSE

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV100165	GATEPIERS IMMEDIATELY SOUTH WEST OF BICKLEIGH HOUSE	Building

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description - None recorded**

**Sources - None recorded**

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5115 6265 (point)      SX56SW      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations**

Listed Building (II) - 1107479	GATEPIERS IMMEDIATELY SOUTH WEST OF BICKLEIGH HOUSE	Active	DDV4819
--------------------------------	---	--------	---------

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***



<b>HER Monument ID</b>	MDV100166	<b>Site Name</b>	GATEPIERS APPROXIMATELY 60 METRES SOUTH WEST OF BICKLEIGH HOUSE	
<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>		
MDV100166	GATEPIERS APPROXIMATELY 60 METRES SOUTH WEST OF BICKLEIGH HOUSE	Building		

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description - None recorded**

**Sources - None recorded**

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5112 6260 (point)                      SX56SW                      Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations**

Listed Building (II) - 1162247	GATEPIERS APPROXIMATELY 60 METRES SOUTH WEST OF BICKLEIGH HOUSE	Active	DDV6714
--------------------------------	---	--------	---------

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV100250

**Site Name** ASHLEIGH BARTON FARMHOUSE

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV100250	ASHLEIGH BARTON FARMHOUSE	Building

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description - None recorded**

**Sources - None recorded**

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 4758 6250 (point) SX46SE Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations**

Listed Building (II) - 1107472 ASHLEIGH BARTON FARMHOUSE Active DDV4812

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	MDV100251	<b>Site Name</b>	BARN AND SHIPPON IMMEDIATELY TO EAST OF GREAT TREHILLS FARMHOUSE
<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>	
MDV100251	BARN AND SHIPPON IMMEDIATELY TO EAST OF GREAT TREHILLS FARMHOUSE	Building	

***Monument Types and Dates***

***Description and Sources***

**Description - None recorded**

**Sources - None recorded**

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 4808 6219 (point)	SX46SE	Point
----------------------	--------	-------

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations**

Listed Building (II) - 1107481	BARN AND SHIPPON IMMEDIATELY TO EAST OF GREAT TREHILLS FARMHOUSE	Active	DDV4821
--------------------------------	--	--------	---------

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

***Finds - None recorded***

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV100252

**Site Name** GREAT TREHILLS FARMHOUSE

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV100252	GREAT TREHILLS FARMHOUSE	Building

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description - None recorded**

**Sources - None recorded**

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 4809 6217 (point) SX46SE Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations**

Listed Building (II) - 1162262 GREAT TREHILLS FARMHOUSE Active DDV6717

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

HER Monument ID MDV100277

Site Name LIME KILN AT BLAXTON QUAY

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV100277	LIME KILN AT BLAXTON QUAY	Building

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

---

**Description and Sources**

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 4659 6324 (point) SX46SE Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations**

Listed Building (II) - 1374127 LIME KILN AT BLAXTON QUAY Active DDV19347

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

HER Monument ID MDV100616

Site Name BICKLEIGH HOUSE

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV100616	BICKLEIGH HOUSE	Building

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

---

**Description and Sources**

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5150 6257 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations**

Listed Building (II) - 1309743

BICKLEIGH HOUSE

Active

DDV15877

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

HER Monument ID MDV100623

Site Name HELE

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV100623	HELE	Building

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

---

***Description and Sources***

Description - None recorded

Sources - None recorded

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 5204 6292 (point)

SX56SW

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations**

Listed Building (II) - 1325404

HELE

Active

DDV16855

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV100732

**Site Name** BARN AND SHIPPEN (APPROXIMATELY 35 METRES NORTH OF ASHLEIGH BARTON

**HER Monument ID**

**Site Name**

**Record Type**

MDV100732

BARN AND SHIPPEN (APPROXIMATELY 35 METRES NORTH OF ASHLEIGH BARTON FARMHOUSE)

Building

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description - None recorded**

**Sources - None recorded**

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

SX 4757 6254 (point)

SX46SE

Point

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations**

Listed Building (II) - 1325402

BARN AND SHIPPEN (APPROXIMATELY 35 METRES NORTH OF ASHLEIGH BARTON FARMHOUSE)

Active

DDV16853

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***



**HER Monument ID** MDV102546

**Site Name** Site of building, Peter Hopper's Hill

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
------------------------	------------------	--------------------

MDV102546	Site of building, Peter Hopper's Hill	Building
-----------	---------------------------------------	----------

Building visible on tithe map, Peter Hopper's Hill. Not visible on Ordnance Survey 1880s-90s First Edition map.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

BUILDING (Unknown date)

Evidence

CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848  
Small rectangular building visible on on the east side of Peter Hopper's Hill, to the south of Blaxton Cross.

Map object based on this source.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880 - 1899, First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map  
Building not visible.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2012, MasterMap  
Map object based on this source.

**Sources**

Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2012. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880 - 1899. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4749 6278 (13m by 11m)

SX46SE

Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (MD)

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV102547      **Site Name** Site of Mill Leat, between Ashleigh Barton and Whiteshill Wood

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV102547	Site of Mill Leat, between Ashleigh Barton and Whiteshill Wood	Monument

Mill leat is visible on tithe map and Ordnance Survey 1880s-90s First Edition 25 inch map. Not present on modern mapping.

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

LEAT (Unknown date)

Evidence      CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848  
Mill leat is visible on tithe map as light grey line running adjacent to footpath just above Ashleigh Barton. Appears to be fed by springs at West Broadley and Welltown.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880 - 1899, First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map  
'Mill Leat' and associated feature visible, running adjacent to footpath just above Ashleigh Barton.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map  
'Mill Leat' and associated feature visible, running adjacent to footpath just above Ashleigh Barton.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2012, MasterMap  
Mill leat not visible.

#### **Sources**

Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2012. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880 - 1899. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

---

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4793 6280 (720m by 330m)      SX46SE      Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (MD)
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV102549

**Site Name** Horse Engine House, Blaxton Manor

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
------------------------	------------------	--------------------

MDV102549	Horse Engine House, Blaxton Manor	Monument
-----------	-----------------------------------	----------

Site of horse engine house, visible on mid-19th century map. Not visible on Ordnance Survey 1880s-90s First Edition 25 inch map.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

HORSE ENGINE HOUSE (Unknown date)

Evidence	CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE
----------	-----------------------

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848  
Horse engine house, Blaxton Manor, visible on tithe map.

Map object based on this source.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880 - 1899, First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map  
Horse engine house not visible.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2012, MasterMap  
Map object based on this source.

**Sources**

Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2012. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880 - 1899. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4739 6296 (10m by 8m)

SX46SE

Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (MD)

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV102551

**Site Name** Well, Blaxton Farmstead

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV102551	Well, Blaxton Farmstead	Monument

Well, Blaxton Farmstead. Visible on Ordnance Survey 1880s-90s First Edition map.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

WELL (Unknown date)

Evidence                      CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880 - 1899, First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map 'Well' and associated monument visible, within Blaxton Farmstead.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map 'W' ans associated feature visible within Blaxton Farmstead.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2012, MasterMap Well, visible on modern mapping.

Map object based on this source.

**Sources**

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2012. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880 - 1899. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4731 6293 (2m by 2m)                      SX46SE                      Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (MD)
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV102552

**Site Name** Site of Quarry, West of Mill Ford Wood

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV102552	Site of Quarry, West of Mill Ford Wood	Monument

Quarry visible on tithe map, west of Mill Ford Wood.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

QUARRY (Unknown date)

Evidence                  CARTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848  
Feature of quarry visible.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880 - 1899, First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map  
'Old Quarry' and associated feature visible.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1904 - 1906, Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map  
Feature of quarry visible.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2012, MasterMap  
Feature of quarry is not visible.

**Sources**

Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised  
Tithe Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2012. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880 - 1899. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map. First Edition  
Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1904 - 1906. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map. Second  
Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4706 6279 (42m by 17m)                  SX46SE                  Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (MD)
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statutes and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities - None recorded**

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV102598	Possible Enclosure, North-West of Ashleigh Barton	Monument

An archaeological feature of a possible enclosure of unknown date is visible as a cropmark or earthwork on aerial photographs, to the north-west of Ashleigh Barton. The possible enclosure was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

ENCLOSURE? (Unknown date)

Evidence	CROPMARK
Evidence	EARTHWORK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Tamar Valley National Mapping Project, 2007, Tamar Valley National Mapping Project  
Tamar Valley National Mapping Project, identification of feature. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

There does not appear to be a NMP database record for this feature and only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known. It is visible as a possible earthwork or cropmark banked feature.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Tamar Valley National Mapping Project. 2007. Tamar Valley National Mapping Project. V17/170/008

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4775 6319 (61m by 53m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (MD)
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV106191

**Site Name** Possible enclosure and field system, South-West of Tamerton Foliot

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV106191	Possible enclosure and field system, South-West of Tamerton Foliot	Monument

The results from the geophysical survey revealed evidence for a number of sub-surface archaeological features within the fields .

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

OCCUPATION SITE (Unknown date)

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Report - Assessment. Sturgess, J., 10/02/2012, Warleigh Barton, Tamerton Foliot, Devon. Archaeological Assessment  
A single ditched enclosure was identified in the eastern field which is likely to be part of a prehistoric or Roman-British field system and could well represent a western continuation of the prehistoric or Romano-British settlement structures identified from aerial photographs to the north-east. In the western field there are also remnants of a likely prehistoric or Romano-British field system, which is represented by ditch features (and in the eastern field). Within this field system is an area of burning (a probable pit or hearth) which may suggest the presence of former structures here.  
Map object based on this source.

#### **Sources**

Report - Assessment: Sturgess, J.. 10/02/2012. Warleigh Barton, Tamerton Foliot, Devon.  
Archaeological Assessment. Cornwall Council Historic Environment Service Report.

---

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4571 6096 (636m by 261m)                      SX46SE                      Dispersed

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

### **Finds - None recorded**

---

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV7339	Archaeological Assesment of proposed Solar Farm: Warleigh Barton site extensions, Tamerton Foliot, Devon (Event - Survey. Ref: 2012R015)
EDV5952	Archaeological Assessment at Warleigh Barton, Tamerton Foliot (Event - Survey. Ref: 2012R010)
EDV7340	Archaeophysica Geophysical Survey: Warleigh Barton (Event - Survey)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV111604	Maristow Park	Park/Garden

Landscaped park overlooking the Tavy estuary, described in the late 18th century as an extensive and finely wooded desmesne. Full extent not known.

### Monument Types and Dates

LANDSCAPE PARK ((Between) XVIII to XIX - 1701 AD to 1900 AD)  
Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880 - 1899, First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map 'Maristow Park' shown. Map object based on this source.

Un-published. Devon Gardens Trust, 1999, Devon Local Register

Reg/Local list of Historic Parks and Gdns. Devon Gardens Trust, 2013, Devon Gazetteer of Parks and Gardens of Local Interest

Un-published. Clark, J., 2013, Maristow House

White noted in 1850 that it 'is delightfully seated on the east bank of the Tavy . . . The mansion has tasteful and well wooded grounds . . . It was visited twice by George III, Queen Charlotte, and three of the Princesses, during their sojourn at Saltram, in 1789, and they were delighted with the romantic scenery of the grounds and woods.' Stockdale described it as 'an extensive & finely wooded demesne ... although the mansion is not remarkable for architectural embellishments, it is distinguished as one of the most delightful in the county.' There is an Italian style garden to the south.

Article in Serial. Greener, C., 2013, Garden Women in Devon

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap  
Map object based on this source. Full extent of parkland not known.

#### Sources

Article in Serial: Greener, C.. 2013. Garden Women in Devon. The Devon Gardens Trust Journal. 10

Un-published: Clark, J.. 2013. Maristow House. Devon Local Register of Parks and Gardens of Local Historic Interest.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

Reg/Local list of Historic Parks and Gdns: Devon Gardens Trust. 2013. Devon Gazetteer of Parks and Gardens of Local Interest. Historic Parks and Gardens - Register and Local List.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880 - 1899. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Un-published: Devon Gardens Trust. 1999. Devon Local Register. Devon Local Register of Parks and Gardens of Local Historic Interest. 96

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4730 6451 (652m by 854m) SX46SE Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

**Associated Designations - None recorded**



**HER Monument ID** MDV111604

**Site Name** Maristow Park

---

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments***

MDV4050 Maristow

Hierarchical

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

**HER Monument ID** MDV112174

**Site Name** Enclosures at Warleigh Barton

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV112174	Enclosures at Warleigh Barton	Monument

Possible prehistoric enclosures and settlement at Warleigh Barton.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

ENCLOSURE (Unknown date)

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Personal Comment. Tait, G. D. R., 2012, Possible prehistoric enclosures and settlement at Warleigh Barton  
Possible prehistoric enclosures and settlement at Warleigh Barton.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Tait, G. D. R.. 2012. Possible prehistoric enclosures and settlement at Warleigh Barton.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4529 6094 (250m by 163m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV7339 Archaeological Assesment of proposed Solar Farm: Warleigh Barton site extensions, Tamerton Foliot, Devon (Event - Survey. Ref: 2012R015)  
EDV7340 Archaeophisica Geophysical Survey: Warleigh Barton (Event - Survey)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV112316	Warleigh House Gardens	Park/Garden

Gardens surrounding Warleigh House, including a dovecote, chapel and boathouse.

### Monument Types and Dates

GARDEN ((Between) XIX - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880 - 1899, First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map  
Map object based on this source.

Un-published. Devon Gardens Trust, 1999, Devon Local Register

Un-published. Clark, J. + Richardson, D., 2013, Warleigh House

Polwhele wrote in 1797 that there were 'growing in the recesses of the front of Warleigh house four myrtles of extraordinary size and beauty, which had stood the brunt of many severe winters without any covering whatever. The loftiest of them was 27 feet high and the wood near the ground measured one foot and half in circumference and was proportionally large all the way up: this was of the broad-leaved sort; the stem of which measured two feet in circumference. Of the four, two were broad-leaved, one small-leaved, as before mentioned, and the other of the double-blossomed kind. Twenty-four faggots of nearly the common size were made of the brush wood and the stems, main branches and the principal parts of the roots were in weight four hundred and fifty-two pounds.' Stockdale noted that it was 'a very interesting venerable mansion situated in a romantic dell, heavily wooded.' Included in the grounds are a brick dovecote, chapel and boathouse. Near the house is a good circular brick dovecote and a large stone barn. Close to the river is a pleasingly quirky little Gothick chapel with castellated gables; a boathouse is tucked in beneath.

Reg/Local list of Historic Parks and Gdns. Devon Gardens Trust, 2013, Devon Gazetteer of Parks and Gardens of Local Interest

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap  
Map object based on this source.

#### Sources

Un-published: Clark, J. + Richardson, D.. 2013. Warleigh House. Devon Local Register of Parks and Gardens of Local Historic Interest.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

Reg/Local list of Historic Parks and Gdns: Devon Gardens Trust. 2013. Devon Gazetteer of Parks and Gardens of Local Interest. Historic Parks and Gardens - Register and Local List.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880 - 1899. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

Un-published: Devon Gardens Trust. 1999. Devon Local Register. Devon Local Register of Parks and Gardens of Local Historic Interest. 145

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4576 6162 (573m by 402m) SX46SE Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments***

MDV5502	Tamerton Foliot, Warleigh House, Dovecote	Hierarchical
MDV59763	Garden Walls at Warleigh House	Hierarchical
MDV62454	Tamerton Foliot, Gothic Boat House near Warleigh House	Hierarchical
MDV5501	Warleigh House, Tamerton Foliot	Associated with

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities - None recorded***

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV113123

**Site Name** Archaeological Anomalies, north-east of Roborough Reservoir

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV113123	Archaeological Anomalies, north-east of Roborough Reservoir	Monument

A geophysical survey identified a number of linear anomalies in the area to the north-east of Roborough Reservoir.

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURE (Unknown date)

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Report - Geophysical Survey. Urmston, Ben, 11/2008, Avon Support Main, between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon.

A geophysical survey was undertaken of a proposed 13km water main between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon. Several sites of archaeological interest were detected.

In this area (compound 1), linear anomalies are oriented approximately north to south and are consistent with ditches or former boundaries.

There are a series of amorphous anomalies which form a general linear pattern and although their responses are not greatly elevated above the general magnetic background, it is possible that they form part of a single linear anomaly.

The cluster of anomalies located on the south side of the site, appears to form a series of small enclosures, although the individual responses do not exhibit much contrast with the background. Their proximity to other anomalies suggests that they may form part of an extended group of small fields.

Elsewhere, much of the dataset from this compound has been masked by the ferrous responses from the modern services and geotechnical compounds.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap  
Map object based on this source.

#### **Sources**

Report - Geophysical Survey: Urmston, Ben. 11/2008. Avon Support Main, between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon.. Wessex Archaeology.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

---

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5083 6342 (237m by 313m) SX56SW Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Dartmoor National Park

Admin Area Devon

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

### **Designations, Statutes and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

### **Finds - None recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV113123

**Site Name** Archaeological Anomalies, north-east of Roborough Reservoir

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6830 Geophysical Survey, Avon Support Main (Event - Intervention. Ref: 68262.02)

**HER Monument ID** MDV113125      **Site Name** Archaeological Anomalies, East of Roborough Reservoir

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV113125	Archaeological Anomalies, East of Roborough Reservoir	Monument

A geophysical survey identified a number of linear anomalies in the area to the north-east of Roborough Reservoir.

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

LINEAR SYSTEM (Unknown date)

Evidence      SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Report - Geophysical Survey. Urmston, Ben, 11/2008, Avon Support Main, between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon.

A geophysical survey was undertaken of a proposed 13km water main between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon. Several sites of archaeological interest were identified.

In this area (Area A2), a collection of linear and sub-linear anomalies is consistent with anthropogenic activity, although this is inconclusive given the limited width of the survey corridor; it is possible that isolated anomalies and trends to the north of these anomalies are associated with the main cluster. Other anomalies in this area may be anthropogenic in origin, although a pedological cause cannot be dismissed.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap  
Map object based on this source.

#### **Sources**

Report - Geophysical Survey: Urmston, Ben. 11/2008. Avon Support Main, between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon.. Wessex Archaeology.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

---

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5076 6325 (167m by 228m)      SX56SW      Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area      Dartmoor National Park

Admin Area      Devon

Civil Parish      Bickleigh (SH)

District      South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish      BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

### **Finds - None recorded**

---

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6830      Geophysical Survey, Avon Support Main (Event - Intervention. Ref: 68262.02)

**HER Monument ID** MDV113128

**Site Name** Archaeological Anomalies, East of Leigh

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV113128	Archaeological Anomalies, East of Leigh	Monument

A geophysical survey identified a number of linear and orthogonal anomalies in the area to the east of Leigh.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

FIELD BOUNDARY (Unknown date)

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

PLOUGH MARKS (Unknown date)

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Report - Geophysical Survey. Urmston, Ben, 11/2008, Avon Support Main, between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon.

A geophysical survey was undertaken of a proposed 13km water main between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon. Several sites of archaeological interest were identified.

In this area (Area A3), a linear anomaly exhibits a response characteristic of a former boundary, and forms a continuation of the extant boundaries to the north and south. Northwest of this, linear anomalies on a similar alignment are of possible archaeological interest and nearby orthogonal trends are likely to represent former ploughing.

Map object based on this source.

**Sources**

Report - Geophysical Survey: Urmston, Ben. 11/2008. Avon Support Main, between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon.. Wessex Archaeology.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5090 6308 (156m by 100m) SX56SW Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6830 Geophysical Survey, Avon Support Main (Event - Intervention. Ref: 68262.02)

---



**HER Monument ID** MDV113130

**Site Name** Archaeological Anomalies, North-West of Bickleigh House

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV113130	Archaeological Anomalies, North-West of Bickleigh House	Monument

A geophysical survey identified linear anomalies, north-west of Bickleigh House

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURE (Unknown date)

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Report - Geophysical Survey. Urmston, Ben, 11/2008, Avon Support Main, between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon.

A geophysical survey was undertaken of a proposed 13km water main between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon. Several sites of archaeological interest were detected.

In this area (Area 4), the linear anomaly is likely to be the remains of a former field boundary. It is unclear whether nearby amorphous anomalies have any relationship with this one, although it is possible they are not anthropogenic in origin. The 'herring-bone' distribution of other linear anomalies is generally typical of field drains, although this cannot be stated with certainty given the short length lying within the survey area. South-east of these, a number of linear trends may be of archaeological interest.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap  
Map object based on this source.

#### **Sources**

Report - Geophysical Survey: Urmston, Ben. 11/2008. Avon Support Main, between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon.. Wessex Archaeology.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

---

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5100 6297 (171m by 170m) SX56SW Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

### **Finds - None recorded**

---

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6830 Geophysical Survey, Avon Support Main (Event - Intervention. Ref: 68262.02)

EDV6704 Archaeological Investigations Along the Route of the Avon Water Main Renewal (Event - Intervention)

**HER Monument ID** MDV113132

**Site Name** Archaeological Anomalies, north of Bickleigh House

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV113132	Archaeological Anomalies, north of Bickleigh House	Monument

A geophysical survey identified a cluster of anomalies north of Bickleigh House

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURE (Unknown date)

Evidence                      SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Report - Geophysical Survey. Urmston, Ben, 11/2008, Avon Support Main, between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon.

A geophysical survey was undertaken of a proposed 13km water main between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon. Several sites of archaeological interest were identified.

In this area (Area 5), a cluster of anomalies is possibly anthropogenic in origin, although the individual responses do not exhibit much contrast with the magnetic background. Linear trends aligned with the eastern and western boundaries indicate former ploughing.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap  
Map object based on this source.

**Sources**

Report - Geophysical Survey: Urmston, Ben. 11/2008. Avon Support Main, between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon.. Wessex Archaeology.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5111 6289 (109m by 121m)                      SX56SW                      Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6830      Geophysical Survey, Avon Support Main (Event - Intervention. Ref: 68262.02)

EDV6704      Archaeological Investigations Along the Route of the Avon Water Main Renewal (Event - Intervention)

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV113133	Archaeological Anomalies, North of Bickleigh House	Monument

A geophysical survey identified a number of linear anomalies to the north of Bickleigh House.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURE (Unknown date)

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Report - Geophysical Survey. Urmston, Ben, 11/2008, Avon Support Main, between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon.

A geophysical survey was undertaken of a proposed 13km water main between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon. Several sites of archaeological interest were identified.

In this area (Area 6), a number of linear anomalies are aligned with the extant eastern and western boundaries, and may be of some archaeological interest. Linear trends on the same orientation are typical of ploughing scars and the stronger anomalies may simply reflect magnetic material brought to the surface by deeper ploughing.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap  
Map object based on this source.

#### **Sources**

Report - Geophysical Survey: Urmston, Ben. 11/2008. Avon Support Main, between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon.. Wessex Archaeology.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5121 6286 (94m by 116m) SX56SW Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

**Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6830 Geophysical Survey, Avon Support Main (Event - Intervention. Ref: 68262.02)

EDV6704 Archaeological Investigations Along the Route of the Avon Water Main Renewal (Event - Intervention)

**HER Monument ID** MDV113136

**Site Name** Archaeological Anomalies, North of School House Cottages

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV113136	Archaeological Anomalies, North of School House Cottages	Monument

Geophysical survey identified linear archaeological anomalies, north of School House Cottages.

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

PLOUGH HEADLAND (Unknown date)

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

PLOUGH MARKS (Unknown date)

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Report - Geophysical Survey. Urmston, Ben, 11/2008, Avon Support Main, between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon.

A geophysical survey was undertaken of a proposed 13km water main between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon. Several sites of archaeological interest were identified.

In this area (Area 7), strong linear trends aligned approximately north to south are indicative of former ploughing. It is possible that a negative linear anomaly along the western extent of this area represents a former headland.

Map object based on this source.

#### **Sources**

Report - Geophysical Survey: Urmston, Ben. 11/2008. Avon Support Main, between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon.. Wessex Archaeology.

---

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5131 6283 (114m by 123m) SX56SW Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6830 Geophysical Survey, Avon Support Main (Event - Intervention. Ref: 68262.02)

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV113202

**Site Name** Archaeological Anomalies, north of School House Cottages, Bickleigh

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV113202	Archaeological Anomalies, north of School House Cottages, Bickleigh	Monument

A geophysical survey identified a cluster of anomalies north of School House.

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURE (Unknown date)

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Report - Geophysical Survey. Urmston, Ben, 11/2008, Avon Support Main, between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon.

A geophysical survey was undertaken of a proposed 13km water main between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon. Several sites of archaeological interest were detected.

In this area (Area 8), a cluster of anomalies may be anthropogenic in origin, although there is little apparent order to their distribution within the survey corridor. The majority of this area is dominated by strong ploughing trends oriented north to south, indicative of ploughing.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap  
Map object based on this source.

#### **Sources**

Report - Geophysical Survey: Urmston, Ben. 11/2008. Avon Support Main, between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon.. Wessex Archaeology.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

---

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5145 6277 (157m by 65m) SX56SW Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

### **Finds - None recorded**

---

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6830 Geophysical Survey, Avon Support Main (Event - Intervention. Ref: 68262.02)

**HER Monument ID** MDV113203

**Site Name** Archaeological Anomalies, south-east of School House Cottages.

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV113203	Archaeological Anomalies, south-east of School House Cottages.	Monument

Geophysical survey identified a group of anomalies, south-east of School House Cottages.

---

### ***Monument Types and Dates***

ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURE (Unknown date)

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

---

### ***Description and Sources***

#### **Description**

Report - Geophysical Survey. Urmston, Ben, 11/2008, Avon Support Main, between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon.

A geophysical survey was undertaken of a proposed 13km water main between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon. Several sites of archaeological interest were detected.

In this area (Compound 2), a group of anomalies may be of some archaeological interest, although they are masked by a modern service to the northeast. Elsewhere, isolated anomalies are difficult to interpret with certainty, given their limited contrast with the background. Linear trends oriented with the western and southern boundaries are typical of former ploughing.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap  
Map object based on this source.

#### **Sources**

Report - Geophysical Survey: Urmston, Ben. 11/2008. Avon Support Main, between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon.. Wessex Archaeology.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

---

### ***Location***

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5159 6267 (210m by 265m) SX56SW Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

### ***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

### ***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6830 Geophysical Survey, Avon Support Main (Event - Intervention. Ref: 68262.02)

EDV6704 Archaeological Investigations Along the Route of the Avon Water Main Renewal (Event - Intervention)

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV113204	Archaeological Anomalies north of Bickleigh Camp	Monument
Geophysical survey identified a sub-annular anomaly, north of Bickleigh Camp.		

**Monument Types and Dates**

ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURE (Unknown date)  
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

**Description and Sources****Description**

Report - Geophysical Survey. Urmston, Ben, 11/2008, Avon Support Main, between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon.

A geophysical survey was undertaken of a proposed 13km water main between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon. Several sites of archaeological interest were detected.

At the eastern extent of area 10, a sub-annular anomaly and linear response may be anthropogenic in origin.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap  
Map object based on this source.

**Sources**

Report - Geophysical Survey: Urmston, Ben. 11/2008. Avon Support Main, between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon.. Wessex Archaeology.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

**Location****National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5234 6258 (13m by 13m) SX56SW Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded****Designations, Statuses and Scorings****Associated Designations - None recorded****Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded****Related Monuments - None Recorded****Finds - None recorded****Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6830 Geophysical Survey, Avon Support Main (Event - Intervention. Ref: 68262.02)

**HER Monument ID** MDV113205

**Site Name** Archaeological Anomalies, east of Bickleigh Camp

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV113205	Archaeological Anomalies, east of Bickleigh Camp	Monument

Geophysical survey identified sub-circular anomalies east of Bickleigh Camp.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURE (Unknown date)

Evidence                      SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Report - Geophysical Survey. Urmston, Ben, 11/2008, Avon Support Main, between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon.

A geophysical survey was undertaken of a proposed 13km water main between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon. Several sites of archaeological interest were detected.

A pair of sub-circular anomalies may be of archaeological interest, although they are not clearly defined from the magnetic background.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap  
Map object based on this source.

**Sources**

Report - Geophysical Survey: Urmston, Ben. 11/2008. Avon Support Main, between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon.. Wessex Archaeology.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5245 6250 (41m by 20m)                      SX56SW                      Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statutes and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6830      Geophysical Survey, Avon Support Main (Event - Intervention. Ref: 68262.02)

---



**HER Monument ID** MDV113206

**Site Name** Pit like anomalies, east of the Coach House, Bickleigh

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV113206	Pit like anomalies, east of the Coach House, Bickleigh	Monument

Geophysical survey identified pit like anomalies east of the Coach House.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURE (Unknown date)  
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Report - Geophysical Survey. Urmston, Ben, 11/2008, Avon Support Main, between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon.

A geophysical survey was undertaken of a proposed 13km water main between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon. Several sites of archaeological interest were detected.

A cluster of pit-like anomalies (area B2 + B3) is of possible archaeological interest, although nearby amorphous responses to the north and south are probably geological in origin.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap map object based on this source.

#### **Sources**

Report - Geophysical Survey: Urmston, Ben. 11/2008. Avon Support Main, between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon.. Wessex Archaeology.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5274 6228 (138m by 399m) SX56SW Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6830 Geophysical Survey, Avon Support Main (Event - Intervention. Ref: 68262.02)

**HER Monument ID** MDV113208      **Site Name** Archaeological Anomalies, South of Ham Plantation, Bickleigh

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV113208	Archaeological Anomalies, South of Ham Plantation, Bickleigh	Monument

Geophysical survey identified linear and isolated anomalies south of Ham Plantation, Bickleigh.

---

### ***Monument Types and Dates***

ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURE (Unknown date)  
Evidence      SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

---

### ***Description and Sources***

#### **Description**

Report - Geophysical Survey. Urmston, Ben, 11/2008, Avon Support Main, between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon.

A geophysical survey was undertaken of a proposed 13km water main between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon. Several sites of archaeological interest were detected.

A number of linear and isolated anomalies are apparent in this area (Area B4), and may be of archaeological interest. It should be noted that the magnetic background is much quieter and more uniform than in adjacent areas, suggesting that responses have been subdued by an increased overburden, perhaps a result of alluvium from the nearby spring and stream to the north.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2015, MasterMap  
Map object based on this source.

#### **Sources**

Report - Geophysical Survey: Urmston, Ben. 11/2008. Avon Support Main, between Roborough and Houndall, near Plymouth, Devon.. Wessex Archaeology.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2015. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

---

### ***Location***

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 5277 6207 (106m by 64m)      SX56SW      Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	BICKLEIGH

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

### ***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

### ***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6830      Geophysical Survey, Avon Support Main (Event - Intervention. Ref: 68262.02)

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114193	Quay north-west of Budshead	Monument

A post-medieval stone quay is recorded as a structure from aerial photographs, probably an RAF sortie flown in 1947.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

QUAY ((Between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1750 AD)

Evidence STRUCTURE

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

A stonework structure is recorded, interpreted as a quay of post-medieval date. The photo reference is CPE/2144/5065. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes. This corresponds to a known RAF sortie dating from 1947 and the full reference could therefore be RAF/CPE/UK/2144 5065 10-JUN-1947.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CPE/2144/5065

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4549 6048 (68m by 46m)

SX46SE

Dispersed

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114201	Market Gardens east of Warleigh Wood	Monument

Market gardens in six land parcels east of Warleigh Woods, recorded from aerial photographs probably taken in between 1946 and 1964.

### Monument Types and Dates

MARKET GARDEN (XX - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)
Evidence BOTANICAL FEATURE

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Market gardens are recorded in fields to the east of Warleigh Woods. Map object based on this source.

Report - Survey. Taylor, E., 2002, NMP Mapping in West Devon. Cornish Mining World Heritage Site Bid.

Market gardening is especially visible on 1946-1964 RAF vertical photographs, in the region directly to the north of Plymouth, and its extent has been plotted. Orchards tend to occur in the same areas, though some of these appear to have been swallowed by recent plantations.

In view of the fact that these two types of site were being plotted, an effort was made to also record any large allotment gardens visible in the 1946 RAF photographs. It is likely that some of these allotments pre-date not only WWII, but also the First World War: at least one is marked on the OS 1st edition map of 1880. They are an important social feature of both urban and rural communities, and it is hoped that by recording them this will be recognised.

Seven allotments were plotted, three of which were in or near Tavistock. Other allotment gardens were visible in the town of Plymouth, but these have been mapped under the broader term of 'market gardening'.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

No date, photo reference or evidence type was recorded for this feature. The report indicates that market gardens were recorded from 1946-1964 RAF aerial photographs.

#### Sources

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme.

Report - Survey: Taylor, E.. 2002. NMP Mapping in West Devon. Cornish Mining World Heritage Site Bid.. Cornwall Archaeological Unit. Page 19; Section 4.2.5

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4532 6069 (721m by 387m) SX46SE Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

### Related Monuments - None Recorded

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

- EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)
- EDV7339 Archaeological Assesment of proposed Solar Farm: Warleigh Barton site extensions, Tamerton Foliot, Devon (Event - Survey. Ref: 2012R015)
- EDV7340 Archaeophysica Geophysical Survey: Warleigh Barton (Event - Survey)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114206	Orchard north of Tamerton Lake	Monument

An orchard north of Tamerton Lake, recorded from aerial photographs probably taken between 1946 and 1964.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

ORCHARD (XX - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

Evidence BOTANICAL FEATURE

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

An orchard is recorded in a field to the west of Badgers Park Wood. Map object based on this source.

Report - Survey. Taylor, E., 2002, NMP Mapping in West Devon. Cornish Mining World Heritage Site Bid. Market gardening is especially visible on 1946-1964 RAF vertical photographs, in the region directly to the north of Plymouth, and its extent has been plotted. Orchards tend to occur in the same areas, though some of these appear to have been swallowed by recent plantations.

In view of the fact that these two types of site were being plotted, an effort was made to also record any large allotment gardens visible in the 1946 RAF photographs. It is likely that some of these allotments pre-date not only WWII, but also the First World War: at least one is marked on the OS 1st edition map of 1880. They are an important social feature of both urban and rural communities, and it is hoped that by recording them this will be recognised.

Seven allotments were plotted, three of which were in or near Tavistock. Other allotment gardens were visible in the town of Plymouth, but these have been mapped under the broader term of 'market gardening'.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

No date, photo reference or evidence type was recorded for this feature. The report indicates that market gardens and orchards were recorded from 1946-1964 RAF aerial photographs.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme.

Report - Survey: Taylor, E.. 2002. NMP Mapping in West Devon. Cornish Mining World Heritage Site Bid.. Cornwall Archaeological Unit. Page 19; Section 4.2.5

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4563 6072 (232m by 78m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

***Associated Events/Activities***

- EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)
- EDV7339 Archaeological Assesment of proposed Solar Farm: Warleigh Barton site extensions, Tamerton Foliot, Devon (Event - Survey. Ref: 2012R015)
- EDV7340 Archaeophysica Geophysical Survey: Warleigh Barton (Event - Survey)

HER Monument ID MDV114213

Site Name Quay east of Salts Cottage

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114213	Quay east of Salts Cottage	Monument

A post-medieval stone quay is recorded as a structure from aerial photographs.

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

QUAY ((Between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1750 AD)

Evidence STRUCTURE

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

A stonework structure is recorded, interpreted as a quay of post-medieval date. The photo reference is 106G/1274/5017. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes so the date of the photograph is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. 106G/1274/5017

---

#### **Location**

##### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4640 6083 (32m by 52m)

SX46SE

Area

##### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

ST.BUDEAUX

##### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

#### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

#### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

#### **Finds - None recorded**

---

#### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

---



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114214	Orchard east of Tor Rock	Monument

An orchard is recorded from aerial photographs probably taken between 1946 and 1964.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

ORCHARD (XX - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

Evidence BOTANICAL FEATURE

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

An orchard is recorded in a field to the east of Tor Rock. Map object based on this source.

Report - Survey. Taylor, E., 2002, NMP Mapping in West Devon. Cornish Mining World Heritage Site Bid. Market gardening is especially visible on 1946-1964 RAF vertical photographs, in the region directly to the north of Plymouth, and its extent has been plotted. Orchards tend to occur in the same areas, though some of these appear to have been swallowed by recent plantations.

In view of the fact that these two types of site were being plotted, an effort was made to also record any large allotment gardens visible in the 1946 RAF photographs. It is likely that some of these allotments pre-date not only WWII, but also the First World War: at least one is marked on the OS 1st edition map of 1880. They are an important social feature of both urban and rural communities, and it is hoped that by recording them this will be recognised.

Seven allotments were plotted, three of which were in or near Tavistock. Other allotment gardens were visible in the town of Plymouth, but these have been mapped under the broader term of 'market gardening'.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

No date, photo reference or evidence type was recorded for this feature. The report indicates that market gardens and orchards were recorded from 1946-1964 RAF aerial photographs.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme.

Report - Survey: Taylor, E.. 2002. NMP Mapping in West Devon. Cornish Mining World Heritage Site Bid.. Cornwall Archaeological Unit. Page 19; Section 4.2.5

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4628 6078 (104m by 157m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114215	Market Garden south-west of Tor Rock	Monument

Market garden recorded from aerial photographs probably taken in between 1946 and 1964.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

MARKET GARDEN (XX - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

Evidence BOTANICAL FEATURE

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

This field is recorded as a market garden. Map object based on this source.

Report - Survey. Taylor, E., 2002, NMP Mapping in West Devon. Cornish Mining World Heritage Site Bid. Market gardening is especially visible on 1946-1964 RAF vertical photographs, in the region directly to the north of Plymouth, and its extent has been plotted. Orchards tend to occur in the same areas, though some of these appear to have been swallowed by recent plantations.

In view of the fact that these two types of site were being plotted, an effort was made to also record any large allotment gardens visible in the 1946 RAF photographs. It is likely that some of these allotments pre-date not only WWII, but also the First World War: at least one is marked on the OS 1st edition map of 1880. They are an important social feature of both urban and rural communities, and it is hoped that by recording them this will be recognised.

Seven allotments were plotted, three of which were in or near Tavistock. Other allotment gardens were visible in the town of Plymouth, but these have been mapped under the broader term of 'market gardening'.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

No date, photo reference or evidence type was recorded for this feature. The report indicates that market gardens were recorded from 1946-1964 RAF aerial photographs.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme.

Report - Survey: Taylor, E.. 2002. NMP Mapping in West Devon. Cornish Mining World Heritage Site Bid.. Cornwall Archaeological Unit. Page 19; Section 4.2.5

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4608 6069 (140m by 160m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114218	Field Boundaries west of Reedwell Plantation	Monument

Three groups of curvilinear banks, visible as cropmarks and earthworks on aerial photographs, are interpreted as part of a field system of probable medieval date.

### Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence	CROPMARK
Evidence	EARTHWORK

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Three groups of curvilinear banks have been transcribed from photographs F63/58/6399/366, 540/483/3340 and V17/170/89. The central group corresponds to a database record of a medieval field system visible as cropmarks and earthworks, and the two other transcriptions are also likely to be part of this record. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the dates of the photographs are not known.

#### Sources

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. F63/58/6399/366, 540/483/3340 & V17/170/89

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4584 6111 (812m by 496m) SX46SE Dispersed

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

### Related Monuments - None Recorded

### Finds - None recorded

### Associated Events/Activities

EDV6911	Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)
EDV7339	Archaeological Assesment of proposed Solar Farm: Warleigh Barton site extensions, Tamerton Foliot, Devon (Event - Survey. Ref: 2012R015)
EDV7340	Archaeophysica Geophysical Survey: Warleigh Barton (Event - Survey)

**HER Monument ID** MDV114221

**Site Name** Warleigh Quay, Bickleigh

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114221	Warleigh Quay, Bickleigh	Monument

Warleigh Quay is visible as a stone structure from aerial photographs and interpreted as post-medieval in date.

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

QUAY ((Between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1750 AD)

Evidence                      STRUCTURE

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880 - 1899, First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map  
Warleigh Quay is depicted and named. Map object partly based on this source.

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records  
A stonework structure is recorded, interpreted as a quay of post-medieval date. The photo reference is F21/58/2775/99. Map object partly based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey  
Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes so the date of the photograph is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. F21/58/2775/99

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880 - 1899. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

---

#### **Location**

##### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4554 6167 (29m by 17m)                      SX46SE                      Area

##### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

##### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

##### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

##### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

##### **Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

##### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

##### **Finds - None recorded**

---

##### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911      Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV114223

**Site Name** Mound east of Warleigh Barton

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114223	Mound east of Warleigh Barton	Monument

An undated mound was visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs, probably a sortie flown in 1951.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

MOUND (Unknown date)

Evidence CROPMARK

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records  
A mound has been recorded from a cropmark on aerial photograph 540/483/3340, but no date or further interpretation has been made. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey  
Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes. This corresponds to a known RAF sortie dating from 1951 and the full reference could perhaps therefore be RAF/540/483 3340 24-APR-1951.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. 540/483/3340

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4597 6174 (26m by 25m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV114225

**Site Name** Curvilinear Enclosure east of Warleigh House

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114225	Curvilinear Enclosure east of Warleigh House	Monument

A banked curvilinear enclosure with straight northern side is visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

CURVILINEAR ENCLOSURE ((Between) Early Bronze Age to Roman - 2200 BC to 409 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records  
An enclosure bank 2.5 metres wide and of possible prehistoric date has been recorded from a cropmark on aerial photograph V17/170/090. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey  
Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photograph is not known.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. V17/170/090

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4661 6190 (64m by 64m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114229	Orchard north-west of Warleigh Lodge	Monument

An orchard is recorded from aerial photographs probably taken between 1946 and 1964.

### Monument Types and Dates

ORCHARD (XX - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

Evidence BOTANICAL FEATURE

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

The extent of an orchard is recorded. Map object based on this source.

Report - Survey. Taylor, E., 2002, NMP Mapping in West Devon. Cornish Mining World Heritage Site Bid. Market gardening is especially visible on 1946-1964 RAF vertical photographs, in the region directly to the north of Plymouth, and its extent has been plotted. Orchards tend to occur in the same areas, though some of these appear to have been swallowed by recent plantations.

In view of the fact that these two types of site were being plotted, an effort was made to also record any large allotment gardens visible in the 1946 RAF photographs. It is likely that some of these allotments pre-date not only WWII, but also the First World War: at least one is marked on the OS 1st edition map of 1880. They are an important social feature of both urban and rural communities, and it is hoped that by recording them this will be recognised.

Seven allotments were plotted, three of which were in or near Tavistock. Other allotment gardens were visible in the town of Plymouth, but these have been mapped under the broader term of 'market gardening'.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

No date, photo reference or evidence type was recorded for this feature. The report indicates that market gardens and orchards were recorded from 1946-1964 RAF aerial photographs.

#### Sources

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme.

Report - Survey: Taylor, E.. 2002. NMP Mapping in West Devon. Cornish Mining World Heritage Site Bid.. Cornwall Archaeological Unit. Page 19; Section 4.2.5

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4652 6167 (394m by 155m) SX46SE Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

### Related Monuments - None Recorded

### Finds - None recorded

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114230	Field Boundaries north of Warren Lane	Monument

Several linear and curvilinear banks and ditches, visible as cropmarks and earthworks on aerial photographs, are interpreted as part of a field system of probable medieval date.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FIELD BOUNDARY (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence	CROPMARK
Evidence	EARTHWORK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Three narrow ditches and four more substantial banks, of curvilinear and linear form, have been transcribed from photographs CPE/2105/3181, 106G/1732/5053, 106G/1274/5022, CPE/2105/3181 and F63/58/6399/369. The three westernmost transcriptions correspond to the record of a medieval field system visible as cropmarks and earthworks on the project database, and the other transcriptions are also likely to be part of this record. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the dates of the photographs are not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4616 6198 (603m by 530m)                      SX46SE                      Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911      Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV114231

**Site Name** Warren Quay, Bickleigh

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114231	Warren Quay, Bickleigh	Monument

Warren Quay is visible as a stone structure from aerial photographs and interpreted as post-medieval in date.

---

### ***Monument Types and Dates***

QUAY ((Between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1750 AD)

Evidence                      STRUCTURE

---

### ***Description and Sources***

#### **Description**

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880 - 1899, First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map  
Warren Quay is depicted and named. Map object partly based on this source.

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

A stonework structure is recorded, interpreted as a quay of post-medieval date. The photo reference is 106G/1732/5054. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes so the date of the photograph is not known. The alignment of the quay on the transcription is different to that depicted on the historic mapping so caution should be applied in interpretation.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. 106G/1732/5054

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880 - 1899. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

---

### ***Location***

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4598 6228 (37m by 24m)                      SX46SE                      Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

### ***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

### ***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

### ***Finds - None recorded***

---

### ***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911      Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV114239

**Site Name** Curvilinear Enclosure west of Tamerton Foliot

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114239	Curvilinear Enclosure west of Tamerton Foliot	Monument

Probable later prehistoric or Romano-British ditched enclosure, recorded from cropmarks visible on specialist oblique aerial photographs.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

CURVILINEAR ENCLOSURE ((Between) Early Bronze Age to Roman - 2200 BC to 409 AD)  
Evidence CROPMARK

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Two curvilinear ditches have been transcribed from photograph DAP/6724/07 (SX4661/5). Their location corresponds to a database record of a cropmark enclosure dated as 'undated prehistoric'. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

The photo reference is the NMR (now Historic England Archive) reference, not the DAP catalogue number.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. DAP/6724/07 (SX4661/5)

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4625 6133 (36m by 37m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

---

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

National Monuments Record - SX46SE/50	Active
---------------------------------------	--------

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911	Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)
---------	--

**HER Monument ID** MDV114245

**Site Name** Rectilinear Enclosure west of Tamerton Foliot

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114245	Rectilinear Enclosure west of Tamerton Foliot	Monument

Probable later prehistoric or Romano-British ditched enclosure, recorded from cropmarks visible on specialist oblique aerial photographs.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE ((Between) Early Bronze Age to Roman - 2200 BC to 409 AD)  
Evidence CROPMARK

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

A rectilinear ditch has been transcribed from photograph DAP/AB/5A (SX4661/2). Its location corresponds to a database record of a cropmark enclosure dated as 'unknown prehistoric'. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Previously recorded as part of the cropmark complex MDV28430. The photo reference indicates that the transcription was made from a copy of a Devon Aerial Photograph, held in the NMR (now Historic England Archive).

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. DAP/AB/5A (SX4661/2)

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4648 6141 (43m by 56m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments**

MDV28430	Complex of Enclosures, Field System and Pits Hierarchical to the west of Tamerton Foliot
----------	--

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911	Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)
---------	--

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114377	Rectilinear Enclosure west of Tamerton Foliot	Monument

Probable later prehistoric or Romano-British ditched enclosure, recorded from cropmarks visible on specialist oblique aerial photographs.

### Monument Types and Dates

RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE ((Between) Early Bronze Age to Roman - 2200 BC to 409 AD)  
Evidence CROPMARK

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

A rectilinear ditch has been transcribed from photograph DAP/6724/07 (SX4661/5). Its location corresponds to a database record of a cropmark enclosure dated as 'unknown prehistoric'. Map object based on this source. There is a gap in the east side but the transcription is not otherwise a complete circuit so it is not clear whether this is an entrance. An adjacent oval ditch is also depicted in this location.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Previously recorded as part of the cropmark complex MDV28430. The photo reference indicates that the transcription was made from a copy of a Devon Aerial Photograph, held in the NMR (now Historic England Archive). Because the NMP transcriptions (SDV246287) for the complex were more complete than the DAP transcriptions (SDV344181), the former have been used to define the monument polygon as they give a better indication of shape and extent. However it is not clear which of the two sources is more accurate. The NMP data was captured against a 1:10,000 base map, so it is possible that the DNP transcriptions are more accurately located. The monument polygon may therefore be up to 22 metres too far to the east and 8 metres too far to the north.

#### Sources

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. DAP/6724/07 (SX4661/5)

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4647 6135 (62m by 60m) SX46SE Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - SX46SE/50 Active

### Related Monuments

MDV28430	Complex of Enclosures, Field System and Pits Hierarchical to the west of Tamerton Foliot
----------	--

### Finds - None recorded

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114378	Rectilinear Enclosure west of Tamerton Foliot	Monument

Probable later prehistoric or Romano-British ditched enclosure, recorded from cropmarks visible on specialist oblique aerial photographs.

### Monument Types and Dates

RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE ((Between) Early Bronze Age to Roman - 2200 BC to 409 AD)  
Evidence CROPMARK

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

A rectilinear ditch, 3 to 6 metres wide, has been transcribed from photograph DAP/6724/07 (SX4661/5). A central pit 5 by 8 metres is depicted, and there is a gap of circa 7 metres in its north-east side. The location of these features correspond to database records of a cropmark enclosure and pit dated as 'unknown prehistoric'. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Previously recorded as part of the cropmark complex MDV28430. The photo reference indicates that the transcription was made from a copy of a Devon Aerial Photograph, held in the NMR (now Historic England Archive). Because the NMP transcriptions (SDV246287) for the complex were more complete than the DAP transcriptions (SDV344181), the former have been used to define the monument polygon as they give a better indication of shape and extent. However it is not clear which of the two sources is more accurate. The NMP data was captured against a 1:10,000 base map, so it is possible that the DNP transcriptions are more accurately located. The monument polygon may therefore be up to 6 metres too far to the east and 15 metres too far to the north.

#### Sources

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. DAP/6724/07 (SX4661/5)

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4634 6123 (63m by 69m) SX46SE Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - SX46SE/50 Active

### Related Monuments

MDV28430 Complex of Enclosures, Field System and Pits Hierarchical to the west of Tamerton Foliot

### Finds - None recorded

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV114379

**Site Name** Oval Enclosure west of Tamerton Foliot

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114379	Oval Enclosure west of Tamerton Foliot	Monument

Probable later prehistoric or Romano-British ditched enclosure, recorded from cropmarks visible on specialist oblique aerial photographs.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

OVAL ENCLOSURE ((Between) Early Bronze Age to Roman - 2200 BC to 409 AD)  
Evidence CROPMARK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

An oval ditch, 12 by 6 metres wide, has been transcribed from photograph DAP/6724/07 (SX4661/5). Its location corresponds to a database record of a cropmark enclosure dated as 'unknown prehistoric'. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Not previously recorded as part of the cropmark complex MDV28430. The photo reference indicates that the transcription was made from a copy of a Devon Aerial Photograph, held in the NMR (now Historic England Archive).

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. DAP/6724/07 (SX4661/5)

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4651 6124 (12m by 6m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

National Monuments Record - SX46SE/50	Active
---------------------------------------	--------

### **Related Monuments**

MDV28430	Complex of Enclosures, Field System and Pits Hierarchical to the west of Tamerton Foliot
----------	--

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911	Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)
---------	--

**HER Monument ID** MDV114381

**Site Name** Oval Enclosure west of Tamerton Foliot

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114381	Oval Enclosure west of Tamerton Foliot	Monument

Probable later prehistoric or Romano-British ditched enclosure, recorded from cropmarks visible on specialist oblique aerial photographs.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

OVAL ENCLOSURE ((Between) Early Bronze Age to Roman - 2200 BC to 409 AD)  
Evidence CROPMARK

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

An oval ditch, 10 by 14 metres wide with a gap of circa 3.5 metres in the north-west side, has been transcribed from photograph DAP/6724/07 (SX4661/5). Its location corresponds to a database record of a cropmark enclosure dated as 'unknown prehistoric'. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Not previously recorded as part of the cropmark complex MDV28430. The photo reference indicates that the transcription was made from a copy of a Devon Aerial Photograph, held in the NMR (now Historic England Archive).

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. DAP/6724/07 (SX4661/5)

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4648 6128 (13m by 10m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References**

National Monuments Record - SX46SE/50 Active

---

**Related Monuments**

MDV28430 Complex of Enclosures, Field System and Pits Hierarchical to the west of Tamerton Foliot

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114382	Curvilinear Enclosure west of Tamerton Foliot	Monument

Probable later prehistoric or Romano-British double ditched enclosure, recorded from cropmarks visible on specialist oblique aerial photographs.

### Monument Types and Dates

CURVILINEAR ENCLOSURE ((Between) Early Bronze Age to Roman - 2200 BC to 409 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

DOUBLE DITCHED ENCLOSURE ((Between) Early Bronze Age to Roman - 2200 BC to 409 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Three partially concentric curvilinear ditches have been transcribed from photograph DAP/6724/07 (SX4661/5). The location of these features correspond to database records of a cropmark enclosure and ditches dated as 'unknown prehistoric'. The outer ditch may be part of the wider field system MDV114384. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Previously recorded as part of the cropmark complex MDV28430. The photo reference indicates that the transcription was made from a copy of a Devon Aerial Photograph, held in the NMR (now Historic England Archive). Because the NMP transcriptions (SDV246287) for the complex were more complete than the DAP transcriptions (SDV344181), the former have been used to define the monument polygon as they give a better indication of shape and extent. However it is not clear which of the two sources is more accurate. The NMP data was captured against a 1:10,000 base map, so it is possible that the DNP transcriptions are more accurately located. The monument polygon may therefore be up to 15 metres too far to the north-west.

#### Sources

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. DAP/6724/07 (SX4661/5)

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4643 6126 (39m by 59m) SX46SE Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - SX46SE/50	Active
---------------------------------------	--------

### Related Monuments

MDV28430	Complex of Enclosures, Field System and Pits Hierarchical to the west of Tamerton Foliot
----------	--

### Finds - None recorded

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114383	Numerous Pits west of Tamerton Foliot	Monument

A number of small pits, possibly associated with several probable later prehistoric or Romano-British enclosures, recorded from cropmarks visible on specialist oblique aerial photographs.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

PIT ((Between) Early Bronze Age to Roman - 2200 BC to 409 AD)  
Evidence CROPMARK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

A number of roughly oval cut features have been transcribed from photograph DAP/6724/07 (SX4661/5). The location of these features corresponds to a database record of cropmark pits dated as 'unknown prehistoric'. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Not previously recorded as part of the cropmark complex MDV28430. The photo reference indicates that the transcription was made from a copy of a Devon Aerial Photograph, held in the NMR (now Historic England Archive).

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. DAP/6724/07 (SX4661/5)

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4643 6129 (140m by 99m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References**

National Monuments Record - SX46SE/50 Active

### **Related Monuments**

MDV28430 Complex of Enclosures, Field System and Pits Hierarchical to the west of Tamerton Foliot

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV114391

**Site Name** Field Boundaries south of Yappers Wood

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114391	Field Boundaries south of Yappers Wood	Monument

Two linear banks, visible as earthworks on aerial photographs, are interpreted as part of a field system of probable medieval date.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)  
Evidence EARTHWORK

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Two linear banks have been transcribed from photograph F63/58/6399/370. They correspond to a database record of a linear field system of 'unknown medieval' date visible as cropmarks and earthworks. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photograph is not known.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. F63/58/6399/370

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4777 6140 (113m by 119m) SX46SE Dispersed

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)



**HER Monument ID** MDV114392

**Site Name** Field Boundary west of Trehills Plantation

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114392	Field Boundary west of Trehills Plantation	Monument

A linear bank, visible as an earthwork on aerial photographs, is interpreted as a field boundary of post-medieval date.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1750 AD)

Evidence                      EARTHWORK

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

A linear bank has been transcribed from photograph F63/58/6399/370. It corresponds to a database record of a post-medieval field boundary visible as an earthwork. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photograph is not known.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. F63/58/6399/370

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4782 6199 (113m by 16m)                      SX46SE                      Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911      Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

---

HER Monument ID MDV114393

Site Name Quarry south of Porsham

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114393	Quarry south of Porsham	Monument

An irregular pit, visible as an earthwork and stone structure on aerial photographs, is interpreted as a post-medieval quarry.

---

### **Monument Types and Dates**

QUARRY ((Between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1750 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Evidence STRUCTURE

---

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

An irregular pit has been transcribed from photograph 106G/1191/4281. It corresponds to a database record of a post-medieval quarry visible as stonework and earthwork. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photograph is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey. 106G/1191/4281

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme.

---

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4856 6185 (25m by 15m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

### **Finds - None recorded**

---

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114395	Field Boundaries south of Porsham	Monument

Several linear banks and ditches, visible as earthworks on aerial photographs, are interpreted as part of a field system of probable medieval date.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FIELD BOUNDARY (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)  
Evidence EARTHWORK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

A narrow ditch and three more substantial linear banks have been transcribed from photographs F21/58/2775/105, 106G/1190/4281, F22/58/5095/12 and 540/483/3344. They correspond to the record of a linear field system of 'unknown medieval' date visible as earthworks on the project database. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the dates of the photographs are not known. Two correspond to field boundaries extant in the 1940s.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4874 6176 (616m by 298m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114396	Curvilinear Enclosures south of Porsham	Monument

Two banked curvilinear enclosures, dated as prehistoric, are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs. A third bank to the east may be associated.

### Monument Types and Dates

CURVILINEAR ENCLOSURE ((Between) Early Bronze Age to Roman - 2200 BC to 409 AD)  
Evidence CROPMARK

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Several banks have been recorded from cropmarks on aerial photograph 106G/1190/4281. They have been interpreted as two enclosures and an outlying bank dated as 'unknown prehistoric'. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photograph is not known. The smaller of the two enclosures (60 by 45 metres) seems to be contained within the larger one (120 by 430 metres), with a possible entrance on the eastern side, although the transcriptions do not form a complete circuit so this is supposition. Circa 40 metres to the east a third bank, again partial but roughly parallel to part of the larger enclosure, may be associated with this complex. The banks are between 1 and 3 metres in width. One segment of the larger enclosure was still an extant field boundary in the 20th century.

#### Sources

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. 106G/1190/4281

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4880 6186 (232m by 129m) SX46SE Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

### Related Monuments - None Recorded

### Finds - None recorded

### Associated Events/Activities

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114397	Possible Military Features south of Porsham	Monument

Two circular earthwork hollows of unknown date and possible military function, are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

HOLLOW (Unknown date)

Evidence CROPMARK

MILITARY SITE? (Unknown date)

Evidence CROPMARK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

A circular hollow, approximately 15 metres in diameter and transcribed from cropmarks on aerial photograph F21/58/2775/105, has been interpreted as a military feature of unknown date. Circa 125 metres to the south a cut feature of similar size has been transcribed from the same photograph. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photograph is not known. To the south-west MDV81019 records an aircraft crashed at Posham Farm in 1941, although there is no detail on the transcription attributes to link it to the circular features.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. F21/58/2775/105

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4899 6194 (61m by 151m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

**Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114398	Orchard east of Great Trehills Farm	Monument

An orchard east of Great Trehills Farm, recorded from aerial photographs probably taken between 1946 and 1964.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

ORCHARD (XX - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

Evidence BOTANICAL FEATURE

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

An orchard is recorded in a field to the east of Great Trehills Farm. Map object based on this source.

Report - Survey. Taylor, E., 2002, NMP Mapping in West Devon. Cornish Mining World Heritage Site Bid. Market gardening is especially visible on 1946-1964 RAF vertical photographs, in the region directly to the north of Plymouth, and its extent has been plotted. Orchards tend to occur in the same areas, though some of these appear to have been swallowed by recent plantations.

In view of the fact that these two types of site were being plotted, an effort was made to also record any large allotment gardens visible in the 1946 RAF photographs. It is likely that some of these allotments pre-date not only WWII, but also the First World War: at least one is marked on the OS 1st edition map of 1880. They are an important social feature of both urban and rural communities, and it is hoped that by recording them this will be recognised.

Seven allotments were plotted, three of which were in or near Tavistock. Other allotment gardens were visible in the town of Plymouth, but these have been mapped under the broader term of 'market gardening'.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

No date, photo reference or evidence type was recorded for this feature. The report indicates that market gardens and orchards were recorded from 1946-1964 RAF aerial photographs.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme.

Report - Survey: Taylor, E.. 2002. NMP Mapping in West Devon. Cornish Mining World Heritage Site Bid.. Cornwall Archaeological Unit. Page 19; Section 4.2.5

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4813 6221 (108m by 122m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114399	Orchard south of Allern Farm	Monument

An orchard south of Allern Farm, recorded from aerial photographs probably taken between 1946 and 1964.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

ORCHARD (XX - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

Evidence BOTANICAL FEATURE

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

An orchard is recorded in land to the south of Allern Farm. Map object based on this source.

Report - Survey. Taylor, E., 2002, NMP Mapping in West Devon. Cornish Mining World Heritage Site Bid. Market gardening is especially visible on 1946-1964 RAF vertical photographs, in the region directly to the north of Plymouth, and its extent has been plotted. Orchards tend to occur in the same areas, though some of these appear to have been swallowed by recent plantations.

In view of the fact that these two types of site were being plotted, an effort was made to also record any large allotment gardens visible in the 1946 RAF photographs. It is likely that some of these allotments pre-date not only WWII, but also the First World War: at least one is marked on the OS 1st edition map of 1880. They are an important social feature of both urban and rural communities, and it is hoped that by recording them this will be recognised.

Seven allotments were plotted, three of which were in or near Tavistock. Other allotment gardens were visible in the town of Plymouth, but these have been mapped under the broader term of 'market gardening'.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

No date, photo reference or evidence type was recorded for this feature. The report indicates that market gardens and orchards were recorded from 1946-1964 RAF aerial photographs.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme.

Report - Survey: Taylor, E.. 2002. NMP Mapping in West Devon. Cornish Mining World Heritage Site Bid.. Cornwall Archaeological Unit. Page 19; Section 4.2.5

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4750 6214 (133m by 93m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**



***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114400	Orchard south of Horsham Farm	Monument

An orchard south of Horsham Farm, recorded from aerial photographs probably taken between 1946 and 1964.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

ORCHARD (XX - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

Evidence BOTANICAL FEATURE

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

An orchard is recorded in land to the south of Horsham Farm. Map object based on this source.

Report - Survey. Taylor, E., 2002, NMP Mapping in West Devon. Cornish Mining World Heritage Site Bid. Market gardening is especially visible on 1946-1964 RAF vertical photographs, in the region directly to the north of Plymouth, and its extent has been plotted. Orchards tend to occur in the same areas, though some of these appear to have been swallowed by recent plantations.

In view of the fact that these two types of site were being plotted, an effort was made to also record any large allotment gardens visible in the 1946 RAF photographs. It is likely that some of these allotments pre-date not only WWII, but also the First World War: at least one is marked on the OS 1st edition map of 1880. They are an important social feature of both urban and rural communities, and it is hoped that by recording them this will be recognised.

Seven allotments were plotted, three of which were in or near Tavistock. Other allotment gardens were visible in the town of Plymouth, but these have been mapped under the broader term of 'market gardening'.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

No date, photo reference or evidence type was recorded for this feature. The report indicates that market gardens and orchards were recorded from 1946-1964 RAF aerial photographs.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme.

Report - Survey: Taylor, E.. 2002. NMP Mapping in West Devon. Cornish Mining World Heritage Site Bid.. Cornwall Archaeological Unit. Page 19; Section 4.2.5

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4699 6249 (304m by 96m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV114475

**Site Name** Enclosure, southeast of Maristow House

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114475	Enclosure, southeast of Maristow House	Monument

Cropmarks of a possible prehistoric enclosure are visible on aerial photographs, to the southeast of Maristow House. The enclosure was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

ENCLOSURE ((Between) Early Bronze Age to Late Iron Age - 2200 BC to 42 AD)  
Evidence CROPMARK

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

A cropmark enclosure of potential prehistoric date is visible on aerial photographs. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CPE/1890/4335

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4787 6414 (107m by 108m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114476	Tennis Court at Maristow House	Monument

A tennis court of 20th century date is visible on aerial photographs, at Maristow House and was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### Monument Types and Dates

TENNIS COURT ((Between) XX - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)  
Evidence EARTHWORK

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

An earthwork enclosure of a tennis court is visible on aerial photographs. Map object partly based on this source.

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 2016, MasterMap  
The tennis court is depicted here.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

It is uncertain as to why this tennis court was recorded as part of this survey as it would not normally be recorded according to standard NMP methodology. It was, however, recorded so as not to be confused as an archaeological or historically important feature. Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### Sources

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 2016. MasterMap. Ordnance Survey Digital Mapping.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CPE/1890/4305

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4730 6439 (45m by 48m) SX46SE Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

### Related Monuments

MDV4050	Maristow	Hierarchical
---------	----------	--------------

### Finds - None recorded

### Associated Events/Activities

EDV6911	Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)
---------	--

**HER Monument ID** MDV114478

**Site Name** Garden Feature, Maristow House

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114478	Garden Feature, Maristow House	Monument

A garden feature of post-medieval to modern date is visible as an earthwork on aerial photographs, within the grounds of Maristow House. The feature was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

GARDEN FEATURE ((Between) Post Medieval to Modern - 1540 AD to 2013 AD)  
Evidence EARTHWORK

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

An earthwork enclosure interpreted as a post-medieval garden feature is visible on aerial photographs. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

The garden feature may also be of modern date. Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CPE/1890/4305

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4728 6443 (23m by 44m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments**

MDV4050	Maristow	Hierarchical
---------	----------	--------------

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV114482

**Site Name** Field Boundaries, Halsepark Wood

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114482	Field Boundaries, Halsepark Wood	Monument

Field boundaries of potential medieval date are visible as earthwork ditch and banked features on aerial photographs, at Halsepark Wood. The earthworks were recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)  
Evidence EARTHWORK

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Earthwork ditch and banked features visible on aerial photographs are interpreted as field boundaries of unknown, but potential medieval, date.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. F62/58/6399/372

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4855 6472 (85m by 128m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114483	Field Boundaries, Charity Bickham	Monument

Field boundaries of unknown, but potential medieval, date are visible as an earthwork ditch and banked features on aerial photographs, at Charity Bickham. The field boundaries were recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY (Unknown date)

Evidence EARTHWORK

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

An earthwork ditch and bank visible on aerial photographs have been interpreted as field boundaries of unknown, but potential medieval, date. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### Sources

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. 106G/1190/4275

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4952 6486 (98m by 202m) SX46SE Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
Civil Parish	Buckland Monachorum
District	South Hams
District	West Devon
Ecclesiastical Parish	BUCKLAND MONACHORUM
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

### Related Monuments - None Recorded

### Finds - None recorded

### Associated Events/Activities

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114485	Field Boundary, Charity Bickham	Monument

A field boundary of unknown, but potential medieval, date is visible as an earthwork ditch on aerial photographs, at Charity Bickham. The field boundary was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FIELD BOUNDARY (Unknown date)

Evidence EARTHWORK

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

An earthwork ditch visible on aerial photographs has been interpreted as a field boundary of unknown, but potential medieval, date. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. 106G/1190/4275

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4942 6466 (62m by 87m)

SX46SE

Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV114486

**Site Name** Field Boundary, southeast of Charity Bickham

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114486	Field Boundary, southeast of Charity Bickham	Monument

A field boundary of potential medieval date is visible on aerial photographs as an earthwork bank, to the southeast of Charity Bickham. The field boundary was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)  
Evidence EARTHWORK

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

An earthwork bank visible on aerial photographs has been interpreted as a field boundary of unknown, but potential medieval, date. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. 106G/1190/4275

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4976 6454 (24m by 51m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114513	Field Boundary, northwest of Henshears	Monument

A field boundary of between medieval to post-medieval date is visible as an earthwork bank on aerial photographs, to the northwest of Henshears. The Field boundary was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)  
Evidence EARTHWORK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

An earthwork bank visible on aerial photographs has been interpreted as a field boundary of unknown date. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

The field boundary may also be of post-medieval date. Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CPE/2501/4012

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4955 6406 (255m by 187m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114514	Field Boundaries, northwest of Henshears	Monument

Field boundaries of between medieval to post-medieval date are visible on aerial photographs as earthworks and cropmarks, to the northwest of Henshears. The field boundaries were recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

Evidence	CROPMARK
Evidence	EARTHWORK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Cropmark and earthwork ditches visible on aerial photographs have been interpreted as post-medieval field boundaries. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CPE/2501/4012

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4969 6415 (177m by 229m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV114515

**Site Name** Enclosure, south of Galley's Dairy

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114515	Enclosure, south of Galley's Dairy	Monument

Cropmark ditches of a possible enclosure of unknown date are visible on aerial photographs, to the south of Galley's Dairy. The enclosure was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

ENCLOSURE (Unknown date)

Evidence CROPMARK

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Cropmarks which have formed over infilled ditches are visible on aerial photographs and have been interpreted as an enclosure of unknown date.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. OS 85/068/002

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4902 6403 (38m by 83m)

SX46SE

Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV114516

**Site Name** Cropmark Pit, south of Galley's Dairy

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114516	Cropmark Pit, south of Galley's Dairy	Monument

A cropmark pit of unknown date is visible on aerial photographs, to the south of Galley's Dairy. The pit was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

PIT (Unknown date)

Evidence CROPMARK

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Cropmarks which have formed over an infilled pit of unknown date are visible on aerial photographs. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. OS 85/068/002

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4908 6404 (7m by 7m)

SX46SE

Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV114517

**Site Name** Enclosure, south of Galley's Dairy

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114517	Enclosure, south of Galley's Dairy	Monument

An enclosure of unknown date is visible as a cropmark bank on aerial photographs, to the south of Galley's Dairy. The enclosure was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

ENCLOSURE (Unknown date)

Evidence CROPMARK

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Cropmarks which have formed over a levelled bank are visible on aerial photographs and have been interpreted as an enclosure of unknown date. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

The enclosure may be associated with cropmark pit MDV114519. Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. OS 85/068/002

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4912 6396 (38m by 35m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments**

MDV114519 Cropmark Pit, south of Galley's Dairy Associated with

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV114519

**Site Name** Cropmark Pit, south of Galley's Dairy

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114519	Cropmark Pit, south of Galley's Dairy	Monument

A cropmark pit of unknown date is visible on aerial photographs, to the south of Galley's Dairy. The pit was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

PIT (Unknown date)

Evidence CROPMARK

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Cropmarks of a pit of unknown date are visible on aerial photographs. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

The pit is possibly associated with enclosure MDV114517 which encircles it. Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. OS 85/068/002

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4912 6395 (13m by 14m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments**

MDV114517	Enclosure, south of Galley's Dairy	Associated with
-----------	------------------------------------	-----------------

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911	Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)
---------	--



**HER Monument ID** MDV114522

**Site Name** Field Boundaries, south of Galley's Dairy

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114522	Field Boundaries, south of Galley's Dairy	Monument

Field boundaries of between medieval to post-medieval date are visible as cropmark and earthwork banks on aerial photographs, to the south of Galley's Dairy. The field boundaries have been recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

Evidence	CROPMARK
Evidence	EARTHWORK

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Cropmark and earthwork banks are visible on aerial photographs and have been interpreted as a field system of unknown, but potential medieval date. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. 106G/1190/4276; F62/58/6399/372

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4905 6397 (388m by 336m)                      SX46SE                      Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911      Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114529	Orchard and Market Garden at Bulteel Bickham	Monument

An orchard and market garden of likely modern date are visible on aerial photographs, at Bulteel Bickham and have been recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### Monument Types and Dates

MARKET GARDEN ((Between) Modern - 1751 AD to 2013 AD)	Evidence	AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE
ORCHARD ((Between) Modern - 1751 AD to 2013 AD)	Evidence	AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records  
An orchard and market garden were recorded from aerial photographs at Bulteel Bickham. Map object based on this source.

Report - Survey. Taylor, E., 2002, NMP Mapping in West Devon. Cornish Mining World Heritage Site Bid.  
Market gardening is especially visible on 1946-1964 RAF vertical photographs, in the region directly to the north of Plymouth, and its extent has been plotted. Orchards tend to occur in the same areas, though some of these appear to have been swallowed by recent plantations.  
In view of the fact that these two types of site were being plotted, an effort was made to also record any large allotment gardens visible in the 1946 RAF photographs. It is likely that some of these allotments pre-date not only WWII, but also the First World War: at least one is marked on the OS 1st edition map of 1880. They are an important social feature of both urban and rural communities, and it is hoped that by recording them this will be recognised.  
Seven allotments were plotted, three of which were in or near Tavistock. Other allotment gardens were visible in the town of Plymouth, but these have been mapped under the broader term of 'market gardening'.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey  
There does not appear to be an NMP database record for this market garden and orchard. The aerial photograph reference given in the Tamar Valley NMP transcription attributes has not been included.

#### Sources

- Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.
- Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme.
- Report - Survey: Taylor, E.. 2002. NMP Mapping in West Devon. Cornish Mining World Heritage Site Bid.. Cornwall Archaeological Unit.

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4902 6466 (225m by 221m) SX46SE Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

**HER Monument ID** MDV114529

**Site Name** Orchard and Market Garden at Bulteel Bickham

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114530	Field Boundary at Bulteel Bickham	Monument

A field boundary of between medieval to post-medieval date is visible on aerial photographs, at Bulteel Bickham. It was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

Evidence	CROPMARK
Evidence	EARTHWORK

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848  
The boundary appears to be largely depicted on this map.

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

A cropmark or earthwork bank visible on aerial photographs has been interpreted as a field boundary. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

The field boundary is possibly of medieval to post-medieval date and appears to be largely depicted on the Parish Tithe Map. There does not appear to be an NMP database record for this allotment garden. Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### Sources

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. 106G/1190/4275

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4899 6483 (254m by 106m) SX46SE Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

### Related Monuments - None Recorded

### Finds - None recorded

### Associated Events/Activities

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114532	Field Boundaries, west of Pound's Cross	Monument

Field boundaries of post-medieval date are visible as earthworks and cropmarks on aerial photographs, to the west of Pound's Cross. The field boundaries were recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1750 AD)

Evidence	CROPMARK
Evidence	EARTHWORK

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records  
Cropmark and earthwork banks and ditches are visible on aerial photographs and have been interpreted as post-medieval field boundaries. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### Sources

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CPE/1890/4336; F62/58/6399/371

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4824 6396 (484m by 655m) SX46SE Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

### Related Monuments - None Recorded

### Finds - None recorded

### Associated Events/Activities

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV114534

**Site Name** Field Boundary, south of Maristow Cottage

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114534	Field Boundary, south of Maristow Cottage	Monument

A probable field boundary of post-medieval date is visible as an earthwork or cropmark bank on aerial photographs, to the south of Maristow Cottage. The field boundary was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1750 AD)  
Evidence CROPMARK  
Evidence EARTHWORK

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records  
A cropmark or earthwork bank is visible on aerial photographs. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey  
There does not appear to be an NMP database record for this probable field boundary. Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.  
Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. F62/58/6399/371

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4769 6439 (142m by 281m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114559	Field Boundaries, south of Potter's Bridge	Monument

Field boundaries of between medieval to post-medieval date are visible as earthwork banks on aerial photographs, to the south of Potter's Bridge. The field boundaries were recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)  
Evidence EARTHWORK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Earthwork banks visible on aerial photographs have been interpreted as a field system of unknown, but potential medieval, date. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

The field boundaries may also be of post-medieval date. Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. V17/170/091

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4724 6370 (238m by 316m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)



**HER Monument ID** MDV114560

**Site Name** Spoil Heap north of Blaxton Cross

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114560	Spoil Heap north of Blaxton Cross	Monument

A spoilheap of possible post-medieval date is visible as an earthwork on aerial photographs, to the north of Blaxton Cross. The spoil heap was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

SPOIL HEAP ((Between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1750 AD)  
Evidence EARTHWORK

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

An earthwork spoil heap of post-medieval date is visible on aerial photographs. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

The aerial photograph reference given in the Tamar Valley NMP transcription attributes has not been included.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme.

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4753 6331 (26m by 22m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

---

HER Monument ID MDV114561

Site Name Enclosure at Blaxton

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114561	Enclosure at Blaxton	Monument

An enclosure of unknown date is visible as a cropmark bank on aerial photographs, at Blaxton. The enclosure was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

ENCLOSURE (Unknown date)

Evidence	CROPMARK
----------	----------

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Cropmarks which have formed over a levelled bank are visible on aerial photographs and have been interpreted as an enclosure of unknown date. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. V17/170/008

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4717 6305 (83m by 109m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114562	Field Boundaries at Blaxton	Monument

Field boundaries of between medieval to post-medieval date are visible as earthwork ditches and a bank on aerial photographs, at Blaxton. The field boundaries were recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)  
Evidence EARTHWORK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records  
Earthwork ditches and a bank are visible on aerial photographs and have been interpreted as a field system of unknown, but potential medieval, date. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

The field boundaries may also be of post-medieval date. Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. F62/58/6399/370

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4719 6297 (238m by 231m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114563	Cropmark Mounds, northeast of Blaxton	Monument

Cropmarks of three levelled mounds of unknown date are visible on aerial photographs, to the northeast of Blaxton. The cropmarks were recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

MOUND (Unknown date)

Evidence	CROPMARK
----------	----------

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Cropmarks which have formed over levelled mounds of unknown date are visible on aerial photographs. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CSL/84/234/230

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4772 6305 (166m by 88m)	SX46SE	Area
------------------------------------	--------	------

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911	Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)
---------	--

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114564	Field Boundary, east of Blaxton	Monument

A field boundary of between medieval to post-medieval date is visible as an earthwork ditch on aerial photographs, to the east of Blaxton. The field boundary was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)  
Evidence EARTHWORK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

A linear earthwork ditch visible on aerial photographs has been interpreted as a field boundary of unknown, but potential medieval, date.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

The field boundary may also be of post-medieval date. Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. F62/58/6399/370

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4757 6295 (35m by 130m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114565	Possible Field Boundary, northeast of Blaxton	Monument

A possible field boundary of unknown date is visible as a cropmark or earthwork ditch on aerial photographs, to the northeast of Blaxton. The feature was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY? (Unknown date)	
Evidence	CROPMARK
Evidence	EARTHWORK

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

A linear cropmark or earthwork ditch is visible on aerial photographs. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

It is unclear with which NMP database record this feature is associated. It appears to represent a field boundary. Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### Sources

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CPE/2501/4015

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4754 6324 (51m by 174m) SX46SE Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

### Related Monuments - None Recorded

### Finds - None recorded

### Associated Events/Activities

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114566	Hollow-way, north of Blaxton	Monument

A hollow way of unknown, but potential medieval, date is visible as an earthwork ditch on aerial photographs, to the north of Blaxton. The hollow way was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

HOLLOW WAY (Unknown date)

Evidence CROPMARK

HOLLOW WAY ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence CROPMARK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

A linear cropmark which has formed over an infilled ditch is visible on aerial photographs and has been interpreted as a hollow-way of unknown, but potential medieval date. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. F62/58/6399/370

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4733 6327 (144m by 594m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114567	Field Boundaries, Dinwood Plantation	Monument

Field boundaries of potential medieval date are visible as earthwork and cropmark ditches and bank on aerial photographs, at Dinwood Plantation. The field boundaries have been recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence	CROPMARK
Evidence	EARTHWORK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Earthwork and cropmark ditches and bank are visible on aerial photographs and have been interpreted as a field system of unknown, but potential medieval, date. Three groups of field boundaries have been transcribed. The south-eastern of the three corresponds to a database record of a medieval field system, and the two other transcriptions are also likely to be part of this record. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CPE/2501/4015

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4761 6383 (283m by 435m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114568	Orchard at Pound	Monument

An orchard of modern date is visible on aerial photographs at Pound and has been recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

ORCHARD ((Between) Modern - 1751 AD to 2013 AD)  
Evidence BOTANICAL FEATURE

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

An orchard was recorded from aerial photographs. Map object based on this source.

Report - Survey. Taylor, E., 2002, NMP Mapping in West Devon. Cornish Mining World Heritage Site Bid.

Market gardening is especially visible on 1946-1964 RAF vertical photographs, in the region directly to the north of Plymouth, and its extent has been plotted. Orchards tend to occur in the same areas, though some of these appear to have been swallowed by recent plantations.

In view of the fact that these two types of site were being plotted, an effort was made to also record any large allotment gardens visible in the 1946 RAF photographs. It is likely that some of these allotments pre-date not only WWII, but also the First World War: at least one is marked on the OS 1st edition map of 1880. They are an important social feature of both urban and rural communities, and it is hoped that by recording them this will be recognised.

Seven allotments were plotted, three of which were in or near Tavistock. Other allotment gardens were visible in the town of Plymouth, but these have been mapped under the broader term of 'market gardening'.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

There does not appear to be an NMP database record for this orchard. The aerial photograph reference given in the Tamar Valley NMP transcription attributes has not been included.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme.

Report - Survey: Taylor, E.. 2002. NMP Mapping in West Devon. Cornish Mining World Heritage Site Bid.. Cornwall Archaeological Unit.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4850 6383 (73m by 89m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV114569

**Site Name** Trackway, south of Pound

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114569	Trackway, south of Pound	Monument

A trackway of unknown, but potential medieval, date is visible as an earthwork cut feature on aerial photographs, to the south of Pound. The trackway was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

### ***Monument Types and Dates***

TRACKWAY (Unknown date)

Evidence EARTHWORK

TRACKWAY ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

---

### ***Description and Sources***

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

An earthwork ditch visible on aerial photographs has been interpreted as a trackway of unknown, but potential medieval, date. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CPE/2501/4013

---

### ***Location***

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4831 6338 (239m by 35m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon

Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)

District South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

### ***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

### ***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

### ***Finds - None recorded***

---

### ***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV114570

**Site Name** Possible Catch Meadow, southeast of Pound

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114570	Possible Catch Meadow, southeast of Pound	Monument

A possible catch meadow system of modern date is visible as a series of earthwork ditches on aerial photographs, to the southeast of Pound. The earthworks were originally interpreted as a medieval field system, although this seems unlikely.

### ***Monument Types and Dates***

CATCH MEADOW? ((Between) Modern - 1751 AD to 2013 AD)

Evidence                      EARTHWORK

### ***Description and Sources***

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Earthwork ditches visible on aerial photographs have been interpreted as field boundaries of a potential medieval field system. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

The parallel earthworks, which broadly respect the southeast facing slope on the north side of a water course, may more likely represent a modern catch meadow system, rather than medieval field system. Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CPE/2501/4012

### ***Location***

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4875 6349 (267m by 205m)                      SX46SE                      Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### ***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### ***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

### ***Finds - None recorded***

### ***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911      Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV114571

**Site Name** Field Boundaries, east of Pound

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114571	Field Boundaries, east of Pound	Monument

Field boundaries of potential medieval date are visible as cropmark banks on aerial photographs, to the east of Pound. The cropmarks were recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)  
Evidence CROPMARK

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Cropmark banks visible on aerial photographs have been interpreted as field boundaries of unknown, but potential medieval, date. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CPE/2501/4013

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4876 6366 (148m by 246m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV114572

**Site Name** Enclosure, west of North Bradley

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114572	Enclosure, west of North Bradley	Monument

An enclosure of potential prehistoric date is visible as an earthwork and cropmark banked feature on aerial photographs, to the west of North Bradley. The enclosure was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

ENCLOSURE ((Between) Early Bronze Age to Late Iron Age - 2200 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence	CROPMARK
Evidence	EARTHWORK

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Cropmarks and earthworks of a banked feature visible on aerial photographs have been interpreted as an enclosure of unknown, but potential prehistoric date. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CPE/2501/4013

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4888 6328 (74m by 67m)                      SX46SE                      Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911      Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV114573

**Site Name** Enclosure, west of North Bradley

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114573	Enclosure, west of North Bradley	Monument

An enclosure of potential prehistoric date is visible as a cropmark banked feature on aerial photographs, to the west of North Bradley. The enclosure was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

ENCLOSURE ((Between) Early Bronze Age to Late Iron Age - 2200 BC to 42 AD)

Evidence	CROPMARK
Evidence	EARTHWORK

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Cropmarks of a banked feature visible on aerial photographs have been interpreted as an enclosure of unknown, but potential prehistoric date. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CPE/2501/4013

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4887 6320 (202m by 158m)                      SX46SE                      Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911      Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV114574

**Site Name** Quarries, northwest of Coppers

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114574	Quarries, northwest of Coppers	Monument

Quarries of post-medieval to modern date are visible on aerial photographs, to the northwest of Coppers. The quarries were recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

QUARRY ((Between) Post Medieval to Modern - 1540 AD to 2013 AD)  
Evidence EARTHWORK

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Earthwork cut features visible on aerial photographs have been interpreted as post-medieval quarries, to the northwest of Coppers. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

The quarries may also be of modern date. Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. 106G/1190/4277

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4906 6341 (49m by 38m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)



**HER Monument ID** MDV114575

**Site Name** Quarry, at Welltown

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114575	Quarry, at Welltown	Monument

A quarry of post-medieval to modern date is visible on aerial photographs, at Welltown. The quarry was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

QUARRY ((Between) Post Medieval to Modern - 1540 AD to 2013 AD)  
Evidence EARTHWORK

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

An earthwork cut feature visible on aerial photographs has been interpreted as post-medieval quarry. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

The quarry may also be of modern date. The aerial photograph reference given in the Tamar Valley NMP transcription attributes has not been included.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme.

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4925 6376 (27m by 22m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV114576

**Site Name** Field Boundaries, Welltown

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114576	Field Boundaries, Welltown	Monument

Field boundaries of potential medieval date are visible on aerial photographs as earthwork banks, at Welltown. The field boundaries were recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)  
Evidence EARTHWORK

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records  
Earthwork banks visible on aerial photographs have been interpreted as a potential medieval field system. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey  
Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.  
Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. 106G/1190/3195&6; 106G/1190/4276

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4939 6381 (463m by 123m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114577	Field Boundaries at Henshears	Monument

Cropmark ditches of potential medieval field boundaries are visible on aerial photographs at Henshears. The field boundaries have been recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)  
Evidence CROPMARK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Cropmark ditches visible on aerial photographs have been interpreted as a potential medieval field system. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. 106G/1190/3195&6

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4996 6385 (185m by 135m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV114578

**Site Name** Bomb Crater, northwest of Roborough House

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114578	Bomb Crater, northwest of Roborough House	Monument

A Second World War bomb crater is visible on aerial photographs as an earthwork cut feature, to the northwest of Roborough House. The bomb crater was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

BOMB CRATER ((Between) World War II - 1939 AD to 1945 AD)  
Evidence EARTHWORK

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

An earthwork cut feature visible on aerial photographs has been interpreted as a bomb crater of modern date. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. 106G/1190/3195&6

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4985 6338 (11m by 10m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114579	Field Boundaries, northwest of Roborough House	Monument

Field boundaries of possible medieval to post-medieval date are visible as cropmark ditches, to the northwest of Roborough House. The field boundaries were recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)  
Evidence CROPMARK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Cropmark ditches visible on aerial photographs have been interpreted as a field system of unknown, but potential medieval, date. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

The field boundaries may also be of post-medieval date. Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. 106G/1190/3195&6

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4990 6341 (148m by 100m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114580	Field Boundaries, northwest of Roborough House	Monument

Field boundaries of potential medieval date are visible as cropmark and earthwork ditches and a bank, to the northwest of Roborough House. The field boundaries were recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence	CROPMARK
Evidence	EARTHWORK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Cropmarks and earthwork ditches and a bank are visible on aerial photographs and have been interpreted as a field system of potential medieval date. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. 106G/1190/4277; CPE/2501/4012; 106G/1190/3195&6; OS 85/068/002

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4966 6339 (465m by 311m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114581	Field Boundaries, north of North Broadley	Monument

Field boundaries of possible medieval to post-medieval date are visible as either cropmark or earthwork ditches on aerial photographs, to the north of North Broadly. The field boundaries were recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)

Evidence	CROPMARK
Evidence	EARTHWORK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Cropmark or earthwork ditches are visible on aerial photographs. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

It is unclear with which NMP database record these field boundaries are associated. Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. 106G/1190/4277

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4929 6358 (157m by 109m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114582	Field Boundaries at Coppers	Monument

Field boundaries of possible medieval date are visible as earthwork banks and a ditch on aerial photographs, at Coppers. The field boundaries were recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)  
Evidence EARTHWORK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Earthwork banks and a ditch are visible on aerial photographs and interpreted as a field system of unknown, but potential medieval, date. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CPE/2501/4013

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4922 6329 (370m by 204m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)



**HER Monument ID** MDV114583

**Site Name** Field Boundary, north of West Broadley

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114583	Field Boundary, north of West Broadley	Monument

A field boundary of potential medieval date is visible on aerial photographs as a cropmark or earthwork ditch, to the north of West Broadley. The field boundary was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

### ***Monument Types and Dates***

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence	CROPMARK
Evidence	EARTHWORK

---

### ***Description and Sources***

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

A cropmark or earthwork ditch of a field boundary of unknown, but potential medieval, date is visible on aerial photographs. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

The NMP database record for this feature is categorised as a field system, although it is unclear which other field boundaries make up this record. Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CPE/2501/4013

---

### ***Location***

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4907 6308 (6m by 73m)                      SX46SE                      Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

### ***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

### ***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911      Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

---

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114584	Field Boundaries, Belliver Industrial Estate	Monument

Field boundaries of potential medieval date are visible as cropmarks and earthworks on aerial photographs, at Belliver Industrial Estate. The field boundaries have been recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence	CROPMARK
Evidence	EARTHWORK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Cropmark and earthwork banks visible on aerial photographs have been interpreted as a field system of unknown, but potential medieval, date. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CPE/2501/4013

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4953 6251 (367m by 272m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114585	Orchard, Dunsburgh Farm	Monument

An orchard of modern date is visible on aerial photographs, at Dunsburgh Farm. The orchard was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

ORCHARD ((Between) Modern - 1751 AD to 2013 AD)  
Evidence BOTANICAL FEATURE

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

An orchard was recorded from aerial photographs. Map object based on this source.

Report - Survey. Taylor, E., 2002, NMP Mapping in West Devon. Cornish Mining World Heritage Site Bid.

Market gardening is especially visible on 1946-1964 RAF vertical photographs, in the region directly to the north of Plymouth, and its extent has been plotted. Orchards tend to occur in the same areas, though some of these appear to have been swallowed by recent plantations.

In view of the fact that these two types of site were being plotted, an effort was made to also record any large allotment gardens visible in the 1946 RAF photographs. It is likely that some of these allotments pre-date not only WWII, but also the First World War: at least one is marked on the OS 1st edition map of 1880. They are an important social feature of both urban and rural communities, and it is hoped that by recording them this will be recognised.

Seven allotments were plotted, three of which were in or near Tavistock. Other allotment gardens were visible in the town of Plymouth, but these have been mapped under the broader term of 'market gardening'.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

There does not appear to be an NMP database record for this orchard. The aerial photograph reference given in the Tamar Valley NMP transcription attributes has not been included.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme.

Report - Survey: Taylor, E.. 2002. NMP Mapping in West Devon. Cornish Mining World Heritage Site Bid.. Cornwall Archaeological Unit.

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4901 6266 (119m by 85m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

**HER Monument ID** MDV114585

**Site Name** Orchard, Dunsburgh Farm

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114586	Field Boundaries at West Broadley	Monument

Field boundaries of potential medieval date are visible as earthwork banks and ditches on aerial photographs, at West Broadley. The field boundaries were recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)  
Evidence EARTHWORK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Four groups of earthwork banks and ditches have been transcribed from photographs CPE/2501/4013; 106G/1190/4279. The northern group corresponds to a database record of a medieval field system visible, and the three other transcriptions are also likely to be part of this record. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CPE/2501/4013; 106G/1190/4279

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4907 6281 (366m by 304m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV114587

**Site Name** Bomb Crater, northwest of Porsham

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114587	Bomb Crater, northwest of Porsham	Monument

A bomb crater of Second World War date is visible on aerial photographs, to the northwest of Porsham. The bomb crater was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

BOMB CRATER ((Between) Modern - 1751 AD to 2013 AD)  
Evidence EARTHWORK

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

An earthwork cut feature visible on aerial photographs has been interpreted as a bomb crater of modern date. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CPE/2501/4013

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4842 6232 (9m by 10m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV114588

**Site Name** Earthwork Mound, northeast of Great Trehills

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114588	Earthwork Mound, northeast of Great Trehills	Monument

A mound of unknown date is visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs, to the northeast of Great Trehills. The mound was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

MOUND (Unknown date)

Evidence	CROPMARK
----------	----------

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

A cropmark of a levelled earthwork is visible on aerial photographs and has been interpreted as a mound of unknown date. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CPE/2501/4013

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4824 6235 (30m by 20m)                      SX46SE                      Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911      Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV114589

**Site Name** Earthwork Mound, Whiteshill Wood

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114589	Earthwork Mound, Whiteshill Wood	Monument

A mound of unknown date is visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs, at Whiteshill Wood. The mound was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

MOUND (Unknown date)

Evidence	CROPMARK
----------	----------

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

A cropmark of a levelled earthwork is visible on aerial photographs and has been interpreted as a mound of unknown date. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

The aerial photograph reference given in the Tamar Valley NMP transcription attributes has not been included.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CPE/2501/4013

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4799 6279 (27m by 27m)

SX46SE

Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114590	Water Channel, Ashleigh Blaxton Coppice	Monument

A probable water channel of post-medieval to modern date is visible as an earthwork or cropmark ditch on aerial photographs, at Ashleigh Blaxton Coppice. The water channel was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### Monument Types and Dates

WATER CHANNEL ((Between) Post Medieval to Modern - 1540 AD to 2013 AD)	
Evidence	CROPMARK
Evidence	EARTHWORK

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Cartographic. Ordnance Survey, 1880 - 1899, First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map  
The water channel is depicted on this map. Map object partly based on this source.

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

A cropmark or earthwork ditch is visible on aerial photographs. Map object partly based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

It is unclear with which NMP database record this ditch is associated, although appears to represent a post-medieval to modern water channel, depicted here on the First Edition Ordnance Survey map. Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### Sources

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CPE/2501/4013

Cartographic: Ordnance Survey. 1880 - 1899. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch map. First Edition Ordnance Survey 25 inch Map.

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4835 6304 (249m by 392m) SX46SE Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

### Related Monuments - None Recorded

### Finds - None recorded

### Associated Events/Activities

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV114591

**Site Name** Field Boundary, northwest of Dunsburgh Farm

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114591	Field Boundary, northwest of Dunsburgh Farm	Monument

A probable field boundary of medieval date is visible as an earthwork or cropmark bank on aerial photographs, to the northwest of Dunsburgh Farm. The field boundary was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence	CROPMARK
Evidence	EARTHWORK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

A cropmark or earthwork bank is visible on aerial photographs. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

It is unclear with which NMP database record this field boundary is associated. It is presumably a field boundary of potential medieval date. Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CPE/2501/4013

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4867 6291 (52m by 123m)                      SX46SE                      Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911      Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV114595

**Site Name** Field Boundary, east of Horsham

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114595	Field Boundary, east of Horsham	Monument

A field boundary of post-medieval date is visible as a cropmark ditch on aerial photographs, to the east of Horsham. The field boundary was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1750 AD)  
Evidence CROPMARK

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

A linear cropmark ditch visible on aerial photographs has been interpreted as a post-medieval field boundary. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. F62/58/6399/368

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4668 6263 (5m by 115m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

---

**HER Monument ID** MDV114596

**Site Name** Ridge and Furrow, Warleigh Marsh

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114596	Ridge and Furrow, Warleigh Marsh	Monument

Areas of ridge and furrow of between medieval to post-medieval date are visible on aerial photographs, at Warleigh Marsh. The ridge and furrow was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

RIDGE AND FURROW ((Between) Early Medieval to Post Medieval - 1066 AD to 1750 AD)  
Evidence EARTHWORK

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Ridge and furrow was recorded from aerial photographs. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

There does not appear to be an NMP database record for the ridge and furrow. It was presumably visible as a series of earthworks and is of likely medieval to post-medieval date. Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. V17/170/0090

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4651 6241 (385m by 231m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV114597

**Site Name** Drainage System, Warleigh Marsh

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114597	Drainage System, Warleigh Marsh	Monument

A post-medieval drainage system is visible as a series of earthwork ditches on aerial photographs, at Warleigh Marsh. The drains were recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

**Monument Types and Dates**

DRAINAGE SYSTEM ((Between) Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1750 AD)  
Evidence EARTHWORK

---

**Description and Sources**

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records  
Earthwork ditches visible on aerial photographs have been interpreted as post-medieval drains. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey  
Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. V17/170/0090

---

**Location**

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4639 6242 (325m by 147m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

---

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

**Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

**Related Monuments - None Recorded**

---

**Finds - None recorded**

---

**Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114598	Mound, northwest of Great Trehills	Monument

An earthwork mound of unknown date is visible on aerial photographs, to the northwest of Great Trehills. The earthwork has been recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

MOUND (Unknown date)

Evidence EARTHWORK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

An earthwork mound of unknown date is visible on aerial photographs. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CPE/2501/4013

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4788 6245 (49m by 26m)

SX46SE

Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area

Devon

Civil Parish

Bickleigh (SH)

District

South Hams

Ecclesiastical Parish

TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV114599

**Site Name** Cropmark Ditch, south of Ashleigh Barton

---

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114599	Cropmark Ditch, south of Ashleigh Barton	Monument

A cropmark ditch of unknown date is visible on aerial photographs and was recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

---

***Monument Types and Dates***

DITCH (Unknown date)

Evidence CROPMARK

---

***Description and Sources***

**Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

A cropmark ditch of unknown date is visible on aerial photographs. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

**Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. F63/58/6399/369&370

---

***Location***

**National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4772 6232 (264m by 216m) SX46SE Area

**Administrative Areas**

Admin Area Devon  
Civil Parish Bickleigh (SH)  
District South Hams  
Ecclesiastical Parish TAMERTON FOLIOT

**Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

---

***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

**Associated Designations - None recorded**

**Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

---

***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

---

***Finds - None recorded***

---

***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

HER Monument ID MDV114600

Site Name Field System at Ashleigh Barton

HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114600	Field System at Ashleigh Barton	Monument

A field system of potential medieval date is visible as a series of earthwork banks on aerial photographs, at Ashleigh Barton. It is possibly associated with the site of a deserted medieval settlement sited to the immediate north.

### Monument Types and Dates

FIELD SYSTEM ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)  
Evidence EARTHWORK

### Description and Sources

#### Description

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Earthwork banks visible on aerial photographs have been interpreted as a field system of unknown, but potential medieval, date. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

The field system is possibly associated with the site of a deserted medieval settlement located to the immediate north (MDV12632). Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### Sources

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. F63/58/6399/369&370

### Location

#### National Grid Reference

Centred SX 4752 6250 (215m by 146m) SX46SE Area

#### Administrative Areas

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### Address/Historic Names - None recorded

### Designations, Statuses and Scorings

#### Associated Designations - None recorded

#### Other Statuses and Cross-References

Old DCC SMR Ref - SX46SE/17 Active

### Related Monuments

MDV12632 Settlement northwest of Ashleigh Barton Associated with

### Finds - None recorded

### Associated Events/Activities

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)



HER Monument ID	Site Name	Record Type
MDV114601	Holllow Way, northeast of Ashleigh Barton	Monument

A possible hollow way is visible on aerial photographs as an earthwork ditch, to the northeast of Ashleigh Barton. The hollow Way appears to be depicted on the Parish Tithe Map and has been recorded as part of the Tamar Valley NMP project.

### **Monument Types and Dates**

HOLLOW WAY ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)  
Evidence EARTHWORK

### **Description and Sources**

#### **Description**

Cartographic. Devon County Council, 1838-1848, Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848  
A track is depicted here on this map.

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

An earthwork ditch visible on aerial photographs has been interpreted as a hollow way of unknown, but potential medieval, date. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

A track is depicted here on the Parish Tithe Map. Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Cartographic: Devon County Council. 1838-1848. Tithe Mosaic, approximately 1838-1848. Digitised Tithe Map.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CPE/2501/4013

### **Location**

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4781 6275 (459m by 328m) SX46SE Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### **Designations, Statuses and Scorings**

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### **Related Monuments - None Recorded**

### **Finds - None recorded**

### **Associated Events/Activities**

EDV6911 Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)

**HER Monument ID** MDV114602

**Site Name** Field Boundaries, north of Great Trehills Farm

<b>HER Monument ID</b>	<b>Site Name</b>	<b>Record Type</b>
MDV114602	Field Boundaries, north of Great Trehills Farm	Monument

An area of field boundaries of potential medieval date are visible on aerial photographs as a series of earthwork and cropmark ditch and banked features, to the north of Great Trehills Farm.

### ***Monument Types and Dates***

FIELD BOUNDARY ((Between) Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence	CROPMARK
Evidence	EARTHWORK

### ***Description and Sources***

#### **Description**

Interpretation. Cornwall Archaeological Unit, 2001-2002, Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records

Cropmark and earthwork ditches and banks visible on aerial photographs have been interpreted as a field system of unknown, but potential medieval, date. Map object based on this source.

Personal Comment. Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R., 2016, Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey

It is largely unclear which of the transcriptions are associated with this NMP database record. Only part of the photo reference is given in the transcription attributes, so the date of the photographs is not known.

#### **Sources**

Personal Comment: Hegarty, C., Knight, S. and Sims, R.. 2016. Backlog Recording of the Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Survey.

Interpretation: Cornwall Archaeological Unit. 2001-2002. Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme Transcriptions and Database Records. National Mapping Programme. CPE/2501/4013; F63/58/6399/370; CSL/84/234/253; 540/483/3343

### ***Location***

#### **National Grid Reference**

Centred SX 4813 6253 (1242m by 636m)                      SX46SE                      Area

#### **Administrative Areas**

Admin Area	Devon
Civil Parish	Bickleigh (SH)
District	South Hams
Ecclesiastical Parish	TAMERTON FOLIOT

#### **Address/Historic Names - None recorded**

### ***Designations, Statuses and Scorings***

#### **Associated Designations - None recorded**

#### **Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded**

### ***Related Monuments - None Recorded***

### ***Finds - None recorded***

### ***Associated Events/Activities***

EDV6911      Tamar Valley National Mapping Programme (Event - Interpretation)



Historic Environment Team  
Devon County Council  
AB3, Lucombe House  
County Hall  
Exeter  
Devon  
EX2 4QD

Tel: 01392 382494  
Email: [bill.horner@devon.gov.uk](mailto:bill.horner@devon.gov.uk)

March 2018

Dear Sir or Madam,

### **Neighbourhood Plan preparation: Historic Environment**

Thank you for your recent consultation on the preparation of your Neighbourhood Plan. The County Historic Environment Team has the following general comments on the preparation of these Plans.

#### **Why consider the historic environment?**

History matters. It matters to people who live in or visit Devon. It is part of the physical character and sense of identity of our towns, villages and countryside. It is what makes Devon such a great place to live, work and holiday.

Devon's historic environment, its buildings, archaeological sites, landscapes and streetscapes, is exceptional in its quality and diversity. Making the most of your historic environment - protecting and enhancing it for everyone's enjoyment, making it more accessible for the social, economic and health benefits this can bring - is therefore an important part of planning for your neighbourhood.

#### **The Past in the Present**

The past has had a huge influence upon the appearance and layout of your village or town and the landscape of fields, farms, woods, roads and lanes that surround it. This landscape contains visible evidence of human activity and land use stretching back thousands of years, from Prehistoric burial mounds and hillforts to patterns of fields created in the Middle Ages and farm, domestic and civic buildings of great historical and architectural interest. Some heritage sites will be well known and valued locally and others less well known. Alongside the natural environment, the historic environment forms the backdrop to our lives. Not always noticed day to day, but sadly missed when it is gone or insensitively changed.

Textphone: 0845 155 1020  
[www.devon.gov.uk](http://www.devon.gov.uk)

## Planning for the Historic Environment

This historic environment will be a material consideration in deciding many of the planning applications submitted in your area. The National Planning Policy Framework (Section 126) says that all local plans should make the most of 'heritage assets' (archaeological sites, historic buildings, landscapes) by setting out:

*..... a positive strategy for the conservation and enjoyment of the historic environment, including heritage assets most at risk through neglect, decay or other threats.*

And that this strategy should take into account:

- *the desirability of sustaining and enhancing the significance of heritage assets and putting them to viable uses consistent with their conservation;*
- *the wider social, cultural, economic and environmental benefits that conservation of the historic environment can bring;*
- *the desirability of new development making a positive contribution to local character and distinctiveness; and*
- *opportunities to draw on the contribution made by the historic environment to the character of a place.*

The production of your Neighbourhood Plan is an ideal opportunity for you to determine what parts of your Historic Environment are important to the community and how they are best managed. You could think about how important these assets are to your community, to Devon or even nationally or internationally. Should the site or building be protected totally from development? Could it usefully be reused and incorporated into a development? Or is it not that important? What archaeological or historic areas and buildings could be used as community facilities or public open space? How can historic sites in the area be made more accessible to the community or linked together by existing or new public rights of way? How can historic sites, nature conservation and other local issues, such as highways and flood management, work together to make a better quality environment all round?

In order to achieve this, your community may want to seek advice and information from a number of organisations, including the Devon County Historic Environment Team (see below). You may also want to compile a Local List of the heritage assets that are of the most importance to you. Guidance on this is available from English Heritage (see below). Some communities are producing local action plans for their historic environment, which can very usefully inform a Plan (see below). Some district councils in Devon have already produced 'Green Infrastructure' strategies, which might be of help to you in making connections to wider networks

Textphone: 0845 155 1020  
[www.devon.gov.uk](http://www.devon.gov.uk)

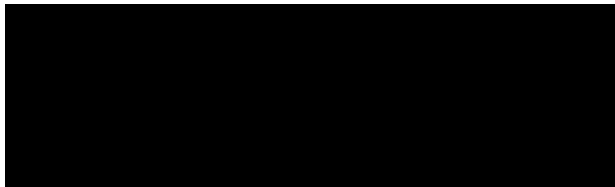
linking natural and historic sites. A Devon-wide strategy is currently also being produced and will be available on the DCC website when completed.

### **How we can help your community**

The Devon County Historic Environment Record (HER) contains a constantly growing record of known heritage assets and is a great resource that can help you prepare your Plan. The HER is based at County Hall and is open to the public or available on-line (contact details below). The Devon County Historic Environment Team, as well as your local District or Borough Conservation Officer, can help to identify the presence and significance of the heritage assets that define and characterise your area, as well as any that may be directly affected by future development proposals.

We look forward to hearing from you.

Yours faithfully,



**Bill Horner**  
**County Archaeologist**  
**Planning, Transportation and Environment**

Below are some useful links that may assist the preparation of the Neighbourhood Plan:

National Planning Policy Framework -

<https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-planning-policy-framework--2>

National Planning Practice Guidance -

<http://planningguidance.planningportal.gov.uk/blog/guidance/conserving-and-enhancing-the-historic-environment/>

English Heritage Local Listing Guidance –

<http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/caring/listing/local/local-designations/local-list/>

East Devon AONB HEAP - <http://www.eastdevonaonb.org.uk/index.php?page=historic-environment-action-plan>

Devon County Council Historic Environment Team webpages –

<http://new.devon.gov.uk/historicenvironment/>

Devon County Council Historic Environment Record webpages –

<http://new.devon.gov.uk/historicenvironment/>

Heritage Gateway - <http://www.heritagegateway.org.uk/gateway/>

Textphone: 0845 155 1020

[www.devon.gov.uk](http://www.devon.gov.uk)

**Strategic Director Place** Heather Barnes

Page 3 of 4

Environmental Data Online website –  
<http://map.devon.gov.uk/DCCviewer/>

Textphone: 0845 155 1020  
[www.devon.gov.uk](http://www.devon.gov.uk)

# Public Notice



South Hams  
District Council

**Bickleigh Parish Council** has submitted their plan proposal to South Hams District Council for their designated Neighbourhood Development Plan Area, in accordance with the Neighbourhood Planning (General) Regulations 2012 (as amended).

South Hams District Council is consulting residents and other interested stakeholders on the plan proposal for the Bickleigh Parish Neighbourhood Development Plan Area.

Consultation will run for 6 weeks between Thursday 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2018 and Thursday 5<sup>th</sup> April 2018.

To view the full plan proposal please visit

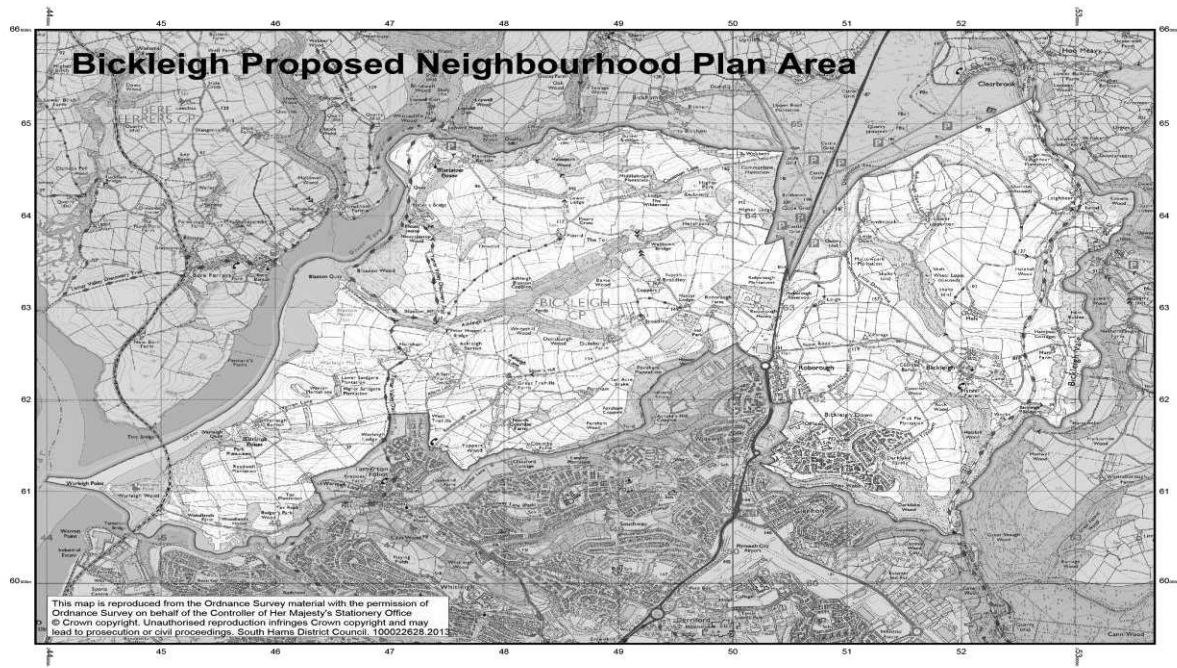
<https://www.southhams.gov.uk/article/3882/Neighbourhood-Development-Plans->

[andOrders](#) or if you wish to view a hard copy of the plan contact the Parish Council.

You can comment by emailing us at [neighbourhood.planning@swdevon.gov.uk](mailto:neighbourhood.planning@swdevon.gov.uk), or send us your response in writing to: Neighbourhood Planning, South Hams District Council, Follaton House, Plymouth Road, Totnes, TQ9 5NE.

Please make any representations to the Council by 5<sup>th</sup> April 2018.

If you wish to be notified of the local planning authority's decision under Regulation 19 (the outcome of the independent examination of the plan), please clearly request this when you make comment.



**Please note:** Any comments made about the proposed plan area cannot be treated as confidential and may be made publicly available at the Council's offices and on the website. Your personal information will be held securely by South Hams District Council for the above purpose, in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998.



## Geoffrey Duggan

---

**From:** Stuart, David <David.Stuart@HistoricEngland.org.uk>  
**Sent:** 05 April 2018 17:37  
**To:** SW-Neighbourhood Planning  
**Subject:** Bickleigh Regulation 16

FAO Sarah Packham

Thank you for your Regulation 16 consultation on the Bickleigh Neighbourhood Plan.

I can confirm that there are no comments that we wish to make.

Kind regards

David Stuart

David Stuart | Historic Places Adviser South West  
Direct Line: 0117 975 0680 | Mobile: 0797 924 0316

Historic England | 29 Queen Square | Bristol | BS1 4ND  
<https://historicengland.org.uk/southwest>



Historic England

We help people understand, enjoy and value the historic environment, and protect it for the future. [Historic England](#) is a public body, and we champion everyone's heritage, across England.

Follow us: [Facebook](#) | [Twitter](#) | [Instagram](#) Sign up to our [newsletter](#)

Help us create a list of the 100 places which tell England's remarkable story and its impact on the world. [A History of England in 100 Places](#) sponsored by [Ecclesiastical](#).

**We have moved! Our new London office is at 4th Floor, Cannon Bridge House, 25 Dowgate Hill, London, EC4R 2YA.**

This e-mail (and any attachments) is confidential and may contain personal views which are not the views of Historic England unless specifically stated. If you have received it in error, please delete it from your system and notify the sender immediately. Do not use, copy or disclose the information in any way nor act in reliance on it. Any information sent to Historic England may become publicly available.

---

**From:** SW-Neighbourhood Planning [mailto:NeighbourhoodPlan@swdevon.gov.uk]

**Sent:** 22 February 2018 11:51

**To:** generalenquiry@britishgas.co.uk; planningconsultation@coal.gov.uk; airspace.policy@caa.co.uk; hq@dartmoor.gov.uk; planning@dartmoor.gov.uk; jmiller@dsfire.gov.uk; environment@devon.gov.uk; publicrightsofway-mailbox@devon.gov.uk; eycs@devon.gov.uk; stplans@devon.gov.uk; planning@devon.gov.uk; bill.horner@devon.gov.uk; pburgess@devonwildlifetrust.org; mboydell@devonwildlifetrust.org; contactus@devonwildlifetrust.org; marcus.salmon@environment-agency.gov.uk; Gaynor.Gallacher@highways.gsi.gov.uk; Andy.Roberts@highwaysengland.co.uk; Stuart, David; mail@homesandcommunities.co.uk; plymouth@marinemanagement.org.uk; dio-safeguarding-statutory@mod.uk; damien.holdstock@amec.com; devon@naturalengland.org.uk; David.Westbrook@naturalengland.org.uk; townplanningwestern@networkrail.co.uk; opcc@devonandcornwall.pnn.police.uk; EMMA.SNOW@DEVONANDCORNWALL.PNN.POLICE.UK

**Cc:** SW-Neighbourhood Planning  
**Subject:** Bickleigh Regulation 16

Dear All,

Please be advised that the regulation 16 consultation will start as of the 22<sup>nd</sup> February and run for 6 weeks, we invite you to make comments before the 5<sup>th</sup> April 2018.

At regulation 16 the Local Planning Authority needs to consult on the submission version of the plan, any comments received will be forwarded to the examiner for his or her consideration.

Please see the attached public notice. This along with the Neighbourhood Plan submission will be available to view on our website from the 22<sup>nd</sup> February <https://www.southhams.gov.uk/article/3882/Neighbourhood-Development-Plans-and-Orders>

Many thanks

**Sarah Packham** | Neighbourhood Planning Senior Case Manager  
**West Devon Borough Council | South Hams District Council**

Working days - Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday



[www.southhams.gov.uk](http://www.southhams.gov.uk)



[www.westdevon.gov.uk](http://www.westdevon.gov.uk)



**Disclaimer**

This e-mail is strictly confidential and is intended only for use by the addressee. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or other action taken in reliance of the information contained in this e-mail is strictly prohibited. Furthermore, if you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately and then delete this e-mail from your system. Incoming and outgoing e-mail messages are routinely monitored for compliance with our policy on the use of electronic communications. This e-mail message has been scanned for computer viruses; however, no liability in respect of damage caused by any virus which is not detected will be accepted.

## Geoffrey Duggan

---

**From:** public rights of way - mailbox <publicrightsofway-mailbox@devon.gov.uk>  
**Sent:** 22 February 2018 16:20  
**To:** SW-Neighbourhood Planning  
**Subject:** RE: Bickleigh Regulation 16  
**Attachments:** image001.jpg

Hi

Many thanks for the notification.

We don't have any comments on the specific proposals at this stage. We would however, draw your attention to a minor point with regards to the definition of public rights of way in the glossary, on page 56:



The category of 'road used as a public path' (rupp) no longer exists. There is now a category of 'restricted byway' which replaced any existing rupps.

Kind regards

Helen

### Helen Clayton

Public Rights of Way Senior Officer – Legal & Development  
Highways and Traffic Management

---

**From:** SW-Neighbourhood Planning [mailto:NeighbourhoodPlan@swdevon.gov.uk]  
**Sent:** 22 February 2018 11:51  
**To:** generalenquiry@britishgas.co.uk; planningconsultation@coal.gov.uk; airspace.policy@caa.co.uk; hq@dartmoor.gov.uk; planning@dartmoor.gov.uk; jmiller@dsfire.gov.uk; lucombe house business support - Mailbox <business.lucombehousebusinesssupport-mailbox@devon.gov.uk>; public rights of way - mailbox <publicrightsofway-mailbox@devon.gov.uk>; Early Years & Childcare Services - Mailbox <earlyyearschildcareservices-mailbox@devon.gov.uk>; School Travel Plan Team - Mailbox <schooltravelplanteam-mailbox@devon.gov.uk>; Planning Development Management - Mailbox <planningdevelopmentmanagement-mailbox@devon.gov.uk>; Bill Horner <bill.horner@devon.gov.uk>; pburgess@devonwildlifetrust.org; mboydell@devonwildlifetrust.org; contactus@devonwildlifetrust.org; marcus.salmon@environment-agency.gov.uk; Gaynor.Gallacher@highways.gsi.gov.uk; Andy.Roberts@highwaysengland.co.uk; david.stuart@historicengland.org.uk; mail@homesandcommunities.co.uk; plymouth@marinemanagement.org.uk; dio-safeguarding-statutory@mod.uk; damien.holdstock@amec.com; devon@naturalengland.org.uk; David.Westbrook@naturalengland.org.uk; townplanningwestern@networkrail.co.uk; opcc@devonandcornwall.pnn.police.uk; EMMA.SNOW@DEVONANDCORNWALL.PNN.POLICE.UK  
**Cc:** SW-Neighbourhood Planning <NeighbourhoodPlan@swdevon.gov.uk>  
**Subject:** Bickleigh Regulation 16

Dear All,

Please be advised that the regulation 16 consultation will start as of the 22<sup>nd</sup> February and run for 6 weeks, we invite you to make comments before the 5<sup>th</sup> April 2018.

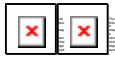
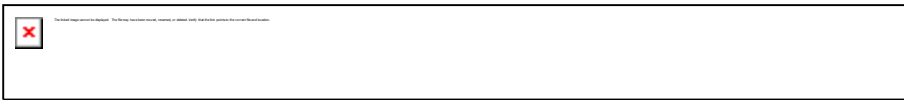
At regulation 16 the Local Planning Authority needs to consult on the submission version of the plan, any comments received will be forwarded to the examiner for his or her consideration.

Please see the attached public notice. This along with the Neighbourhood Plan submission will be available to view on our website from the 22<sup>nd</sup> February <https://www.southhams.gov.uk/article/3882/Neighbourhood-Development-Plans-and-Orders>

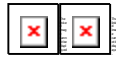
Many thanks

**Sarah Packham** | Neighbourhood Planning Senior Case Manager  
West Devon Borough Council | South Hams District Council

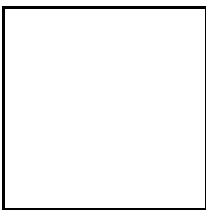
Working days - Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday



[www.southhams.gov.uk](http://www.southhams.gov.uk)



[www.westdevon.gov.uk](http://www.westdevon.gov.uk)



**Disclaimer**

This e-mail is strictly confidential and is intended only for use by the addressee. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or other action taken in reliance of the information contained in this e-mail is strictly prohibited. Furthermore, if you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately and then delete this e-mail from your system. Incoming and outgoing e-mail messages are routinely monitored for compliance with our policy on the use of electronic communications. This e-mail message has been scanned for computer viruses; however, no liability in respect of damage caused by any virus which is not detected will be accepted.

## Geoffrey Duggan

---

**From:** Bedingham, Sarah Louise (MMO) <Sarah.Bedingham@marinemanagement.org.uk>  
**Sent:** 28 February 2018 09:38  
**To:** SW-Neighbourhood Planning  
**Subject:** RE: MMO coastal office response

Good Morning Sarah

I have had a good look at all the neighbourhood plan maps.

I believe that all the proposed neighbourhood areas would fall under the jurisdiction of the MMO with reference to proposed projects planned below the Mean High Water Spring. Although not all of the neighbourhoods have direct coastal boundaries all of them have tidal rivers flowing through them.

Please do not hesitate to get in touch if you have any further thoughts.

Kind regards Sarah

---

**From:** SW-Neighbourhood Planning [mailto:NeighbourhoodPlan@swdevon.gov.uk]  
**Sent:** 27 February 2018 16:57  
**To:** Bedingham, Sarah Louise (MMO) <Sarah.Bedingham@marinemanagement.org.uk>  
**Cc:** SW-Neighbourhood Planning <NeighbourhoodPlan@swdevon.gov.uk>  
**Subject:** RE: MMO coastal office response

Thanks for your email however please can you confirm which Neighbourhood Plan this response relates to.

**Sarah Packham** | Neighbourhood Planning Senior Case Manager  
[West Devon Borough Council](#) | [South Hams District Council](#)

Working days - Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday



[www.southhams.gov.uk](http://www.southhams.gov.uk)



[www.westdevon.gov.uk](http://www.westdevon.gov.uk)

---

**From:** Bedingham, Sarah Louise (MMO) [mailto:Sarah.Bedingham@marinemanagement.org.uk]  
**Sent:** 27 February 2018 16:02  
**To:** SW-Neighbourhood Planning <NeighbourhoodPlan@swdevon.gov.uk>  
**Subject:** MMO coastal office response

Good afternoon.

Thank you for your e mail regarding the proposed neighbourhood plans for the South Hams

I have noted that many of the proposed plans are either directly on the coast or situated on an estuary.

Any future works in each planned area may have to apply for a Marine Licence if the works extend to the Mean High Water Spring mark

The Marine Management Organisation is responsible for Marine Licensing in the English inshore and offshore marine areas. The inshore areas include any areas which is submerged at mean high water spring tide (MHWS). This also includes the waters of every estuary, river and channel where the tide flows at mean high water; even water which are closed permanently or intermittently by a lock or any other artificial means against the regular action. The inshore area include the sea or river bed and subsoil and extends to the air above if works extend over the MHWS mark.

Licensable activities are divided into six categories:  
Construction, alterations or improvements of works.  
Dredging  
Deposits of any substance or object.  
Incineration of any substances or object  
Removal of any substances or object including marine litter  
Scuttling of any vessels or floating container

Further guidance is given at the MMO website: <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/do-i-need-a-marine-licence>

Thank you and kind regards Sarah Bedingham

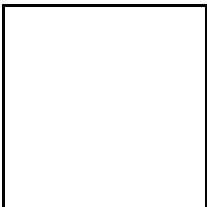
Sarah Bedingham

Marine Enforcement Officer  
Her Majesty's Government - Marine Management Organisation  
The Fish Quay, Sutton Harbour, Plymouth. PL4 0LH  
Tel: 01752 228001  
Fax 01752 221239  
Jabber 0208 2257105  
Web: [www.gov.uk/mmo](http://www.gov.uk/mmo)

## The Marine Management Organisation (MMO)

The information contained in this communication is intended for the named recipient(s) only. If you have received this message in error, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in reliance of the content is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

Whilst this email and associated attachments will have been checked for known viruses whilst within MMO systems, we can accept no responsibility once it has left our systems. Communications on the MMO's computer systems may be monitored and/or recorded to secure the effective operation of the system and for other lawful purposes. MG10



## Disclaimer

This e-mail is strictly confidential and is intended only for use by the addressee. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or other action taken in reliance of the information contained in this e-mail is strictly prohibited. Furthermore, if you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately and then delete this e-mail from your system. Incoming and outgoing e-mail messages are routinely monitored for compliance with our policy on the use of electronic communications. This e-mail message has been scanned for computer viruses; however, no liability in respect of damage caused by any virus which is not detected will be accepted.

## Bickleigh Neighbourhood Plan

### Schedule of Responses to Regulation 16 Consultation

Bickleigh Neighbourhood Plan was submitted to South Hams District Council on 14/02/18. The Council consulted on the submitted plan for a six week period between 22/2/2018 – 05/04/18 in accordance with Regulation 16 of the Neighbourhood Planning (General) Regulations.

The tables below set out the representations on the Bickleigh Neighbourhood Plan made in response to consultation at Regulation 16.

**TABLE 1 Responses to Regulation 16 Consultation**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Name/Organisation</b>	<b>Comments</b>
<b>2/5/18</b>	<b>SHDC – Tom Jones</b>	<b>See Appendix 1</b>
<b>23/4/18</b>	<b>Boyer Planning - John-Rhys Davies</b>	<b>See Appendix 2</b>
<b>5/4/18</b>	<b>David Stuart - Historic England</b>  <b>Appendix 3</b>	<p>FAO Sarah Packham</p> <p>Thank you for your Regulation 16 consultation on the Bickleigh Neighbourhood Plan.</p> <p>I can confirm that there are no comments that we wish to make.</p> <p>Kind regards</p> <p>David Stuart</p> <p>David Stuart   Historic Places Adviser South West</p>
<b>5/4/18</b>	<b>Moira Manners</b> <b>Natural England</b>  <b>Appendix 4</b>	<p><b>Natural England is a non-departmental public body. Our statutory purpose is to ensure that the natural environment is conserved, enhanced, and managed for the benefit of present and future generations, thereby contributing to sustainable development.</b></p> <p><b>Thank you for consulting Natural England on your Bickleigh Neighbourhood Plan submission.</b></p> <p><b>We made some comments at the pre-submission draft stage of the plan, which remain of concern in this plan.</b></p>

		<p><b>1. Policy Bick 01- Ecology, Geology &amp; Diversity.</b> Improvements have been made to the text in the policy but it remains complicated due to the designations in the area. Rather than interpreting the legislation and Local Plan policies within your Neighbourhood Plan, it would be more comprehensive to refer to the policies for protection of these sites provided in the Plymouth and South West Devon Joint Local Plan (JLP). I suggest that this issue is discussed with the local planning authority.</p> <p>Should you wish to retain full text in the policy it we suggest that the wording “commensurate with their status” is added after “geological importance” in the preamble to the policy clauses, to ensure the policy is compliant with the NPPF.</p> <p><b>2. Policy Bick 03 - Areas of Special Landscape Significance.</b> Designating landscapes in your Neighbourhood Plan area can be contentious, but can be justified if you have sufficient evidence behind the proposed designation to make it robust and defensible. We are not aware of sufficient evidence to justify this local landscape designation and advise that this policy should be discussed with South Hams District Council.</p> <p><b>3. Policy Bick16 – Business Development.</b> This policy gives support for development on the existing business park. However from the accompanying plan it would appear that an extension to the footprint of the existing business use is being proposed. Clarification on this matter is sought as part of the land (north of the access road) is now allocated for employment use in the Joint Local Plan, but part of the land (south the of the access road) is not allocated. This matter should be discussed with the Local Planning Authority</p>
29/3/18	<p>Highways England – Sally Parish</p> <p>Appendix 5</p>	<p>Dear Bickleigh Neighbourhood Plan,</p> <p>Thank you for providing Highways England with the opportunity to comment on the submission version of the Bickleigh Neighbourhood Plan. As you are aware, we are responsible for operating, maintaining and improving the strategic road network which in this case consists of the A38.</p> <p>It is noted that Woolwell is identified within the emerging Joint Local Plan, currently subject to Examination, as a location for a significant urban extension, with the potential to deliver approximately 2000 dwellings over the plan period. To this end, Highways England has worked with our partners in Plymouth City Council and Devon County Council to agree the necessary transport evidence needed to identify the highways infrastructure improvements that will be required to support the levels of proposed growth.</p>



		<p>In terms of the Plan's transport related policies specifically, we support policy Bick06 which aims to ensure that development is phased to ensure it is supported by appropriate infrastructure improvements, and Bick18 which recognises the need for developers to provide an appropriate assessment of traffic impacts, to include the wider strategic network where appropriate. We are also supportive of policy Bick19 recognising the importance of promoting highway safety, and policies Bick21 and 22 encouraging the promotion of walking, cycling and public transport links to create alternatives to private car use.</p> <p>In more general terms, we welcome those policies within the Plan aimed at supporting the growth of a sustainable community, protecting and enhancing local facilities and services and thereby reducing dependence on the private car.</p> <p>Please note however that these comments do not prejudice any future responses Highways England may make on site specific applications as they come forward through the planning process, and which will be considered by us on their merits under the prevailing policy at the time.</p> <p>Kind regards,</p> <p>Sally</p>
28/3/18	Marrina Neophytou Historic Environment Officer <b>Planning, Transport &amp; environment - DCC</b>	<b>See Appendix 6</b>
22/2/18	<b>Helen Clayton</b> Public Rights of Way Senior Officer – Legal & Development Highways and Traffic Management	We don't have any comments on the specific proposals at this stage. We would however, draw your attention to a minor point with regards to the definition of public rights of way in the glossary, on page 56:

		The category of 'road used as a public path' (rupp) no longer exists. There is now a category of 'restricted byway' which replaced any existing rapps.
<b>28/2/18</b>	Sarah Bedingham  Marine Enforcement Officer Her Majesty's Government - Marine Management Organisation	Good Morning Sarah I have had a good look at all the neighbourhood plan maps. I believe that all the proposed neighbourhood areas would fall under the jurisdiction of the MMO with reference to proposed projects planned below the Mean High Water Spring. Although not all of the neighbourhoods have direct coastal boundaries all of them have tidal rivers flowing through them. Please do not hesitate to get in touch if you have any further thoughts. Kind regards Sarah



**South Hams District Council**  
Response to the  
**Bickleigh Neighbourhood Plan Regulation 16 consultation**

The Bickleigh Neighbourhood Plan has been submitted to South Hams District Council. The Council is satisfied that the submission draft and accompanying documents comply with all the relevant statutory requirements.

The plan was publicised in accordance with Regulation 16 of the Neighbourhood Planning (General) Regulations and representations invited between Thursday 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2018 and Thursday 5<sup>th</sup> April 2018.

The Council made a full response to the Regulation 14 consultation carried out by the Qualifying Body. This document sets out the Council's response to the Regulation 16 version of the plan, focussing on the extent to which it is considered that the current version of the draft plan has responded to comments made at Regulation 14 and whether any significant concerns remain.

The Council notes that the Regulation 15 draft neighbourhood plan has taken account of many of the comments made at Regulation 14 stage, especially those relating to relatively minor points, and that the consequent rewording of the document has resulted in a stronger plan.

The Council recognises that the preparation of the Bickleigh Neighbourhood Plan has involved voluntary input from many people in the community and that there have been particular local challenges that have been difficult and sensitive to deal with, not least the provision in the Joint Local Plan for a large urban extension.

The Council offers the following comments to assist the Examiner in considering the Plan and look forward to reading the subsequent report.

<b>Policy</b>	<b>Comment</b>
Bick 01 Ecology, Geology and Diversity	This policy picks up elements of Policy DEV28 of the emerging development plan and is supported.
Bick 02 Access to the Countryside	The inclusion of policy Bick 02, which seeks to provide improved pedestrian and cycle links to the wider network for recreation, is welcomed and the aspirations listed at paragraphs 7.11 and 7.13 are noted. Similarly policy Bick21 (Walking and Cycling) seeking safe and accessible connections by foot or cycle from development sites to key locations, including leisure facilities and green spaces, is welcomed.
Bick 03 Areas of Special Landscape Significance	The policy is supported.
Bick 04 Farming viability	The policy is supported.
Bick 05 New Housing Development	The policy is supported.
Bick 06 Infrastructure	The policy is supported.
Bick 07 New Community Facilities	Policy seeks appropriate and proportionate new community facilities and infrastructure on new development sites where possible, as well as contributions towards off-site facilities. This is in line with the approach in the Joint Local Plan and will allow both the provision of new OSSR facilities on development sites as well as allowing contributions towards improvements to off-site facilities to be taken.
Bick 08 Heritage and Local Character	The policy is supported.  The Council would also support the Parish / NP Group if it wished to identify heritage assets that are of particular value to the local community – either within the NP or after it has been made.
Bick 09 Local Green Space	The designation of Local Green Spaces is supported. The spaces proposed are considered to meet the criteria set out in the NPPF.
Bick 10 Housing Mix	The policy is supported.
Bick 11 Housing for the Elderly	The policy is supported.
Bick 12 Design and Layout	The policy is supported.
Bick 13 Space Requirements	Seeks to secure the provision of suitable and adequate private garden and outdoor amenity space on new development sites which is welcomed. The Joint Local Plan will provide further detail regarding the level of OSSR provision required on development sites and will also set out details of proposed off-site contributions.

Bick 14 Local Food Growing	Seeks the provision of land for community-led food growing initiatives such as allotments, orchards and community gardens in larger residential developments where appropriate and viable. This is welcomed: as well as supporting local food growing such land can provide important open spaces for the benefit of both people and wildlife.
Bick 15 Self-Builders	The policy is supported.
Bick 16 Business Development	The policy is supported.
Bick 17 Connectivity	The policy is supported.
Bick 18 Traffic Impact	The policy is supported.
Bick 19 Road Safety	The policy is supported.
Bick 20 Residential Parking	The policy is not in conflict with existing or emerging policy. It is appropriate for a NP to seek different and specific standards and whilst agreeing that the objective of the policy is valid, a more flexible approach to design solutions to avoid conflicts between highway / footpath users may be appropriate.
Bick 21 Walking and Cycling	The policy is supported.
Bick 22 Public Transport	The policy is supported.
Bick 23 Existing Community Facilities	It is considered to be appropriate for neighbourhood plans to seek to protect valued local community facilities. The Policy is in line with emerging policy JLP TTV2.  The identified facilities provide important opportunities for indoor sports and fitness and is supported.
Bick 24 Health and Welfare Provision	The policy is supported.
Bick 25 School provision	The policy is supported.
Bick 26 Existing Sports and Recreation Facilities	The policy is supported.
Bick 27 Improving Sports Facilities	The policy is supported.
Bick 28 New Recreational and Play Facilities	The policy is supported.
Section 13, Sports and Recreation	This details the range of leisure and sports facilities in the parish and makes reference to the South Hams Playing Pitch Strategy (2015) which forms part of the Joint Local Plan Evidence Base. The policies (Policy Bick26 -Existing Sports and Recreation

	<p>Facilities, Policy Bick27 - Improving Sports Facilities and Policy Bick28 – New Recreation and Play Facilities) set out in this section are supported. Although the Table on p49 includes a reference to play stating “<i>Ensure the Parish has adequate and suitably-sited areas for children’s play</i>” the emphasis on this section is sports. It is considered that it would be useful for this section to provide further detail regarding the play facilities in the parish. Alternatively, this additional local information could be included in the next review of the South Hams OSSR Study (2017)<sup>1</sup> that was prepared as part of the Joint Local Plan Evidence Base (including a greenspace audit at Appendix 1 and a play audit at Appendix 4). Equally, this study could be usefully referenced in respect of potential improvements which could be made to existing recreation and play facilities in the parish, particularly the play space at Cann Wood View which scored 1 out of 5 ‘serious weaknesses’ in the play audit.</p>
--	---

May 2018

---

<sup>1</sup> <https://www.plymouth.gov.uk/sites/default/files/SouthHamsOpenSpaceSportAndRecreationStudy.pdf>